Board of Education

SPECIAL MEETING

Thursday, April 9, 2020 – 6:00 p.m.

Broadcasted Live from City Hall

Aldermanic Chambers, 235 Grand Street, Waterbury, CT

In an effort to adhere to social distancing guidelines, this meeting will be held without normal inperson public access and public comment. However, the meeting will be broadcasted live on the City of Waterbury's Government Access Channel (Comcast Channel 96, Frontier Channel 6096).

For additional information regarding agenda items please visit www.waterbury.k12.ct.us/board and refer to the April 9, 2020 Meeting Agenda or email cswain@waterbury.k12.ct.us.

AGENDA

- 1. Silent Prayer
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag
- 3. Roll Call
- 4. Communications
 - a. Copy of communication dated March 11, 2020 from Civil Service certifying Jason Rosado for the position of HVAC Foreman.
 - b. Copy of communication dated March 16, 2020 from Civil Service certifying Tenzin Tsephel for the position of Paraprofessional.
 - c. Copy of communications dated March 16, 2020 from Civil Service to Kelly Schipritt and Terra Saunders regarding offer of employment for the position of Lunchroom Aide.
 - d. Copy of communication dated March 16, 2020 from Civil Service certifying Howard Gordon for the position of Maintainer I.
 - e. Copy of communication dated March 17, 2020 from Civil Service certifying Krista DiFiore for the position of Provisional Cook.
 - f. Copy of communication dated March 17, 2020 from Civil Service certifying Reynaldo Melendez for the position of Supervisor of Custodial Services.
 - g. Email communication dated March 20, 2020 from CABE regarding Policy Highlights.
 - h. Email communication dated March 25, 2020 from Deborah Vassar regarding naming of Crosby gym.
 - i. Email communication dated April 3, 2020 from CABE regarding Policy Highlights.
- **5. Approval of Minutes** March 5, 2020 Workshop and March 26, 2020 Special Meeting.
- 6. Superintendent's Announcements
- 7. President's Comments
- 8. Committee on Building & School Facilities Commissioner Jason Van Stone
- 8.1 Request approval of Amendment One to the Agreement with Newfield Construction, LLC for Construction Manager at Risk services for the Wendell Cross Project.

9. Committee on Finance – Commissioner Orso

- 9.1 Transfers in the 2019/2020 fiscal year budget.
- 9.2 Request approval of an Operations & Maintenance Services Agreement with Bay State Elevator Company for elevator maintenance and repairs.
- 9.3 Request approval of an Operations & Maintenance Services Agreement with Trane U.S., Inc. for chiller maintenance and repairs.
- 9.4 Request approval of a Maintenance Services Agreement with SNE Building Systems, Inc for building automation services.
- 9.5 Request approval of a Construction Contract with Bay State Elevator Company for cylinder replacement at Regan School.
- 9.6 Request approval to participate in the Healthy Food Certification Program per CGS 10-215f.
- 9.7 Request approval of the food and beverage exemption statement for the Healthy Food Certification relative to CGS 10-221q.
- 9.8 Request approval to apply for the Individual with Disabilities Act (IDEA) 2021 Grant.

10. Superintendent's Notification to the Board

10.1 <u>Teacher new hires:</u>

<u>Name</u>		<u>Assignment</u>		<u>Effective</u>
Bolduc	Kathryn	Reed	English/LA	02/24/2020
Carter	SaQueen	Crosby	Spec Ed	03/05/2020
Correa	Jennifer	Wilby	Biology	03/10/2020
Erdmann	Michael	Wilby	Special Ed	03/30/2020
Fortier	Joseph	Waterbury Arts	Guidance Counselor	03/30/2020
Hargrave	Philip	Bunker Hill	Art	03/12/2020
Iannicell	Carmela	Kennedy	Social Worker	03/30/2020
Lehane	Danielle	Gilmartin	Social Worker	03/30/2020
Moquete	Geraldine	Crosby	SLP	03/16/2020
Noss	Alysha	Sprague	Pre-k Reg Ed	02/03/2020
Rivera	Jose Miquel	Hopeville	Bil Gr 5	02/07/2020
Gierbolini				
Samuels	Julia	Carrington	Social Worker	03/26/2020
Selvarajan	Jayalalitha	Reed	Gr. 2	03/12/2020
Torres-Dozier	Bianca	Enlightenment	Social Worker	03/30/2020

10.2 <u>Academic Achievements effective March 1, 2020:</u>

<u>Last Name</u>	<u>First Name</u>	Degree From	Degree To	<u>University</u>
April	Meghan	BA/3	MA/3	U of St. Joseph
Belancik	Benjamin	MA/6	MA+15/6	U of St. Joseph
Blaschke	Jennifer	BA+15/5	MA/5	Quinnipiac U
Boll	Deana	BA/2	MA/2	U of St. Joseph
Brittingham	Michele	6 YR/12	6 YR+15/12	Dominican U of CA
Burns	Richard	MA+15/7	6 YR/7	Augustana U/Colorado State U
Capaldo	Christine	MA+15/9	6 YR/9	Augustana U
Carroll	Amy	6 YR+15/6	PhD/6	WCSU
Cassone	Kelley	MA/5	6 YR/5	U of St. Joseph/ U of Bpt.
Cavallo	Angelica	MA/5	MA+15/5	U of Bpt./Dominican U of CA
Ciaramella	Nicole	BA+15/4	MA/4	U of St. Joseph
Connor	Heather	6 YR /7	6 YR+15/7	U of New Eng./Sac. Heart U
Croce	Kelly	MA/12	MA+15/12	Dominican U of CA
Durante	Janelle	BA+15/3	MA/3	Walden U
Evanoski	Jessica	BA+15/5	MA/5	U of St. Joseph
Freitas	Ashley	MA/5	MA+15/5	CCSU
Gibson	Jaclyn	6 YR /7	6 YR+15/7	U of Bpt.
Grant	Nataine	6 YR /7	6 YR+15/7	Walden U
Hanley	Jessica	BA+15/4	MA/4	U of Bpt.
Hanlon	Rebecca	BA/3	BA+15/3	SCSU
Haxhia	Robert	MA/5	MA+15/5	CCSU
Lanza	Jessica	MA+15/4	6 YR/4	Loyola Marymount U
Lokites	Alana	BA+15/3	MA/3	SCSU
Lombardo	Kiley	6 YR/3	6 YR+15/3	U of Bpt.
Mancuso	Abby	BA/2	BA+15/2	Western Governors U
Milkovic	Katherine	MA/8	MA+15/8	Augustana U
Pape	Anne	MA+15/7	6 YR/7	Quinnipiac U
PasnickA	Sarah	BA+15/3	MA/3	U of St. Joseph
Pierz	Robin	MA+15/8	6 YR/8	Widener U
Provoost	Jacqueline	6 YR /7	6 YR+15/7	Andrews U
Radzimirski	Abigail	BA+15/3	MA/3	WCSU
Richardson	Melissa	MA/4	MA+15/4	U of New H./ Sac. Heart U
Samuels	Anita	6 YR+15/9	PhD/9	U of New Eng.
Stofi	Maribeth	6 YR/12	6 YR+15/12	U of St. Joseph
Tehan	Kyle	BA/3	BA+15/3	Adams State U
Torres	Jessica	BA+15/3	MA/3	CCSU
Yamashita-	Kazumi	MA+15/11	6 YR/11	U of Bpt.
Iverson				

11. Adjournment

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Waterbury, Connecticut

COMMITTEE ON BUILDING AND SCHOOL FACILITIES

Item #8.1

April 9, 2020

To the Board of Education Waterbury, CT

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Committee on Building & School Facilities recommends that the Waterbury Board of Education approve Amendment No. One to the Agreement with Newfield Construction Group, LLC for Construction Manager at Risk Services for the Wendell Cross Pre-K to 8th Grade School Construction Project.

Approved:	
Jason Van Stone	



OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCE THE CITY OF WATERBURY CONNECTICUT

Date:

April 7, 2020

To:

Paul Pernerewski, President, Board of Aldermen

Members, Board of Aldermen

Board of Education Commissioners

Mayor Neil M. O'Leary

Dr. Verna Ruffin, Superintendent of Schools

William Clark, Waterbury Public Schools Chief Operating Officer

From:

Michael LeBlanc, Director of Finance MJL

Subject:

Amendment No. 1 to Agreement with Newfield Construction Group, LLC for

Construction Manager at Risk Services for the Wendell L. Cross Pre-K to 8th

Grade School Construction Project - RFP No. 6337

Kindly give favorable consideration by approving the attached Amendment No. 1 to the Agreement with Newfield Construction Group, LLC to provide construction manager at risk services for the construction of the Pre-K to 8th Grade School Wendell L. Cross School.

This Amendment No. 1 establishes a Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) of \$40,686,638 for the Construction of the Wendell L. Cross Pre-K to 8th Grade School. The GMP is comprised of a Pre-construction Services GMP (Phase I & Phase II) in the amount of \$10,563,795 and a Phase III - Construction Services GMP in the amount of \$30,122,843. The Construction Manager (Newfield Construction Group, LLC guarantees not to exceed the amount provided for in this Guaranteed Maximum Price Amendment, subject to additions and deductions for Changes in the Work and other adjustments as provided for in the Contract Documents. Such maximum sum as adjusted by approved Changes in the Work is referred to in the Contract Documents as the Guaranteed Maximum Price.

Additionally, this Amendment No. 1 establishes that the date of final Substantial Completion as provided for in Section 8.3 of the Agreement shall be amended to July 31, 2021, provided that, as of July 15, 2021 any required interior and exterior areas shall be available for access to necessary City personnel including but not limited to information technology, inspection, Board of Education administrators and professionals and vendors associated with the Project.

The current approved Project Budget of \$46,213,082 provides funding for the Construction GMP of \$40,686,638, Project Soft Costs of \$4,302,112 and a Project Management Contingency of \$1,224,332 or 3% of the Construction GMP.

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGER

GUARANTEED MAXIMUM PRICE FOR ADDITIONAL PRE-CONSTRUCTION SERVICES AND FOR CONSTRUCTION PHASE WORK

Pursuant to Articles 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the Agreement for Construction Manager at Risk Services dated June 5, 2019 between The City of Waterbury, Connecticut (the "City") and Newfield Construction Group, LLC (the "Construction Manager") (the "Agreement"), for the Wendell L. Cross Pre-K to 8th Grade School Construction Project, located in Waterbury, CT (the "Project"), the City and the Construction Manager hereby establish the following Guaranteed Maximum Price ("GMP") and Contract Time for the Work as set forth below.

ARTICLE I GUARANTEED MAXIMUM PRICE FOR ADDITIONAL PRE-CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

The Construction Manager's GMP for the Additional Pre-Construction Services Work as set forth in the Agreement and herein, including the estimated Cost of the Work as defined in Articles 4, 5 and 7 and the Construction Manager's Fee as defined in Article 5, is TEN MILLION FIVE HUNDRED SIXTY-THREE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED NINETY-FIVE DOLLARS AND THIRTEEN CENTS (\$10,563,795.13), based upon the following:

Exhibit A October 7, 2019 Notice to Proceed with Additional Pre-Construction Services: Pre-Demolition of Hazardous Materials, Demolition of Buildings and/or Portions of Buildings; and Disposal and Management of Demolition Debris, including all exhibits and attachments.

Exhibit B March 6, 2020 Notice to Proceed with Phase 2 Services: Site Construction Services, Landscaping, Concrete & Metals, including all exhibits and attachments.

ARTICLE II GUARANTEED MAXIMUM PRICE FOR CONSTRUCTION PHASE WORK

The Construction Manager's GMP for the Construction Phase Work as set forth herein, including the estimated Cost of the Work as defined in Articles 4, 6 and 7 and the Construction Manager's Fee as defined in Article 6, is - THIRTY MILLION ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-TWO THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED FOURTY-TWO DOLLARS AND FOURTY-NINE CENTS (\$30,122,842.49), based upon the following:

Exhibit A GMP Summary

Exhibit B CM Staffing and Reimbursables

Exhibit C Allowances

Exhibit D Alternates

Exhibit E Assumptions and Exclusions

Exhibit F Contract Documents- Lists of Specifications, Drawings, Bulletins

Exhibit G Unit Prices

Exhibit H Construction Schedule

ARTICLE III CONTRACT TIME

The date of final Substantial Completion as provided for in Section 8.3 of the Agreement shall be amended to July 31, 2021, provided that, as of July 15, 2021 any required interior and exterior areas shall be available for access to necessary City personnel including but not limited to information technology, inspection, Board of Education administrators and professionals and vendors associated with the Project. City shall provide the Construction Manager with a list of personnel that require access with the corresponding areas they need access to at least two (2) business days prior to their expected presence at the Project. Construction Manager shall ensure that all areas to be accessed pursuant to this provision, including but not limited to ingress and egress areas, achieve regulatory standards and are safe and appropriate for City personnel.

ARTICLE IV NOTICE

Section 14.6 of the Agreement is amended to include the following person for whom notice shall be provided with respect to the Construction Manager:

Mr. Tom DiMauro Vice President Newfield Construction Group, LLC 225 Newfield Avenue Hartford, CT 06106

CITY	CONSTRUCTION MANAGER
The City of Waterbury, CT	Newfield Construction Group, LLC
(Signature)	(Signature)
(Printed Name and Title)	(Printed Name and Title)
Date:	Date:

Wendell Cross Elementary School, Phase 3 Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP)

Bid Package	Firm	Value
3.01 Cleaning	Orissa	75,600.00
3.02 Masonry	Connecticut Mason Cont.	3,087,000.00
3.03 General Trades	Scope Construction	4,557,000.00
3.04 Visual Display/Toilet Rm. Equip.	Scope Construction	included above
3.05 Roofing	Young Developers	1,034,000.00
3.06 Firestopping	New Haven Firestop	130,000.00
3.07 Aluminum Openings	Lockheed Window	1,691,000.00
3.08 Drywall	Conn Acoustics	2,910,389.00
3.09 Acoustical Ceilings	J&J Acoustics	467,190.00
3.10 Resilient Floors	Barall & Konover	878,000.00
3.11 Tile & Carpet	Barall & Konover	175,000.00
3.12 Painting	M&P Painting	242,900.00
3.13 Food Service Equipment	11400 Inc.	343,600.00
3.14 Fire Protection	W&M Fire Protection	440,000.00
3.15 Plumbing, 3.16 Mechanical (combo)	Sullivan/Benson Co.	7,529,000.00
3.16 Mechanical	Sullivan/Benson Co.	included above
3.17 Electrical	Statewide Electric	3,317,000.00
3.18 Fire Alarm	Net Services	248,000.00
Total Trade Contractor Costs		27,125,679.00
CM Staffing		1,365,810.00
CM Reimbursables		271,460.00
Heat Energy Consumption Allowance		250,000.00
Site Security Allowance		185,000.00
CM Contingency (1%)		273,756.79
CM Fee (1.2%)		351,440.47
State Permit Fee		(12,632.26)
CM Performance & Payment Bond (.68%)		201,453.50
Total		30,011,967.49
Pre-construction Fee		110,875.00
Total Phase 3 GMP	-	30,122,842.49

GMP Summary				
Phase 1 GMP	Abatement & Demo	1,544,080.18		
Phase 2 GMP	Site, Concrete & Steel	9,019,714.95		
Phase 3 GMP	Building Construction	30,122,842.49		
Total		40,686,637.62		

Exhibit B CM Staffing and Reimbursables

Wendell Cross Elementary School					
wenden.	C. C. S. S. E. C. II.			T	
-	1	Phase 3 (17 months)			
	Qty	Unit	Unit cost	Ext	
CM Staffing Phase 3				<u> </u>	
Project Manager	3287	МН	125.00	410,875.00	
Superintendent	3114	МН	120.00	373,680.00	
Asst. Super/QC	2595	МН	110.00	285,450.00	
Project Engineer 1	3114	МН	70.00	217,980.00	
BIM Coordinator	345	MH	105.00	36,225.00	
Safety Officer(Credit from Ph 2)	(160.00)	MH	85.00	(13,600.00)	
Safety Consultant	69.00	Inspec	800.00	55,200.00	
Total Phase 3 CM Staff	_	-		1,365,810.00	
				· · ·	
Phase 3					
Reimbursables	, i		-		
Office Trailer	17	mo	1,500.00	25,500.00	
Trailer Install Remove	0	ea	10,000.00	0.00	
Office Furniture	0	ea	5,000.00	0.00	
Office Equipment	0	ea	5,000.00	0.00	
Office Supplies	17	mo	200.00	3,400.00	
Postage Fedx	17	mo	500.00	8,500.00	
Copier	17	mo	500.00	8,500.00	
Computers	0	ea	2,500.00	0.00	
IT Support	17	mo	350.00	5,950.00	
Internet	17	mo	150.00	2,550.00	
Payroll	17	mo	800.00	13,600.00	
Procore	30,270,000	\$	0.001	30,270.00	
Telephones Equip. Installed	0	ea	1,500.00	0.00	
Telephones Monthly	17	mo	400.00	6,800.00	
Cell Phones	17	mo	750.00	12,750.00	
Office Utilities	17	mo	500.00	8,500.00	
Water Coffee	17	mo	125.00	2,125.00	
First Aid	0	ea	2,500.00	0.00	
Signage	0	ea	3,000.00	0.00	
Reproduction	0	ea	7,500.00	0.00	
Photos	17	mo	400.00	6,800.00	
GL Insurance	30,270,000	\$	0.0045	136,215.00	
Total Ph 3 Reimbursables			_	271,460.00	

EXHIBIT C ALLOWANCES

Construction Manager/Owner Allowances

<u>Value</u>

1. Heat Energy Consumption \$250,000.00

2. Site Security \$185,000.00

All allowance values are included in the GMP value.

EXHIBIT D ALTERNATES

There are no Alternates for the Phase 3 GMP.

EXHIBIT E ASSUMPTIONS AND EXCLUSIONS

All items below are excluded from Newfield's Guaranteed Maximum Price.

- 1. All City of Waterbury building permit fees for the general building permit and all other permits.
- 2. Applicable Connecticut Sales and Use taxes.
- 3. Builder's Risk Insurance Coverage and deductibles for Builder's Risk claims.
- 4. Modifications to the existing elevator in excess of \$25,000.00.
- 5. The GMP value is based on the assumption that the recommended trade contractors accept the award.
- 6. Formal acceptance of this GMP on or before June 1, 2020 is required to maintain the GMP schedule and cost. City approved contract awards must proceed by March 19, 2020.
- 7. Resource and cost loaded schedules will not be provided.
- 8. Removal of all polluted, hazardous, petroleum impacted or contaminated soils not identified in the documents. All hazardous materials testing, hazardous materials monitoring, soils characterizations and required hazardous materials final reports.
- 9. Special inspection services, testing for special inspection requirements. Owner required testing not indicated in the documents. Storm water inspections, reports, monitoring and sampling.
- 10. All second shift and overtime work. We have assumed Project work will be performed Monday through Friday, on first shift. Limited Saturday work has been included for critical trades. CM supervision is included for this work.
- 11. A fourteen calendar day Design Team review period for all submittals has been assumed. A seven calendar day Design Team response time for Requests for Information has been assumed.
- 12. Technology equipment (except for equipment shown in the Contract Documents), furniture, fixtures and equipment including administration of purchases, delivery and installation.
- 13. FFE, Technology and other Town vendors shall include disposal of all their waste including cardboard. Town vendors shall provide ceiling tile replacement, floor and door protection as required for their work. These items are not included in the GMP.
- 14. Playscape equipment and surfacing (except base shown in the Contract Documents) including administration of purchases, delivery and installation. Town vendor shall provide protection of landscaped area and hardscapes. Repairs caused by the installation of the playscapes are not included.
- 15. Contingencies- An Owner Controlled Contingency is not included in the GMP. A Construction Manager's Contingency (CM Contingency) is included. All unused portions of the CM Contingency shall be credited back to the Owner.

Newfield Construction March 10, 2020

16. Where the specifications include a list of approved manufacturers and vendors, it is assumed that the listed manufacturers and vendors products will not require different or additional infrastructure, supports, electrical feed sizes, power requirements or modifications to any other building component other than what is shown on the Contract Documents.

- 17. Out of scope items are items that are not shown in the Contract Documents including but not limited to design deficiencies, unforeseen conditions and Owner requested items.
- 18. Change Orders- The Construction Manager's Fee (1.2%) and Insurance (.45%) shall be added to the cost of the work for all change orders. Bonding costs shall be reconciled and adjusted as required at the end of the Project per OSCG Guidelines.
- 19. Construction Manager/Owner Allowances- All unused portions of Construction Manager/Owner Allowances shall be credited back to the Owner including the Construction Manager's Fee.

EXHIBIT F CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- Project specifications. List attached.
 Project drawings. List attached
 Bulletins. List attached.

List of Specifications

DIVISION	00 – BIDDING AND PROCUREMENT REQUIREMENTS	
001100	INVITATION TO BID	
002100	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS, AIA DOCUMENT A701	1
002213	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS	
002400	BID PACKAGES	5
003126	EXISTING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION (Phase II)	
1188 8444 8444 844 844 844 844 844 844 8	HAZARDOUS BUILDING MATERIALS INSPECTION REPORT (Phase II)	H (H labo - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 1
003132	GEOTECHNICAL DATA (Phase II)	
114.6	GEOTECHNICAL REPORT (Phase II)	
003135	CONTRACT COMPLIANCE DOCUMENTS	39
004126	BID PROPOSAL FORM	(
005200	AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER & TRADE CONTRACTOR	25
005400	CITY HIRING ORDINANCE	12
005900	CONTRACTOR'S QUALIFICATION STATEMENT, AIA DOCUMENT A305	
006100	BID BOND, AIA DOCUMENT A310	
007100	AGREEMENT & GENERAL CONDITIONS BETWEEN THE CITY OF WATERBURY	
	& NEWFIELD CONSTRUCTION	133
007200	SPECIAL PROJECT CONDITIONS	31
007343	WAGE RATES	40
	01 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	
011000 012200	SUMMARY	
	UNIT PRICES	2
012600	CONTRACT MODIFICATION PROCEDURES	3
012900	PAYMENT PROCEDURES	5
013100	PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION	10
	CAD FILES AGREEMENT	1
	REVIT FILES AGREEMENT	1
013200	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS DOCUMENTATION	9
013300	SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES	13
014000	QUALITY REQUIREMENTS	8
014104	SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND STRUCTURAL TESTING	4
014200	REFERENCES	2
015000	TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS	9
	PROJECT SIGN (Phase I)	1
015713	TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS	11
015714	TEMPORARY DUST CONTROL	4
016000	PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS	9
017300	EXECUTION	7

017329	CUTTING AND PATCHING	
017419	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL	
017423	FINAL CLEANING	
017700	CLOSEOUT PROCEDURES	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
017823	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE DATA	
017839	PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS	
017900	DEMONSTRATION AND TRAINING	
018113	SUSTAINABLE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS	
	CTHPB PROPOSED PROJECT STRATEGY CHECKLIST	**************************************
018119	INDOOR AIR QUALITY REQUIREMENTS	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
019113	GENERAL COMMISSIONING REQUIREMENTS	4
DIVISION	02 – EXISTING CONDITIONS (Phase II)	
024113	UTILITY DEMOLITION AN ABANDONMENT	1:
024116	STRUCTURE DEMOLITION	
024123	SITE DEMOLITION	
028100	TRANSPORTATION & DISPOSAL OF MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS	
028200	ASBESTOS ABATEMENT	
028319	LEAD PAINT AWARENESS	22
028416	HANDLING OF PCBs / DEHP AND MERCURY	9
028433	PCB-CONTAINING BUILDING MATERIALS	4
		19
	03 - CONCRETE	
031004	CONCRETE FORMWORK (Phase II)	4
032004	CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT (Phase II)	4
033004	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE (Phase II)	12
033200	SITE CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE (Phase II)	20
034500	PRECAST ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE	12
<u>DĮVISION (</u>	4 - MASONRY	
042000	UNIT MASONRY	26
044313.16	ADHERED STONE MASONRY VENEER	9
DIVISION 0	5 - METALS	
051204	STRUCTURAL STEEL (Phase II)	_
052004	STEEL JOISTS (Phase II)	5
053004	METAL DECKING (Phase II)	3
54000	COLD FORMED METAL FRAMING	4
)54404	COLD FORMED METAL ROOF TRUSS SYSTEMS	9
55000	METAL FABRICATIONS	9
55100	METAL STAIRS	10
57300	DECORATIVE METAL RAILINGS	9
57500	DECORATIVE FORMED METAL	8
	THE MEINE	6

DIVISIO	N 06 – WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES	
061053	MISCELLANEOUS ROUGH CARPENTRY	7
061600	SHEATHING	10
064023	INTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK	15
DIVISIO	N 07 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION	
071326	SELF-ADHERING SHEET WATERPROOFING (Phase II)	
072100	THERMAL INSULATION	
072113	FOUNDATION INSULATION (Phase II)	
072713	SHEET AIR BARRIERS	and the second of the second s
072729	WATER-RESISTIVE AIR-BARRIER MEMBRANES	
073113	ASPHALT SHINGLES	
074646	FIBER CEMENT SIDING	
075423	THERMOPLASTIC POLYOLEFIN (TPO) ROOFING	1.
076200	SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM	1(
077100	ROOF SPECIALTIES	
077253	SNOW GUARDS	den in the second of the second secon
078100	APPLIED FIREPROOFING	
078413	PENETRATION FIRESTOPPING	
078446	FIRE-RESISTIVE JOINT SYSTEMS	
079200	JOINT SEALANTS	
079500	EXPANSION CONTROL	
081113	08 - OPENINGS	
081113	HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND FRAMES FLUSH WOOD DOORS	10
083113	ACCESS DOORS AND FRAMES	7
083313		6
083453	COILING COUNTER DOORS	9
084113	BULLET RESISTANT OPENING PROTECTION	12
084433	ALUMINUM-FRAMED ENTRANCES AND STOREFRONTS	14
087100	FIRE-RATED GLAZED CURTAIN WALLS	11
007100	DOOR HARDWARE	17
088000	OPENINGS SCHEDULE	15
088300	MIRRORS	15
088853	MIRRORS	6
	SECURITY GLAZING	12
089119	FIXED LOUVERS	6
DIVISION 0	9 – FINISHES	
092116	GYPSUM BOARD ASSEMBLIES	18
092116.23	GYPSUM BOARD SHAFT WALL ASSEMBLIES	7
093100	TILING	13
095113	ACOUSTICAL PANEL CEILINGS	10
096466	WOOD ATHLETIC FLOORING	9

096513	RESILIENT BASE AND ACCESSORIES	I Mille II man
096516	RESILIENT SHEET FLOORING	THE STATE OF THE S
096519	RESILIENT TILE FLOORING	1
096566	RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING	
096813	TILE CARPETING	
098413	FIXED SOUND-ABSORPTIVE PANELS	PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSO
098436	SOUND ABSORBING CEILING UNITS	A TOPA I
099100	PAINTING	1
099666	WATER VAPOR EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM	H. () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () () ()
DIVISION	<u> 10 - SPECIALTIES</u>	
101100	VISUAL DISPLAY SURFACES	
101200	DISPLAY CASES	
101400	SIGNAGE	1
	SIGNAGE SCHEDULE	
	SIGNAGE SKETCHES	1
101443	PHOTOLUMINESCENT EGRESS PATH MARKING SYSTEM	199991101011111111111111111111111111111
102113	TOILET COMPARTMENTS	M. d. a. la l. a. la c
102123	CUBICLES	BE 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14
102600	WALL PROTECTION	
102800	TOILET AND BATH ACCESSORIES	
104116	EMERGENCY KEY CABINETS	
104400	FIRE PROTECTION SPECIALTIES	
105113	METAL LOCKERS	10
107500	FLAGPOLES (Phase II)	4
108213	EQUIPMENT SCREENS	-
D114510414		l del la company de la company
<u>DIVISION 1</u> 114000	1 - EQUIPMENT FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT (Refer to Appendix)	
115213	PROJECTION SCREENS	
116143	PLATFORM CURTAINS	
116623	GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT	1.0
116643	INTERIOR SCOREBOARDS	10
116653	GYMNASIUM DIVIDERS	
119000	MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	6
	<u>2 – FURNISHINGS</u>	
122413	ROLLER WINDOW SHADES	11
123551	MUSIC EDUCATION STORAGE SYSTEMS	6
123553.19	WOOD LABORATORY CASEWORK	13
123661	SIMULATED STONE COUNTERTOPS	6
126600	TELESCOPING STANDS	
DIVISION	13 – SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION	
L34400	MEZZANINES	3

DIVISION 1	4 – CONVEYING EQUIPMENT	
142400	HYDRAULIC ELEVATORS	15
DIVISION	21 – FIRE SUPPRESSION	
210400	GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR FIRE SUPPRESSION TRADES	2
210500	COMMON WORK RESULTS FOR FIRE SUPPRESSION	
210516	EXPANSION FITTINGS AND LOOPS FOR FIRE-SUPPRESSION PIPING	
210523	GENERAL DUTY VALVES PIPE AND FITTINGS FOR FIRE SUPPRESSION	
210548	VIBRATION AND SEISMIC CONTROLS FOR FIRE-SUPPRESSION PIPING	
	AND EQUIPMENT	
210800	COMMISSIONING OF FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS	
211313	WET-PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS	10
DIVISION	22 – PLUMBING	
220400	GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR PLUMBING TRADES	2:
220500	COMMON WORK RESULTS FOR PLUMBING	
220503	PIPES AND TUBES FOR PLUMBING PIPING AND EQUIPMENT	18
220513	COMMON MOTOR REQUIREMENTS FOR PLUMBING EQUIPMENT	4
220516	EXPANSION FITTINGS AND LOOPS FOR PLUMBING PIPING	
220523	GENERAL-DUTY VALVES FOR PLUMBING PIPING	
220529	HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR PLUMBING PIPING AND EQUIPMENT	12
220548	VIBRATION AND SEISMIC CONTROLS FOR PLUMBING PIPING AND EQUIPMENT	
220553	IDENTIFICATION FOR PLUMBING PIPING AND EQUIPMENT	7
220700	PLUMBING INSULATION	11
220800	COMMISSIONING OF PLUMBING SYSTEMS	10
221100	FACILITY WATER DISTRIBUTION AND PLUMBING SPECIALTIES	20
221200	HIGH EFFICIENCY GAS DOMESTIC WATER HEATERS	8
221319	FLOW MAINTENANCE FOR UNDERGROUND, SANITARY GREASE WASTE	6
221320	FREEZE PROTECTION OF WALK-IN FREEZER AND REFRIGERATOR CONDENSATE PIPING	6
221123	FACILITY NATURAL GAS PIPING	12
224000	PLUMBING FIXTURES	10
DIVISION 2	3 – HEATING VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING	
230400	GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR MECHANICAL TRADES	21
230500	COMMON WORK RESULTS FOR HVAC	3
230513	COMMON MOTOR REQUIREMENTS FOR HVAC EQUIPMENT	3
230516	EXPANSION FITTINGS AND LOOPS FOR HVAC PIPING	5
230517	SLEEVES AND SLEEVE SEALS FOR HVAC PIPING	4
230523	GENERAL-DUTY VALVES FOR HVAC PIPING	6
230529	HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR HVAC PIPING AND EQUIPMENT	13
230548	VIBRATION AND SEISMIC CONTROLS FOR HVAC PIPING AND EQUIPMENT	26

230553	IDENTIFICATION FOR HVAC PIPING AND EQUIPMENT	The state of the s
230593	TESTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING FOR HVAC	1
230700	HVAC INSULATION	1
230800	COMMISSIONING OF HVAC SYSTEMS	1
230900	DIRECT-DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEM FOR HVAC	3
230993	SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS FOR HVAC CONTROLS	2
230995	VARIABLE FREQUENCY CONTROLLERS	
232113	HYDRONIC PIPING	I de la faction de la company
232116	HYDRONIC PIPING SPECIALTIES	1
232123	HYDRONIC PUMPS	
232300	REFRIGERANT PIPING	1
232500	HVAC WATER TREATMENT	
233100	HVAC DUCTS AND CASINGS	14
233300	AIR DUCT ACCESSORIES	1:
233400	HVAC FANS	
233600	AIR TERMINAL UNITS	
234000	HVAC AIR CLEANING DEVICES	Haddad Made Land Cold and a facility for the form
235100	BREECHINGS, CHIMNEYS AND STACKS	(
235234	HOT WATER CONDENSING BOILERS	9
236411	PACKAGED WATER CHILLERS - HELICAL ROTARY SCREW	12
237413	AIR-HANDLING UNITS	22
238127	VARIABLE REFRIGERANT VOLUME MINI-SPLIT SYSTEMS	
238200	CONVECTION HEATING UNITS	8
238300	RADIANT HEATING UNITS	
DIVISION	26 – ELECTRICAL	
260400	GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR ELECTRICAL	20
260503	EQUIPMENT WIRING CONNECTIONS	3
260519	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL POWER CONDUCTORS AND CABLES	14
260526	GROUNDING AND BONDING FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	12
260529	HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	6
260533	RACEWAY AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	8
260534	FLOOR BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	4
260553	IDENTIFICATION FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	12
260573	OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE COORDINATION STUDY	4
260800	COMMISSIONING OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS	10
260923	LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES	6
260961	STAGE LIGHTING CONTROLS	8
262200	LOW-VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS	4
262413	SWITCHBOARDS	13
262416	PANELBOARDS	7
262726	WIRING DEVICES	9
262813	FUSES	Λ

262819	ENCLOSED SWITCHES	
262923	VARIABLE FREQUENCY MOTOR CONTROLLERS	
263213	ENGINE GENERATORS	14
263223	AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCHES	10
264113	LIGHTNING PROTECTION FOR STRUCTURES	
265061	STAGE LIGHTING FIXTURES	10
265100	LIGHTING	13
DIVISION	27 – COMMUNICATIONS	
270529	HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	4
270533	CONDUITS AND BACKBOXES FOR COMMINUCATIONS SYSTEMS	
271100	COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ROOM FITTINGS	
271300	COMMUNICATIONS BACKBONE CABLING	13
271500	COMMUNICATIONS HORIZONTAL CABLING	14
275116	PUBLIC ADDRESS AND MASS NOTIFICATION SYSTEMS	16
279001	SPECIALIZED SOUND SYSTEMS	11
DIVISION	28 – ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY	H L4 MAT AT Laborator concess or engage programmer program (H1 MAT II)
280513	CONDUCTORS AND CABLES FOR ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY	8
280529	HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY	6
280533	CONDUITS AND BACKBOXES FOR ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY	8
280800	COMMISSIONING OF ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY SYSTEMS	9
281300	ACCESS CONTROL	42
281600	INTRUSION DETECTION	14
282300	VIDEO SURVEILLANCE	17
284600	FIRE DETECTION AND ALARM	21
285319	DISTRIBUTED ANTENNA SYSTEM	13
DIVISION :	31 – EARTHWORK (Phase II)	
312310	EARTHWORK	22
312313	PREPARATION OF SUBGRADE/FINE GRADE	1
312314	STRUCTURAL EXCAVATION	4
312316	EXCAVATION FOR UTILITIES	17
312319	DEWATERING	5
312324	STRUCTURAL FILL AND FOUNDATION DRAINAGE	4
312326	ROCK EXCAVATION AND DISPOSAL	2
312329	CONTROLLED BLASTING	10
312543	GEOTEXTILES	4
315004	EARTHWORK PROTECTION	3

114000	FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT CUT SHFFT'S	47
APPENDIX 114000	FOOD CERVICE FOUND AND	
335100	NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION	1
334000	STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM	16
333100	SANITARY SEWERS	21
331900	WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM	14
DIVISION 3	3 – UTILITIES (Phase II)	
329200	TURF AND GRASSES	16
329100	PLANTING SOIL	13
329200	PLANTING	15
324000	GUARDRAIL	3
323313	BICYCLE RACKS	4
323300	BOLLARDS	7.111.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.1
323113	CHAIN LINK FENCES AND GATES	13
321723	PAVEMENT MARKINGS	13
321623	CURBING	
321313	CONCRETE PAVING	
321217	BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SIDEWALK	
321216	ASPHALT PAVING	
321119	SUBBASE AND PROCESSED AGGREGATE BASE	,

List of Drawings

COVER

REFERENCE	
R1.1	REFERENCE SHEET
R1.2	WALL TYPES & U.L. RATINGS
R1.3	CODE INFORMATION
R1.4	LOWER LEVEL EGRESS PLAN
R1.5	MAIN LEVEL EGRESS PLAN
R1.6	UPPER LEVEL EGRESS PLAN
ARCHITECTU	JRE
A0.1	LOWER LEVEL KEY PLAN
A0.2	MAIN & UPPER LEVEL KEY PLAN
A1.1	LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B & C
A1.2	LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA D
A1.3	MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA A
A1.4	MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B
A1.5	MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA C
A1.6	MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA D
A1.7	UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA A
A1.8	UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B
A1.9	PENTHOUSE PLANS
A2.1	ROOF PLAN
A2.2	ROOF DETAILS - TPO ROOF
A2.3	ROOF DETAILS - SHINGLED ROOF
A2.4	ROOF DETAILS
A2.5	ROOF DETAILS - PVC
A3.1	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A3.2	BUILDING ELEVATIONS
A3.3	BUILDING ELEVATIONS
A3.4	BUILDING ELEVATIONS
A3.5	BUILDING ELEVATIONS
A4.1	BUILDING SECTIONS - AREA A
A4.2	BUILDING SECTIONS - AREA B
A4.3	BUILDING SECTIONS - AREAS C & D
A5.1	WALL SECTIONS AREA A
A5.2	WALL SECTIONS AREA A
A5.3	WALL SECTIONS AREA A
A5.4	WALL SECTIONS AREA B
A5.5	WALL SECTIONS AREA B
A5.6	WALL SECTIONS AREA B
	WALL SECTIONS AREA B
	WALL SECTIONS AREA B
	WALL SECTIONS AREA C
	WALL SECTIONS AREA D
	WALL SECTIONS
	SECTION DETAILS
	LARGE SCALE TOILETS & ELEVATIONS - LOWER LEVEL AND AREAS A & B
A6.2	LARGE SCALE TOILETS & ELEVATIONS - MAIN LEVEL

LARGE SCALE TOILETS & ELEVATIONS - MAIN LEVEL AREA D AND UPPER LEVEL

A6.4	LARGE SCALE TOILETS & ELEVATIONS - AREA B & AREA C
A6.5	LARGE SCALE STAIR B1 - PLANS AND SECTION
A6.6	LARGE SCALE STAIR B2 - PLANS AND SECTION
A6.7	LARGE SCALE STAIR C1 - PLANS AND SECTIONS
A6.8	LARGE SCALE STAIR D1 - PLANS AND SECTIONS
A6.9	LARGE SCALE ELEVATOR B1 & DETAILS
A6.10	LARGE SCALE ELEVATOR B2 PLAN AND SECTION
A6.11	LARGE SCALE LOCKER ROOMS - PLAN AND ELEVATIONS
A7.1	PLAN DETAILS
A7.2	PLAN DETAILS
A7.3	PLAN DETAILS
A7.4	PLAN DETAILS
A8.1	DOOR ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS
A8.3	WINDOW ELEVATIONS 1-21 AND SCHEDULE
A8.4	WINDOW ELEVATIONS 22-27
A8.5	WINDOW ELEVATIONS 28-31
A8.6	WINDOW ELEVATIONS 32-39
A8.7	WINDOW PETALLS
A8.8 A8.9	WINDOW DETAILS
A8.10	WINDOW DETAILS
A8.10 A8.11	WINDOW DETAILS
A9.1	WINDOW DETAILS LOWER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA B & C
A9.2	LOWER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA B & C LOWER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA D
A9.3	MAIN LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA D
A9.4	MAIN LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA A
A9.5	MAIN LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA C
A9.6	MAIN LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA D
A9.7	UPPER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA A
A9.8	UPPER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA B
A10.1	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A10.2	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A10.3	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A10.4	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A10.5	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A10.6	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A10.7	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A10.8	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A10.9	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A10.10	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A10.11	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A10.12	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A10.13	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A11.1	CASEWORK ELEVATIONS
411.2	CASEWORK ELEVATIONS
411.3	CASEWORK ELEVATIONS
411.4	CASEWORK ELEVATIONS
411.5	CASEWORK ELEVATIONS
411.6	CASEWORK SECTIONS - TALLS AND UPPERS
411.7	CASEWORK SECTIONS - BASE
412.0	FINISH LEGEND AND NOTES
12.1	LOWER LEVEL FINISH PLAN - AREA B & C

A12.2	LOWER LEVEL FINISH PLAN - AREA D
A12.3	MAIN LEVEL FINISH PLAN - AREA A
A12.4	MAIN LEVEL FINISH PLAN - AREA B
A12.5	MAIN LEVEL FINISH PLAN - AREA C
A12.6	MAIN LEVEL FINISH PLAN - AREA D
A12.7	UPPER LEVEL FINISH PLAN - AREA A
A12.8	UPPER LEVEL FINISH PLAN - AREA B
A12.9	FINISH SCHEDULE
A12.10	FINISH SCHEDULE
A13.1	LOWER LEVEL FURNITURE PLAN - AREA B & C
A13.2	LOWER LEVEL FURNITURE PLAN - AREA D
A13.3	MAIN LEVEL FURNITURE PLAN - AREA A
A13.4	MAIN LEVEL FURNITURE PLAN - AREA B
A13.5	MAIN LEVEL FURNITURE PLAN - AREA C
A13.6	MAIN LEVEL FURNITURE PLAN - AREA D
A13.7	UPPER LEVEL FURNITURE PLAN - AREA A
A13.8	UPPER LEVEL FURNITURE PLAN - AREA B
FOOD SERVI	ICE
FS-G-1	KITCHEN FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT DESIGN STUDY 1
FS-E-1	ELECTRICAL NOTES
FS-M-1	MECHANICAL NOTES
FS-P-1	PLUMBING NOTES
FS-1.1.1	KITCHEN FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE
FS-1.1.2	KITCHEN FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE
FS-1.3.1	KITCHEN FOODSERVICE ELECTRICAL PLAN & SCHEDULE
FS-1.2.1	KITCHEN FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT PLAN & SCHEDULE
FS-1.4.1	KITCHEN FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT PLUMBING PLAN &SCHEDULE
FS-1.5.1	KITCHEN FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT LOW VOLTAGE PLAN & SCHEDULE
FS-1.5.2	KITCHEN FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT LIFE SAFETY PLAN
FS-1.6.1	KITCHEN FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT ELEVATIONS REFERENCE PLAN
FS-1.6.2	KITCHEN FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT ELEVATIONS
FS-1.6.3	KITCHEN FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT ELEVATIONS
FS-1.6.4	KITCHEN FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT ELEVATIONS
FS-1.6.5	KITCHEN FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT ELEVATIONS
FS-1.7.1	KITCHEN FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT SPECIAL CONDITIONS PLAN
FS-1.7.2	KITCHEN FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT SLAB PENETRATIONS PLAN
FS-1.7.3	KITCHEN FOODSERVICE EQUIPEMTN EXHAUST VENTILATION CFM PLAN
FS-1.8.1	KITCHEN FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT EXHAUST HOOD DETAILS
FS-1.9.1	KITCHEN FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT WALK-IN DETAILS
FS-1.10.1	REFRIGERATION RACK DETAILS
FS-1.13.1	KITCHEN FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT FABRICATION DETAILS VOLUME II of II
SITE UTILITY	
SL1.0	SITE LIGHTING PLAN - PHASE II
SU1.0	MEP SITE UTILITY PLAN
SU2.0	SITE UTILITY DETAILS

FIRE PROTECTION

FP0.0	FIRE PROTECTION ABBREVIATIONS, NOTES & SYMBOLS
FP1.1	FIRE PROTECTION LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B & C
FP1.2	FIRE PROTECTION LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA D
FP1.3	FIRE PROTECTION MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA A
FP1.4	FIRE PROTECTION MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B
FP1.5	FIRE PROTECTION MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA C
FP1.6	FIRE PROTECTION MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA D
FP1.7	FIRE PROTECTION UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA A
FP1.8	FIRE PROTECTION UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B
FP4.0	FIRE PROTECTION ENLARGED PLANS
FP5.0	FIRE PROTECTION DETAILS

PLUMBING

P0.0	PLUMBING ABBREVIATIONS, NOTES & SYMBOLS
P0.1	PLUMBING LOWER UNDERGROUND PLAN - AREA B & C
P0.2	PLUMBING LOWER UNDERGROUND PLAN - AREA D
P0.3	PLUMBING MAIN UNDERGROUND PLAN - AREA A
P0.4	PLUMBING MAIN UNDERGROUND PLAN - AREA B
P1.1	PLUMBING LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B & C
P1.2	PLUMBING LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA D
P1.3	PLUMBING MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA A
P1.4	PLUMBING MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B
P1.5	PLUMBING MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA C
P1.6	PLUMBING MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA D
P1.7	PLUMBING UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA A
P1.8	PLUMBING UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B
P4.0	PLUMBING ENLARGED PLANS - MECHANICAL ROOM
P4.1	PLUMBING ENLARGED PLANS - KITCHEN
P4.2	PLUMBING ENLARGED PLANS - BATHROOMS
P4.3	PLUMBING ENLARGED PLANS - PENTHOUSES
P4.4	PLUMBING ENLARGED PLANS
P5.0	PLUMBING DETAILS
P5.1	PLUMBING DETAILS
P5.2	PLUMBING DETAILS
P6.0	PLUMBING SCHEDULES
P6.1	PLUMBING SCHEDULES

MECHANICAL

M0.0	MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS, NOTES & SYMBOLS
M1.1	MECHANICAL LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B & C
M1.2	MECHANICAL LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA D
M1.3	MECHANICAL MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA A
M1.4	MECHANICAL MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B
M1.5	MECHANICAL MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA C
M1.6	MECHANICAL MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA D
M1.7	MECHANICAL UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA A
M1.8	MECHANICAL UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B
M1.9	MECHANICAL MAIN LEVEL ATTIC PLAN - AREA C
M1.10	MECHANICAL MAIN LEVEL ATTIC PLAN - AREA D
M1 11	MECHANICAL LIPPER LEVEL ATTIC PLAN - AREA A

MP1.1	MECHANICAL PIPING LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B & C
MP1.2	MECHANICAL PIPING LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA D
MP1.3	MECHANICAL PIPING MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA A
MP1.4	MECHANICAL PIPING MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B
MP1.5	MECHANICAL PIPING MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA C
MP1.6	MECHANICAL PIPING MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA D
MP1.7	MECHANICAL PIPING UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA A
MP1.8	MECHANICAL PIPING UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B
M3.0	MECHANICAL SECTIONS
M3.1	MECHANICAL SECTIONS
M3.2	MECHANICAL SECTIONS
M4.0	MECHANICAL ENLARGED PLANS - MECHANICAL ROOM
M4.1	MECHANICAL ENLARGED PLANS - PENTHOUSES
M5.0	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M5.1	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M5.2	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M5.3	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M5.4	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M5.5	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M6.0	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
M6.1	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
M6.2	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
M6.3 M6.4	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
1010.4	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
SITE LOGIST	ICS
SL-01	SITE LOGISTICS PLAN PHASE I (FOR REFERENCE)
SL-02	SITE LOGISTICS PLAN PHASE II
ELECTRICAL	
E0.0	ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS
E4.0	ELECTRICAL ENLARGED PLANS
E4.1	ELECTRICAL ENLARGED PLANS - KITCHEN
E5.0	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
E5.1	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
E5.2	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
E5.3	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
E5.4	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
E5.5	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
E6.0	ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES
E6.1	ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES
E6.2	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES
E6.3	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES
E6.4	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES
E6.5	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES
E7.0	ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM
E7.1	FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAM
EL1.1	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B & C
EL1.2	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA D
EL1.3	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA A
EL1.4	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B

EL1.5	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA C
EL1.6	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA D
EL1.7	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA A
EL1.8	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B
EP1.1	ELECTRICAL POWER LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B & C
EP1.2	ELECTRICAL POWER LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA D
EP1.3	ELECTRICAL POWER MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA A
EP1.4	ELECTRICAL POWER MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B
EP1.5	ELECTRICALPOWER MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA C
EP1.6	ELECTRICAL POWER MAIN LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA D
EP1.7	ELECTRICALPOWER UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA A
EP1.8	ELECTRICAL POWER UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - AREA B

MEP

MEP1.0 MEP ROOF PLAN

TECHNOLOGY

T1.0	TECHNOLOGY LEGEND AND NOTES
T1.1	LOWER LEVEL TECHNOLOGY - AREA B & C
T1.5	MAIN LEVEL TECHNOLOGY - AREA C
T1.3	MAIN LEVEL TECHNOLOGY - AREA A
T1.6	MAIN LEVEL TECHNOLOGY - AREA D
T1.4	MAIN LEVEL TECHNOLOGY - AREA B
T1.7	UPPER LEVEL TECHNOLOGY - AREA A
T1.2	LOWER LEVEL TECHNOLOGY - AREA D
T2.1	LARGE SCALE PLANS & DATA RACK ELEVATIONS
T2.3	TECHNOLOGY DETAILS
T2.2	TECHNOLOGY DETAILS
T1.8	UPPER LEVEL TECHNOLOGY - AREA B

Bulletins

Bulletin	Date Issued
3.1	February 6, 2020
3.2	February 11, 2020
3.3	February 12, 2020
3.4	February 19, 2020
3.5	February 21, 2020
3.6	February 26, 2020
3.7	February 27, 2020

EXHIBIT G UNIT PRICES

The unit prices listed below do not include a Construction Manager's Fee.

The following unit prices shall be the basis for computing extra costs to the contract for additional work. For deleted work, the credit to the contract shall the same. Unit prices shall include costs for all materials, equipment, tools, small tools, labor, permits, fees, overhead, profit, supervision, home office support, project management, estimating, safety, travel, shop drawings and as built drawings for all parties involved in the work. Unit prices shall apply to both the trade contractors and their subcontractors. All work is to be accomplished in accordance with applicable Sections of the Specifications and State and federal regulations.

C.Y.= cubic yard

S.F.= square foot GB= glove bag

S.Y.= square yard

HR= hour

GAL= gallon

L.F.= linear foot

LB= pound

EA=Each

BID PACKAGE 3.02 MASONRY

1. Loose Lintels:

Description: Loose lintels including detailing and shop drawings according to Division 05 Section "Metal Fabrications."

\$3.25/LB.

BID PACKAGE 3.03 GENERAL TRADES

Miscellaneous Metals:

Description: Miscellaneous sections, including detailing and shop drawings according to Division 05 Section "Metal Fabrications."

\$6.00/LB.

BID PACKAGE 3.17 ELECTRICAL

Duplex Receptacle:

Description: Duplex receptacle including 50-feet of wiring materials according to Division 26 Section "Electrical."

\$171.76/EA.

4. Quad Receptacle:

Description: Quad receptacle including 50-feet of wiring materials according to Division 26 Section "Electrical."

\$178.02/EA.

5. Outlet Box:

Description: Outlet box including wiring raceway for CATV, telephone or data according to Division 27 "Telecommunications" Sections.

\$297.89/EA.

6. Exit Light:

Description: Exit light, including 30-feet of wiring, according to Division 26 Section "Electrical."

\$277.46/EA.

7. Ceiling Mounted Occupancy Sensor:

Description: Ceiling mounted occupancy sensor including 50' of wiring, power packs, testing and adjusting according to Division 26 "Electrical".

\$294.63/EA.

8. Wall Mounted Occupancy Sensor:

Description: Wall mounted occupancy sensor including 50' of wiring, backbox, raceway, testing and adjusting according to Division 26 "Electrical".

\$246.28/EA.

9. Motion Detector:

Description: Motion detector according to Division 28 "Electronic Safety and Security".

\$242.49/EA.

10. Card Reader:

Description: Provide wall mounted card reader including 50' of wiring, raceway, programming, testing and commissioning according to Division 28 "Electronic Safety and Security".

\$1,109.49/EA.

11. Door Contact:

Description: Provide door jamb mounted door contact including 20' of wiring, raceway, programming, testing, and commissioning according to Division 28 "Electronic Safety and Security".

\$295.02/EA

BID PACKAGE 3.18 FIRE ALARM

12. Fire Alarm Horn/Strobe:

Description: Fire Alarm Horn/Strobe, including 30-feet of wiring, raceway, programming, testing, and commissioning in accordance with Division 26 "Electrical" and Division 28, " Electronic Safety and Security".

\$305.00/EA.

13. Fire Alarm Pull Station:

Description: Fire alarm manual pull station, including 30-feet of wiring, raceway, programming, testing, and commissioning in accordance with Division 26 "Electrical" and Division 28 "Electronic Safety and Security".

\$335.00/EA.

14. Fire Alarm Smoke Detector:

Description: Ceiling mounted fire alarm smoke detector including 30' of wiring, raceway, programming, testing and commissioning in accordance with Division 26 "Electrical" and Division 28 "Electronic Safety and Security".

\$350.00/EA.

15. Fire Alarm Duct Smoke Detector:

Description: Duct mounted fire alarm smoke detector including 5' long sampling tube, 30' of wiring, raceway, programming, testing, and commissioning in accordance with Division 26 "Electrical" and Division 28 "Electronic Safety and Security".

\$680.00/EA



Start Project (Phase 1)
[PHASES, IDEBAGS, ABANTEMENT). Suppose 1 Birdling & Award
Scope Februses
Award Recommendation
School Building Committee Approval
Award Contracts Phase 1 Surt Demolition & Abatement
Phase 1 Motinzation
Submit Hazmat Removal & Demo Plans
Submit Hazmat Removal & Demo Plans
State Assesses Notification / Approval
Install Ensists Control & Install product
Selective Install Control (Pro-Haz Mat Removal) Tree Clearing & Grubbing
Install Temp Construction Fence
Install Erosion Control
Re-Establish Tecking Pad
Site Unity Demolition
Miss Site Demolition hase 2 Start Ske, Landscape, Concrete & Steel) Structural Fill @ Tunnels & Building Pads Install Setety Cables & Temp Salety at Building & Pads Jean Up & Demobilization nstall Temp Electrical Service & CM Trailer Pad Excavate Area A Foundations

Excavate Lower Parking Area by Main Bidg Entrance

Excavate & Establish Bus Roadway to Upper Parking Area

Excavate Area B Foundations (Columns 26:30 & W-C) dective Clearing & Grubbing Backill Area A Foundations (Main Level)
Tranch & Backilli Area A UG MEP's (Main Level)
Excavate Area B Foundations (Columns 25-18 & W-P) rnch & Backfill Area A UG MEP's (Lower Level) Protection @ Existing Elevator Sheft & Lobbies Relaining Walls (Lower Parking Area & Bus Roadway) Group By Summary Fig. 16.80019 Fi.830019
Fig. 2018 Canada Sanda Canada Cana Wed 2/12/20 Thu 2/13/20 Mon 9/30/19 Tue 1/7/20 9 Mon 11/25/19 9/25/2006/8/23 18/23/19 9 Wed 12/19/19 29:SS 9 Thu 11/2/20 33 9 Mon 11/6/20 32 0 Thu 11/9/20 33 9 Wed 2/26/20 788
9 Fri 104/19 105/20
9 Fri 104/20/20
9 Fri 104/20/20
104/20/20
104/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20
105/20/20 The 4522 34
The 4522 34
The 4522 34
The 4526 34
The 15062 36
The 15062 36
The 15062 40
The 27052 41
The 27052 41
The 27052 42
The 27052 42
The 27052 42
The 27052 45
The 27052 55
The 27052 Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction 51,52,82 61,59 40 41,42,43 44,45 38.39.140.150.180,36,181FS+5 days 358 1288, 1188, 13.17 Munual Susampy Sop Obl Nov Onc Jan. Fob. Mar Aps May Start Project (Phase 1) Phase 1 Bidding & Award Scope Reviews Phise 2 Bidding & Award
Scope Reviews
Award Recommendation External Tasks
External Milosk Dject (Phase 2) netall Salety Cables & Temp Salety al Building & Pads Clean Up & Demobilization Phase 1 Substantial Completion Phase 1 Closeout Documentation **函数** Sile Submitta): Excavate Area B Foundations (Columns 25-18 & W-P) ate Lower Paiking Area by Main Bidg Entrance nch & Backfill Area A UG MEP's (Main Leve)) Waterbury Public Schools Today's Students, Tomorrow's traders

ď.	ĕ	
	Tinsk.	
,	Task Name	
Donatelli North Prince	ļ	Z
Ī		Newfield
7		∄ 3 © .
		3120

Newfield Construction Wendell Cross Elementary School Waterbury, CT Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction

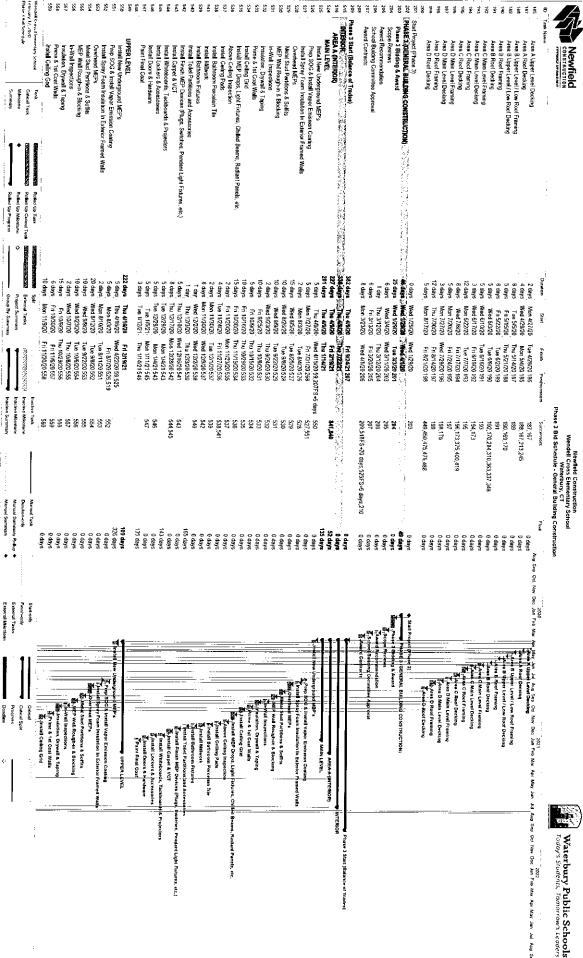
Act	Catout Spik	External Tapks	Manual Summiny Rollup +	Inactive Summary		Group By Summary			Summany		
### Channes Chi Prizione Chi Pr		- Entitleonly	Duration-only	piidiyu Milasiane		omel Task:		Rolled Up Critical Task Rolled Up Mileston		and Schedule	
Set Lead of Scholland (Charles Scholland)	:	Students		nactive Tash	- 1		- :	Rolled Up Tesk		idell Crass Flomentary Se uany 13, 2020	7 s
Part Dest			0 days	111,127	Fn 6/25/21 113	Mon 6/7/21	15 days	Terraing Area	on Manager A company of	!	
Bell And Formation (Chart (Char	Excavale & Install Exterior Project Sign at Entrance	-	80 days		Fri 6/4/21 133	Thu 6/3/21	2 days		soil North Side		_
Bodd in a Standard (James 2014 b) Bodd in a Standard (James 20	Excavale & Install Light Bases for Site Lighting Bus Rozdway & Lower		/4 days		Wed 6/16/21 124	Thu 6/3/21		n at Entrance	& Install Exterior Project Sig		_
Rest	Install Topsoft West Side / Upper Parking Area		0 days	154	Mon 6/14/21 100 124	Thu 6/3/21		Lighting Bus Roadway & Lower Parking/Loop Area	& Install Light Bases for Site		
Book 1 Am 20 Comment of Colores (20 Am 20 Am	Grater Topsoll South & Bast Sides		0 days	: ਜ਼	MG 5/2//21 1U8	LZBZic noin	4 days	ing Area	soil West Side / Upper Part		
Book file and Schamble (Charles Sch Art) Charles Sch Art) Charle	Marravate & Install Light Bases for Site Lighting Light Bases of		0 days	125,126	Wed 6/2/21 108	NOT SZAZZ	ousys	The second second	osoil South & East Sides		_
Seed from 5 Country (Country (Property of the state of the st	-	0 days	118,11355,115	Fri 6/4/21 109SS	Mon 5/24/21		Lighting Upper Parking Area	& Install Light Bases for Site		_
Bell for Schmann (Special Schlich)	Post Press & Install Concrete Sidewalks Upper Parking Press		0 days	127,112,130,110	Fri 6/4/21 117SS	Mon 5/24/21		ver Parking Area / Driveway / Drive Loop / Main Env	stali Concrete Sidewalks Lo		-
Head the Sichalations (Chipper Sich Sich) Freihand (Chipper Sich) Freihand	TiPreb & Place Billionnous Parl mater Make March 6442 Sides		0 days	11755	Fri 5/28/21 108	Mon 5/24/21	5 days	eine (Indian Glob) per Perking Area	stell Concrete Sidewalks Un		-
Seed for all produces of produ	M College County County of College Col		0 days	109,132,141,124	Fri 5/21/21	Mon 5/10/21.	10 days	alks (South 6:45)	aca Bitummous Perimeter V		
Bodd State Extendion (Caster) (Cast	The ball Brings Course Course Davids Caramage Toronto	-	238 days		Tue 10/27/20 122	Wed 10/21/20	5 days	elke (South & Foot Subject	ace Bibarrino le Perimeter d		
Dead Standing (Colores Standing Colores Standing Colore	G River Course Open Parking Area / Bus Roadway		0 days	123	Tue 10/20/20 120	Thu 10/15/20	4 days	SWBY / Crive Loop	der Course Louise Barting i		_
Badd and Economic (Salativity) Salativity Salativit	Frine Crace Upper Parking Area? But Roadway		244 days		Mon 10/19/20 120	Thu 18/15/20	3 days	rea / Bus Roadway	der Course Opper Parking		
Badd for the Standard (Standard Standard Stand	ST THERE & BEEKEI FOR Site Lighting But Roadway & Lower Parking/Loop Area		0 days		Wed 10/14/20 102F S-60	Tue 10/13/20	2 days	Roadway	he Upper Parking Area / Bus		
Badd on Standard (Caluma (St.) M. A.) Caluma (St.) M. A.) Ca	Trench & Backful for Sile Ughting Upper Parking Alea		JI days	120ES+60 days	Mon 7/20/20 100	Mon 7/13/20:	6 days	Roadway & Lower Parking/Loop Area	Backfill for Site Lighting Bu		
Badd Stands Goldenin (Stands Stands Stan	Big-Install Storm Drainage Structures & Piping-Bus Roadway & Lower Parking/Loop Area	-	0 days	621,50	Mon 7/6/20 99	Mon 6/29/20	6 days	er Parking Area	Backfill for Site Lighting Up		
Section Sect	Rough Grade Lower Parking Area / Drive Loop		327 days	100 100	001 02#210 DB	Mon 6/29/20	t0 days	ping Bus Roadway & Lower Parking/Loop Area	xm Drainage Structures & F		
Badd Red Badd Red Badd Red Badd Red Badd Red Badd R	Install Perlimeter Roof Orain Piping (West Side)		327 days		26 027520 Date	Thu 6/18/20	5 days	rive Loop	rade Lower Parking Area / [
	discavate & Install Sanitary Sewer in Hamilton Ave		331 days		100 6718/20 84	Thu 6/19/20	5 days	(est Side)	rimeter Roof Drain Piping (t		
Back file of Continue (Continue (C	Install Storm Drainage Structures & Piping Upper Parking Area		0 days	100,101	Fri 6/26/20 103	Mon 6/15/20	10 days	temilton Ave	& Install Sanitary Sewer in		-
Part Standish and Education Colorate 25-13-14 (c)	Biochrante for CIP Refairling Walls SISE Corner of Area D		1 day	177	Thu 6/18/20 81	Fri 6/12/20	5 days	n Corner of Area C	or Or Relating walls or		
	Rough Glade Existing Slobe (South/Southwest)		0 days	114	Wed 6/17/20 94	Thu 6/11/20	5 days	E Compar of Area D	for CIP Relaining Walls Str		
Back and Schuldborn (Colleger S-2-5-8-1-10-4) Colleger S-2-5-6-1-4-4) Colleger S-2-5-6-4-4-4) Colleger S-2-5-6-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4	Hereavate & Install Storm Divinage Tieth or Hamilton Ave		0 days	99	Fri 6/12/20 94	Thu 6/11/20	2 days	Sin on Hamilton Ave	rada Exetino Slone (South)		
Bodd and Standborn (Children S. B. B. M.C.) Children S. B. M.C.) Children S. B. B. M.C.)	In Lawrence of Brain West Cast Clinical Commerce Location at My Corner of Area A to Generator Location		0 days	949	Wed 5/17/20 104,105	Thu 6/11/20		BST & NOTST SIDE	E lockell Cham Descripting (a		
	The state of the s		333 days		Tue 6/16/20 94	Thu 6/11/20		Meter Location at SW Corner of Area A to General	in install New Cas Line no		
Badd And B Foundhood (Chance S-3) 8 (NG) Channe	There & Install Sanilary Lines & Structures (From Area O to Roadyway)		33d days	·	Mon 6/15/20 104,92	Wed 6/10/20			stall Generator Pad		
Bandel Reg Common Color	Prep GOG Area O (Main)		O DAYS	37	Tue 6/16/20 80	Wed 6/10/20	5 days	tructures (From Area D to Roadyway)	& Install Sanitary Lines & S		
Back Anne Column Colum	Prep SOG Area D (Lower)		0 days	175 96	Thu 6/11/20 B0	Wed 6/10/20	2 days		G Area D (Main)		
Bedd Ann B Fountaions (Column 25-38 B.VG) 2 days 1 m 4/400 Med 4/2001 5 days 1 m 4/200 Med 25/201 5 days 1 m 4/200 Med 2	BERCavate & Install New Secondary Duct Bank Irom Tx Location to NE Corper of Area A		0 days	10/	Thu 6/11/20 27	Tile 6/9/20	3 days		G Area D (Lower)		
Baddill Alea B Foundations (Odamica 25-10 & W-G) 2 days Int 4/14/0 Wed 4/17/20/15/5 5 days Int 4/14/0 Wed 5/17/20/15/5 5 days Int 4/14/0 Wed 5/17/20/15/5 5 days Int 4/14/0 Wed 5/17/20/15/5 5 days Int 4/17/20 Wed 5/17/20/15/5 5 days Int	Rough Grade Perimier (North Side)		0 days	97	med b/10/20 /9	10104420	3 days	act Bank from Tx Location to NE Comer of Area &	& Install New Secondary D		
Badd Name Franchische (Cultura 25-30 & W-C) Chipm La W-H/Q (Wed 41/500 KL Chipm Ch			0 days	95,106,103	Wed 6/10/20 93	Thu brazio		Control of the contro	rade Perimier (North Side)		
Backell Area B Fountainces (Calumez 25-30 & W-C) 2 days 1 to 47/207 feet africancy 25-30 & W-C) 2 days 2 da	Bill Excavale and Backlill Telecom Line from Hamilton Ave to Area C		332 days					Hemilton Ave to Malor I ocaling at SW Corner of A	& Install New Gas Line tro		_
Boddil Area D Foundations (Columno 25-3) & W-G 2 days The 4/15/20 Week 4/12/20 54 574,596,673 51 1 days 1 d	Trench & Backfill Area O LG MEP's (Main)		0 days	81,84,805			4 days	really By Hamilton Ave Is Area C	and Backfill Telecom Line		
Bedfil Area B Foundations (Columns 25-30 & W-G) 2 days 1 to 47420 Wed 4722954 56 57 1 to 47420 Wed 4722954 66 574 596 55 571 67 57 50 4 km s 67 4 km	Excevere & Install New Gas Tap in Hamilton Ave		0 days	94	•	Tue 6/2/20	2 days	Main	Backfill Area D UG MEP's		
Baddil Avea B Foundations (Calumns 25-30 & W-G) 2 days 1 set 14/20 Wed 41/20/15 55 64/40 Wed 41/20/15 55 64/40 Wed 41/20/15 55 64/40 65/4,506/5/6/7 65/4,506/5/6/7 67/40/6/6/20 Wed 41/20/15 65/4,506/5/6/7 67/40/6/20 Wed 41/20/20 Fe te 41/20/20 Fe te 41/20/20 Wed 41/20/20 Wed 41/20/20 Fe te 41/20/20 Wed 41/20/20 Wed 41/20/20 Fe te 41/20/20 Wed 41/20/20 W	Prop & Install New Tx Pad		0 days	92		Tue 6/2/20	3 days	artillon Aug	o& Install New Ges Tan in b		
Bacilif Area B Fountations (Columns 25-30 & W-C) 2 days Tu 4/2/20 (Med 4/2/2016) 5 days 1 days da	Backfill Area D Foundations (Main)		0 days	80,86,105		Tue 6/2/20	2 days		vea ∪ Foundations (Main) refall Maw Ty Pad		
Baciff Avea B Foundations (Columns 25-30 & W-G) 2 days 1 to 4/15/20 147/20	decid III Area D Foundations (Lower)		0 days	78.782	•		5 days	Lower)	Backill Area D UG MEP's		
Bacifil Area B Foundations (Columns 25-30 & W-G) 2 days 1 to 4/360 Wed 4/220 64 55.74,596,551,671 0 days 1 to 4/360 Wed 4/220 64 1 to 4/360 Wed 4/360 Wed 4/220 64 1 to 4/360 Wed 4/360	By-Excavate & Install New Primary Duct Bank from Hamilton Ave to New Ty Location		A design	77 79	•		3 days		area D Foundations (Lower)		
Backfill Aleas B Foundations (Columns 25-30 & W-G) 2 days The 4/14/20 Wed 4/15/20 5/5 2 days The 4/14/20 Wed 4/15/20 5/5 2 days The 4/14/20 Feb 16/5 2 days The 4/15/20 5/5 2 days The 4/15/20 6/5 2 days The 4/15/	Excevate & Install Fire Line from Main to Fire Hydran (South of Area D)		344 days	90 93			5 days	Bank from Hamilton Ave to New Tx Location	& Install New Primary Duc		
Bacifil Area B Foundations (Columns 26:30 & W-G) 2 days The 41820 Wed 41220 64 56.514,596.551,671 0 days The 220 Ave G Columns 26:30 & W-G) 2 days The 41820 Wed 41220 64 66.514,596.551,671 0 days 2 days The 4200 65 2 days Th	Prep SOG Area C (MAIN)	-	3 days	7/2			5 days	n to Fire Hydrant (South of Area D)	e & Install Fire Line from Ma		
Bacifil Area B Foundations (Columns 25-30 & W-G) 2 days Tou 47620 Wed 47220 E4 40220 E4 4	Thep SOC Area C (Lower)		0 days	171			2 days		G Area C (Main)		
Baciff Avea B Foundations (Columns 26-30 & W-G) 2 days The 4/4/26 Wed 4/5/20/5/5 2 days The 4/26/20 5 2 days The	Rough Grade Perimeter (East Side)	P4	9 days	97,107	•		5 days		G Area C (Lower)		
Backfill Area B Foundations (Columns 26:30 & W-G) 2 days The 4/14/20 Wed 4/12/20 64 56.574,596.551,671 0 days The 4/14/20 Wed 4/12/20 64 66.574,596.551,671 0 days The 4/14/20 Wed 4/12/20 64 66.574,596.551,671 0 days The 4/14/20 Wed 4/12/20 64 66.574,596.551,671 0 days The 4/14/20 64 The 5/14/20 64 The 4/14/20 6	Trench & Backill Area C UG MEP's (Main)		0 days	75			2 days	Zemrj	rade Perimeter (Fast Side)		_
Bacifil Area B Foundations (Columns 25-30 & W-G) 2 days Tou 47420 Wed 41220 54 56.574,596,551,671 0 days Tou 4760 Wed 4220 54 70 days Tou 4760 64 70 days Tou 4760 Wed 4220 54 7	Backful Aren C Foundations (Main)	JN 9	skep 0	74,104			3 days		Reckfil Area C IIC MEDIC		
Bacifil Area B Foundations (Columns 25-30 & W-G) 2 days The 4/14/20 Wed 4/15/20 (57 days Columns 25-30 & W-G) 2 days The 4/14/20 Wed 4/15/20 (57 days Columns 25-30 & W-G) 2 days The 4/14/20 Wed 4/15/20 (57 days Columns 25-30 & W-G) 2 days The 4/15/20 4 days Columns 25-30 & W-G) 2 days The 4/15/20 4 days The	Backfill Area C Foundations (Lower)		0 days	72 725			5 days	(Lawer)	& Backfill Area C UG MEP's		
Bacifil Area B Foundations (Columns 25-30 & W-G) 2 days The 4/14/20 Wed 4/15/20 (5) 2 days The 4/14/20 (6) 2	Excavate & Install Sentery Lines & Structures (From Area B to Rondyway)		352 days	74 73			4 days		Area C Foundations (Lower)		_
Bacifil Area B Foundations (Columns 25-30 & W-G) 2 days The 4/4/20 Wed 4/15/20 14/4/20 14/4/20 Wed 4/15/20 14/4/20 1	Print SOG Area B (Columna 25-18 & W-P)		0 days	186			10 days	Structures (From Area B to Roadyway)	e & Install Sanitary Lines &		
Backfill Area B Foundations (Columns 26-30 & W-C) 2 days The 4/14/20 Wed 4/15/20 (55) 4 W-C) 2 days The 4/15/20	Excavate A install Domestic & Fire Lines from Hamilton Ave to Area B		0 days	89,91			15 days	W-P)	G Area B (Columns 25-18		
Baciful Area B Foundations (Columns 25-30 & W-G) 2 days The 4/4/2/0 Wed 4/5/2/0 5/5 2 days The 4/4/2/0 S/5/4/5/8/5/3/5/7 0 days The 4/4/2/0 S/5/4/5/8/5/7 0 days The 4/4/2/0 S/5/4/5/8/5/7/5/7 0 days The 4/4/2/0 S/5/4/5/8/5/7/5/7/5/7/5/7/5/7/5/7/5/7/5/7/5/7	Excavate & Install Domestic & Fire Taps in Hamilton Ave			88	-		3 days	sper from Hamilton Ave la Area D	e & Install Domestic & Fire I		
Baciful Area B Foundations (Columns 26-30 & W-G) 2 days 1 feet May 5 feet Oct No. Oct No	Trench & Backfill Area B UG MEP's (Columns 25-18 & W.P)	デ		69,83,574,596,629,65			5 days	Columns 25-18 & W-P)	s & Install Domestic & Fire .		_
Backfill Area B Foundations (Columns 26-30 & W-G) 2 days Tue 4/14/20 Wed 4/15/20 fish 1 day 5 days Tue 4/14/20 Wed 4/15/20 fish 1 days 1 d	BACK/III Arms R Foundations (Columns of the state)		D days	68.87			2 days	is 25-18 & W-P)	Rea & Foundations (Colum		
Backfill Area B Foundations (Columns 25-3) & W-G) Tendrift Alea B Foundations (Columns 25-3) & W-G) Tendri	Rough Grade Upper Parking Area & Bus Roadway		368 days				5 days		e Area D Foundations		_
Backfill Area B Foundstrions (Columns 26-30 & W-G) 2021 1 Odays 1 Odays 2021 20	rep 50G Area B (Columns 25-30 & W-C)	Ę	370 days		·		3 days	Bus Roadway	Grade Upper Parking Area 8		
2020 2021 Famous Filled Part Part Part Part Part Part Part Part	rench & Backfill Area & UG MEP's (Columns 25-30 & W-G)		0 days	66,574,596,651,671			2 days	₹ 0	G Area B (Columns 26-30)	-	
owners and randi Pladocisco(ts Sustantians Roal 2020 2021	May Jun Jul Aug Sop. Oci Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oci Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun ∎CMIII Area B Foundations (Columns 29–30 & W-G)	NOV COC JAIN HOD May Age	ž	· 83			2 days	15 20-30 & W-G) (Columns 26-36 & W-G)	& Backfill Area B UG MEP's	66 Trench	
	:	2020		Suppression Suppre	T anisyn		5	20 30 a M O	årea R Enundations /Colum	tia . Bankfill	

Waterbury Public Schools
Today's Students, Tomorrow's (coders

																						(Cor	ıstı	uc	tio	n S	ch	ed	ule	,																					
Wondell Cross Home February 12, 2020 Phase 3 Bid Schedule	: 85	ÿ.	3 4	187	100	_	178	i 5	177	15	174	170	172	17.	i	į	167	 62	ž s	<u> </u>	160	ġ:	18 18	557	35	155	5 53	5	151	-	 14 6	147	\$	1 1	14.3	142		_	13 S	: i	ij.	129	128	=	119	16		 E	15	117	5.	Z
Windell (Loss Hemortary School February 12, 2020 Phase 1 Bid Schedule	Area A Roof Framing	Area A Upper Level Framing	Mobilization	Steel Detailing	Steel Submittals	STEEL	Area U SOD	Area C SOD	CIP Retaining	Area D SOG (Main)	Area D SOG (Lower)	Area B SOD (Upper)	Area C SOG (Main)	Area C SOG (I nwer)	Area D Walls	Area B SOG (Lower)	Area A SOD	Area D Footings & Piers	Area C Walls	Area C Foolings & Piers	Area B Walls	Area A SOG (Main)	Area & Footin	Area B Walls	Area B Footin	Area A Walls	Mobilization	Rebar Fabrication	Rebar Detailing	Concrete Submittals		Mulch & Watering	Install Conservation	Install Site Plantings	install Buildin	Install Concrete Payers	Landscape Submittals	LANDSCAPING	Remove Erosion Control	Install Line Striping	Install Site Fu	Install Perma	Install Wear	Prep & Install	Prep & Install	Preo & Install	Install Fencin	Prep & Install	Prep & Install			Newfield
Tusk Geleni Tusk Milestopo Surnmapy	aming	Level Framing	0.1		\$				CIP Retaining Walls at S/SE Corner of Area D	Main)	gwer)	lpper)	Viam)	Adiri		ower)		us & Piers	CIP REIZINING WAII E Side of Area B (By Generator) Area C Walls	gs & Piers	Area B Walls (Columns 25-18 & W-P)	Main	Area 6 Footings & Piers (Columns 25-18 & W-P)	Area B Walts (Columns 26-30 & W-G)	Area B Footings & Piers (Columns 26-3) & W-G)	ge & Piers	2	lion	õ	muttais		Mulch & Watering	reas	antings	install Building Perimeter Plantings	te Pavers	Jornitlak		on Control	gind	Install Site Furnishings (Bollards, Signage, etc.)	reni Pavement	Install Wear Course Upper Parking Area / Bus Roadyway	Prep & Install Curbing Along Bus Roadyway	Site Stairs from	osai Dumpster Enclosure Prep & Install Flamoie Rass	Install Fencing Along Segmental Retaining Wall	Site Steirs from	Prep & Install Curbing & Islands in Low			E G
									Corner of Area (Area B (By Ger	·	8 & W-P)		umns 25-18 & V	& W-G	umns 26-30 & V							8			nlings						irds, Signage, e	Patches on Ha	arking Area / Bu	Bus Roadyway	n South / South		intel Relaining le	n Upper Parking	nds in Lower Pa	-		
									U										lerator)				(LP)	į	Ş																ric.)	listali Veer Coline Lower Patking Area / Driveway / Drive Loop Instali Permanani Pavement Patkhar on Hamilton Ave	us Roadyway		Prep & Install Site Stairs from South / Southwest Side of Area D		Well	Prep & Install Site Stairs from Upper Parking Area to Lower Parking Area	skina Area / Dr			
Rolled Up Task Rolled Up Critical Tack Rolled Up Milestone Rolled Up Prograss	!																																									900			ā. ⊃			Parking Area	one one			
																																																			1	
>	8 days	5 days	40 days	45 days	60 days	161 days	3 days	3 days	10 days	3 0	30.0	2 days	3 days	. 3 days	12 days	3 days	3 days	10 days	5 days	12 days	12 days	2 days	10 days	12 days	100	6 days	3 days	25 days	15 days	147 days			50	10 days	10 days	, N	60 days	398 days	4.	4.	2 days		. 20	<u>د</u> د	5 ~		8.	2 2	÷ 5	Dutation		
Splii Eafornul Tesks Project Summary	-	ys Hn 4/3/20				PA EN 1/10/20		_		5	days Fri 6/12/20		5			æ	ays Tue 5/5/20				Bys 10e 4/7/20			eys Fn 3/27/20			71		ays Fri 1/31/20			5 days Wed 7/7/21		45	10 days Wed 5/2/21			ays Fri 1/10/20			2 days Tue 7/6/21	s	_	5 days Mon 6/28/21				10 days Mon 6/7/21		. Start	!	
	٠.				/20 Thu 4/2/20 34									_	Ξ.	5	-				E			_				Ċ		_								0/20 Tue 7/20/21			_									Rensy		
	/20 184	Tue 4/7/20 182FS-15 days	Thu 4/23/20 181FS-15 days	Thu 3/19/20 34FS+5 days	2034	ž	/20 197	Wed 7/22/20 195, 193	Fri 7/3/20 96 175	Fri 6/19/20 174.81	Tue 6/16/20 164 78	Tue 6/2/201/1./5	Fri 5/29/20 162,72	20 189	/20 163	Wed 5/13/20 160,69	720 161	20161	1/20 157	720 159	Inu 4/9/20 165,63	Mon 4/6/20 155,60	Thu 4/9/20 156	Aon 4/13/20 156	20154	Fn 3/6/20 153,47	Tue 2/25/20 15255+10 days	Thu 3/12/20 151FS-10 days	100 472720 34 hii 272020 15055-15	120	(de 112/02/11 de)	Tue 7/13/21 145	Tue 7/6/21 144	Tue 6/29/21 143	10e 6/15/01 14/0	Tue 5/25/21 140,108	Thu 4/2/20 34	2	Thu 8/5/21 843,837	Fri 7/9/21 128	Wed 7/7/21 128	Mon 7/5/21 127	Tue 6/29/21 113,110	Fri 7/2/21 110	To 5/22/21 115	Fri 6/18/21 130	Wed 6/16/21 113	Fri 6/18/21 117	Fri 6/11/21 113	Producessors		
Inactive Milestone Inactive Milestone	185,26	ays 184								177	175		172		174.76.79		164	171,70,73		162,163,57	159 67	166	160,161,56	157,159,55	165,58,61				٠.			147	146	3 1	ĖĒ	1	<u> </u>					136,1	128				3	1 6	;	Successors	Phase 3 B	2
	185,263FS+30 days		183FS-15 days	182FS-15 days											.79),73	•	3.57	•		51,56	29,55	3,51	36	54	153SS+10 days	5188+15 days													136,129,135								Shore	id Scheduje	Newfle Wendell Cros
Dun Mar																																																			General Bull	Newfield Construction Wendell Cross Elementary School Waterbury, CT
Manual Tusk Duration-only Manual Summary Rollup	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	avan c	:	299 days	307 days	ayep (I	o days	335 days	343 days	0 days	348 days	0 days	367 days	0 days	0 days	374 days	0 days	381 days	0 days	sken o	0 days	0 days	0 days	2 days	0 days	0 days	244 days	48 days	0 days	0 days	Skep ()	0 days	0 days	296 days		36 days	5.6	57 days	0 days	days 0	60 days	68 days	70 days	o days	0 days	75 days	Floai	ding Constru	School
₹	T To	· 39	vs c	, d			o i	8 8	Vis.	9	35	ys	ys	ys `	56 7	e e	ys	ye.	ys 's	\$ 7	vs	ys `	* 3	35	ys	ys '	¥	3	ys	ផ	ys.	ys	· ·	ys sys	38	ys	NS.	í	Sv.	ys ys	ys	ays.	avs.	ays.	ay's	ays	SAE SAE	35	į	2	ction	
Studently Federal To				1	r 1	_																								4					_		F + '	-												202		
Studeonly Fesish-only External Tasks	ļ.	*	£	Sint D		_		_									_Z4	:21	<u> </u>	4	ž	ţţ		1 2	(<u>1</u>	3 4		Repar Date	8															==								
	A Upper Level Framing	a di	el Fabrication		1	=)	E CF No.	Area D SOG (Main)	a de la constanta	Area B SOD (Upper)	Threa C SOG (Main)	Area C SOG (Lower)	d Aires 8 500 (Main)	And D Walks		Aired 0 Footings & Piers	Aces C Walls	Bellining Wall	es Cifoothos A Piers	A SDG (Main)	4 SQG (Lower)	B Format Control	Florings & Pres	-0-	ot age & Piers	one at som		to Submittals								Carpe Submittale							_:								
Cultral Omicut Spla Progress	Framing Ng	•			STEEL		Area 0 300	E OF Retaining walls at		's (Lower)	D (Upper)	(Maks)	(Lower)	Main)	1		& Piers		sing Wall E Side of Area B (By Generator)	footings & Plers			togs & Piers (Columns 25-18 & W-P)	gs & Piera (Columns 26-30 & W-G)						CONCRETE							•												op Oct			
*								at 5/SE Corner of A											(By Generator)	3	!	2	-18 6 W-D)	os w.cj																									OSC JIII FRD	2021		
								Tag D																										5	(쫟	⋥ (=	!											d gal	Mar Apr May Jun	! .		
- -	 -	••	 _:								-==-	_															_				d Mulch & Watering	H,install Cons	Alingtall Lawn Aleas	Install Building Perimote: Plantings	hsial Chutete Pavers	Mobilization	CANDSCAPING	_)	B Remove	S matali Site	∐nstall Perm.	Kinstall Wear	Sinstall Wear o	Prop & Instal	Prep & Install I	- 1		_	in Jul Aug Sep Col Nov Dec Jan Feb lestall Guardraids Along Bus Roadyway			
																															Attering	stall Conxervation Seed Aleas	Aleas	Perimole: Planti antinue	avers		APING		Remove Election Control	ig Install Site Furnishings (Bollards, Signage, etc.)	install Permanent Payement Patches on Hamilton Ave	Install Wear Course Lower Parking Area / Driveway / Drive Loop	install Wear Course Doner Parking Dres / Bus Prostoner	Prep & Install Site Sterre from South / Southwest Side of Area D	rep & Instali Flagpole Base	er Enclosure	iep & Install Ske Stairs from Upper Parking Area to Lower Parking Area stall Fencing Along Seam-pold Batching Wall	rep & Install Curbing & Islands in Lower Parking Area / Drive Loop	Is Along Bus Ro	1	i dang i sa	Waterbury I
1																																SPAS		ngs					<u>~</u>	oflerda, Signage	Patches on Ha	arking Area / Dr	rking area i film	South / South		a consumption	Joper Parking A	3 in Lower Park	Jan Feb Mar Apr May adyway	2022	and contact in the	Waterbury Public Schools
																																								2	1	ş	•	3		-	- 5	=	ā		ě	; ≽
																																								£	n Ave	egy / Drive Lo		Side of Are.			o to Lower Pa	g Area / Drive	May Jun Jul		Control Carol Carolina	ic Sch

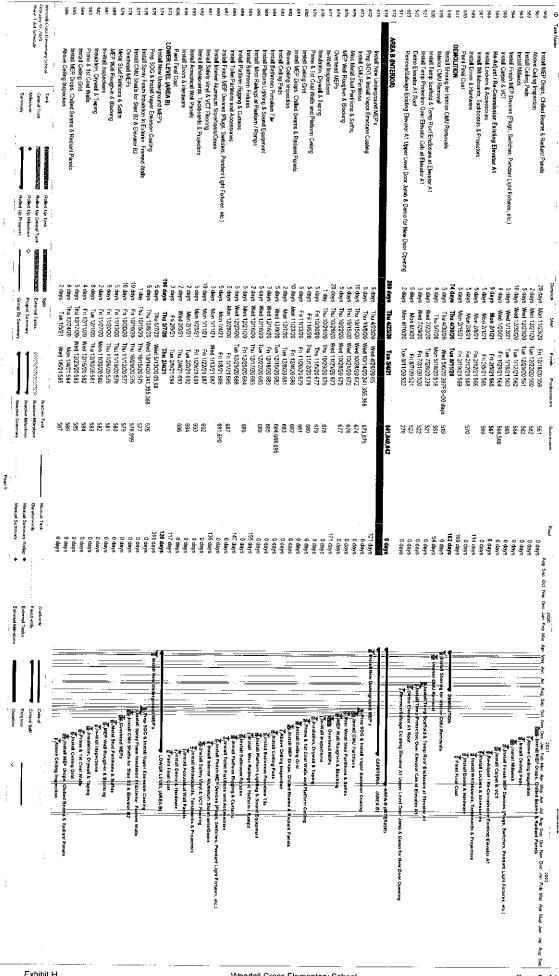
Pagn 3





Pagn





Waterbury Public Schools Today's Students, Tomorrow's Leaders

1	Intell Milwork Fred Barboon Folders and Accessories Fred Fred Folders and Accessories Fred Fred Folders Staff Treadd Landings (Staff 82) Intell Cappa (M. 16 Aphther Staff Treadd Landings (Staff 82) Intell Cappa (M. 16 Aphther Staff Treadd-Landings (Staff 82) Intell Cappa (M. 16 Aphther Staff Treadd-Landings (Staff 82) Intell Cappa (M. 16 Aphther Staff Treadd-Landings (Staff 82) Intell Cappa (M. 16 Aphther Staff Treadd-Landings (Staff 82) Intell Cappa (M. 16 Aphther Staff Treadd-Landings (Staff 82) Intell Cappa (M. 16 Aphther Staff Treadd-Landings (Staff 82) Intell Cappa (M. 16 Aphther Staff Treadd-Landings (Staff 82) Print Strutter (Farming at Storage Room Roofs / Cellings Overhead Mable Intell Caul Forming At Storage Room Roofs / Cellings Overhead Mable Intell Cappa (M. 16 Aphther Staff M. 16 Aphther	e i i Paril Sut Install (MI Sut Install (MI Sut Install MI Sut Ins
2 days	Initial Milliveries Intella Brown Factures Install Cole Particines and Accessories Install Chelle Particines and Accessories Install Chelle Particines and Accessories Install Chelle Particines Install Chelle Particines Install Chelle Particines Install Chelle Accessories Install Chelle Accessories Install Chelle State Install Chelle State Install Chelle Faction Install Chelle Install Chell Install Chelle Install Chelle Install Chelle Install Chell Install Chelle Install Chelle Install Chelle Install Chelle	617 617 617 617 617 617 617 617 617 617
2 days	Install Millivories in Automatic interest Bathroom Factures and Accessories install Total Partitions and Accessories install Total Factories and Accessories install Total Factories (Plags Switches, Pendan Install Carpet, VCT & Rubber Shall Treadstundingst Install Whiteboards, Tadebbards & Projectors Install Curpet, VCT & Rubber Shall Treadstundingst Install Curpet, VCT & Rubber Shall Factories (Plags Shall Van Hardware Install Cult Partitions Install Cult Partitions (AU) Pa	617 627 627 627 627 627 627 627 627 627 62
2 days 140 9877 140 9872 161 9	Install Millhoren Install Millhoren Install Charle Parlings and Accessories Install Charle Parlings and Accessories Install Charle MED Devices (Plags, Switches, Pendan Install Charle, Vort & Ruther Sibit TreadsLandings) Install Whiteboards, Techboards & Projectors Install Charle, Vort & Ruther Sibit TreadsLandings) Install Charle, Vort & Ruther Sibit TreadsLandings Install Charles Pant Finel Coat Install Charles Ins	2
Comps Long 2017 Med 1922 619 618	Intel Milleron Fundament are intelligible to the Consequence and Accessories install follow Printing and Accessories install follow Printing and Accessories install follow Printing and Treadof Landing (Carpel, VOT & Rothers Stat Treadof Landings) install Denote & Hardware install Accustical Wall Plands Printing Carpel, VOT & Rothers Stat Treadof Landings (Carpel, VOT & Rothers Stat Treadof Landings) Irisal Rew Indeptyonal AEP's Irisal Rew Indeptyonal AEP's Printing Stat Statal Vapor Emission Coating Install CAW Dot Stats State 8 11 Irisal CAW Dot State 8 11 Irisal CAW Dot State 8 11 Irisal CAW Farbons State 9 11 Irisal CAW Farbons A Vapor Emission Coating Irisal CAW Farbons (Parinting Coating Coating Campanet) Irisal Caw Farbons (Papinent) Irisal State (Papinent)	2
2 days	Install Millwork Install Millwork Install British Age Devices Pflegs Switches, Pondan Install Carpet, Vor Ta Achther Stat Tradet Install Charles The Achther Stat Tradet Install Charles The Herbares Install Charles Hardware French States Park Friel Cast Pries SOG & Install Vapor Ensistent Coaling Install Child Faming at Starage Room Roofs / Cellings Install Child Faming at Starage Room Roofs / Cellings Install Code Room / Bethroom Flouring Install Coder Room of Bethroom Flouring Install Coder Room of Bethroom Figure Install Coder Ro	도 교 교 교 교 교 교 교 교 교 교 교 교 교 교 교 교 교 교 교
Company Los Sect Company C	Install Millworn Factures and femal Install Millworn Factures and Accessories frestell Etheroom Factures from 16 July 2007 18 Rubbers Stair Treads/Landings/ Install Clarges, VCT & Rubbers Stair Treads/Landings/ Install Clarges, VCT & Rubbers Stair Treads/Landings/ Install Clarges, VCT & Rubbers Stair Treads/Landings/ Install Charles (Landings of Projectors	6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Company Los Sect Anni Arrivat Sect	Intel Milleror. Mille	2
Company Lond State Company C	Intell Millwork Intell Millwork Intell Bathor Affiches and Accessories Intell Clear Parlins and Accessories Intell Clear Parlins of Physics Swikhnes, Pandan Intell Clear Parlins of Robbased Se Projectors Intell Clear Parlins of Robbased Se Projectors Intell Coart & Hardware Intell Coart Se Hardware Intell Coart Faming at Starage Room Roote / Ceilings Intell Coart Faming at Starage Room Roote / Ceilings Ordinated MEPs Parlin Structure / Exposed M	65 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
2 days Line 3927 Wed 31027 St St St St St St St S	Install Millworn Install Millworn Install Charles Transcripes Install Charles Transcripes Install Charles MED Divicine Pflugs Switches, Pointain Install Charles, Vort & Rubbers Sib Transdorlandingst Install Charles, Vort & Rubbers Sib Transcripes Install Charles, Vort & Rubbers Sib Transcripes Install Charles Transcriped MEP's Install Charles Transcriped MEP's Prins 200 & Install Vapor Emission Coating Install Chall Pratifician Install Chall Pratifician Mebal Slut Framing at Storage Room Roots / Ceillings Install Chall Pratifician Mebal Slut Framing at Storage Room Roots / Ceillings Install Charles Floor / Barbroom Flooring Install Charles Room / Barbroom Flooring Install Charles A ME Equipment Install Charles Room / Barbroom Flooring Install Charles Room / Barbroom Flooring Install Charles Flooring / Barbroom Flooring Install Charles Flooring / Barbroom Flooring Install Charles Flooring / Barbroom Flooring Install Charles A Medical Pratificity & Accessorer & Life (1984) Install Charles & A W Equipment Install Charles (1984) Instal	조 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등
Colors Line 2027 Wed 51021 Bis Bis Colors C	Install Milleror. Mil	617 627 628 628 628 628 628 628 628 628 628 628
Comps Line 3927 Wed 51027 Wed 51027 St. 58 St. 89 St. 58 St	Install Makeyor Install the Install Makeyor Install Makeyor Install Bathroom Factures Install Statistics and Accessories Install Tolel Perinters and Accessories Install Tolel Perinters and Accessories Install College, Vort & Rubbert Stati TreadeDandingst Install Compet, Vort & Rubbert Statistics Install Whiteboards, Taebboards & Projectors Install Charles Install	617 627 627 627 627 627 627 627 627 627 62
2 days Line 3927 Wed 31027 615 618	Install Millword Millword	612 612 612 613 613 613 613 613 613 613 613 613 613
Comps Line 3927 Wed 31027 Wed 31027 St.	Install Milwork Install Milwork Install Cale Partitions and Accessories Install Cale Partitions and Accessories Install Capet, VCT & Rubber Sharl TreadeLandingst Install Capet, VCT & Rubber Sharl TreadeLandingst Install Whiteboards, Techboards & Projectors Install Whiteboards, Techboards & Projectors Install Whiteboards, Techboards & Projectors Install Capet Capet Install Capet Capet Install Capet Emission Coating Install CAU for Sharl Wan Emission Coating Install CAU for Sharl Sharb Eff Install CAU Partitions Mobil Start Farming at Storage Room Roots / Cellings Overthead MErs Overthead MErs Paint Sharbare / Exposed MEPr	612 613 613 613 613 613 613 613 613 613 613
Company Line 1982 West 102 103	Install Milliverin Factories and feedla Bathroom Factories medial Bathroom Factories medial Bathroom Factories fredal Factories and Accessories fredal Factories Projectories fredal Factories Projectories Install Cornet, VCT & Rubbardes & Projectories Install Charles Factories & Projectories Install Charles Factories & Projectories Factories Fac	612 612 612 613 613 613 613 613 613 613 613 613 613
Colors Line 2022 Wed 31022 St. 58 St. 88 Odays O	Install Millwork Install Millwork Install British Approximation Install Charles Affician and Accessories Install Charles Affician State Transformation Install Charles (Afficiance) Lord Exhibits State Transformation Install Charles (Afficiance) Lord Exhibits State Transformation Install Charles Afficiance Install Charles Afficiance Install Charles Afficiant Install Charles Install Cha	617 617 617 617 617 617 617 617 617 617
Comps Line 3927 Wed 37027 Wed 37027 St. 38 St	Install Makeyor. Install Makeyor and Install Makeyor. Install Bathroom Future and Accessories Install Tolel Pentifications and Accessories Install College April 10 A	611 611 611 611 611 611 611 611 611 611
Company Line 3927 Wed 317276 615 618	Install Mallwork resel Bathroon Future and Accessories resell Bathroon Future resell Bathroon Future resell Bathroon Future resell Following Flogs Switches, Penedan Install Carpet, VOT & Rotten Sain TreudoLandings Install Carpet, VOT & Rotten Sain TreudoLandings Install Whiteboards, Techbaards & Projectors Install Abouttical Wall Peneds Penedal New Underspround MEP's Prep SOG & Install Vapor Emission Coating Install CAUL Partihons Model Start Faming at Storage Room Roots / Cellegs Versiteed MFP:	611 611 611 611 611 611 611 611 611 611
Company Line 3987 Wed 31027 Wed 31027 He 318 State	Install Makevier Indiana. Install Makevier Install Brain Install Brain Install Brain Install Brain Install Cale Perilipina and Accessories Install Cale Install Makevier Install Cale Inst	614 614 614 618 618 618 618 618 618 618 618 618 618
Company Comp	Install Millwork Install Millwork Install Charles Prints uses Install Charles Prints and Accessories Install Charles MED Devices (Plugs Swikther, Pondan Install Carpel, VOT & Rubber Stall Treadstrandings) Install Whiteboards, Tackboards & Projectors Install Charles Prints Install Charles Prints Pank Fried Coarl Install Charles Underground MEP's Prints SGG & Install Vano Emission Coating Install Chall Presides 18 Install Chall Presides 1	616 617 618 619 619 619 619 619 619 620 620 620 620 620 620 620 620 620 620
Company Line 3/842 Wed 5/10/21 615 618	Install Makwork refell Bathorous and Accessories result Total Partitions and Accessories frestal Finish MEP Devices (Plugs. Switches, Pendan result Capet, VCT & Rubber Star Treads/Landings) result Whiteboards I packboards & Projectors install Doors & Hardware frestal Accustical Wall Panels Pank Freel Coat Freel Coat	617 617 619 619 619 619 622 623 624 624 625 626 627 628
Company Comp	Install Makeyer. Install Makeyer in the Install Makeyer install Both Port Finds and Accessories install Tolel Pentifents and Accessories. Pendan Install Coarpet, Vot & Archarder Shar Transformating the Install Coarpet, Vot & Archarder Shar Transformating the Install Coarpet, Vot & Archarder Sharpet Install Archarder install Archarder Mani Pends Pank Frant Coarl Install Many Lindsriguouri AMEP's Peng SOG & Install Many Emission Coarling Peng SOG & Install Many Emission Coarling	616 617 618 619 619 621 621 623 624 625 626 627 628
Company Total State Tota	Install Millwork resell Shaftware resell Shaftware resell Shaftware resell Shaftware resell Formation and Accessories resell Tole Perificial series of Flogs Switches, Pendan resell Carpel, VOT & Robber Shaf TreudoLandingst resell Whiteboards, Techbards & Projectors resell Whiteboards, MacDemaks Pend Freed Coarl Pendal Pendas Pend Freed Coarl	616 617 618 619 619 619 621 621 622 623 624 625 626
Company Line 3927 Wed 37027 615 618 61	Install Milwork refeall Ballware resell Ballware resell Ballware resell Ballware resell Chel Portillons and Accessories fretall Finish MEP Devices (Pfugs. Switches, Pendan fretall Capet, VCT & Robbe Stat Treeds/Landings finishl Whiteboards I pedeboards & Projectors install Doors & Hardware fretal Acoustical Wall Pends Pant Finel Coat	616 617 618 619 619 621 622 623 624
Company Comp	Install Millwork resided Buthroom Futures resided Buthroom Futures resided Total Pentilina and Accessories resided Total Pentilina and Accessories resided Total Pentilina and Accessories feetal Compet, VOT & Rubbarder Star Treaded Landingst install Compet, VOT & Rubbarder Star Treaded Landingst install Compet, VOT & Rubbarder Star Treaded Landingst resided Apoutical Wall Pendes Pant Fruid Cost	616 617 619 619 619 619 621 622 623
2 days 1.00 y 2027 140 y 2027 165 2 days 2 da	Intrall Millwork Intell Bullwork Intell Bullwork Fraud Finel Ref Powers (Flugs Switches Pondan Intell Carper, Vor Te Achter Stat Tradet January Intell Carper, Vor Te Achter Stat Tradet January Intell Whitevants, Tackboards & Projectors Intell Whitevants, Tackboards & Projectors Intell Whitevants Achter Stat Tradet January Intell Whitevants Technique Intell Coort & Hardware Intell Co	616 617 619 619 619 621 622 624
Company Line 3/842, Word 5/102/16/15 Street Sub-mark 2 Address Line 3/842, Word 5/102/16/15 Street Sub-mark 2 Address Line 3/842, Word 5/102/16/15 Street Sub-mark 2 Address Line 3/842,	Install Milwork resell Bahron Futures resell Bahron Futures resell Tolel Perfiliers and Accessories fretal Finish MEP Devices (Pfugs. Switches, Pendan fretal Capet, VCT & Rother Star Treads/Landings fistall Capet, VCT & Rother Star Treads/Landings fistall Whiteboards I packboards & Projectors install Doors & Hardware	616 617 617 618 619 619 622
2 days Line 3927 Wed 31702 16 15 E-paint stain 25 and 5 E-pai	Install Millwork resell Bathroom Future resell Bathroom Future resell Toler Perificial send Accessories resell Toler Perificial Send Perificial resell Carpet, VOT & Ruchter Stall Treads/Landings/ Install Carpet, VOT & Ruchter Stall Treads/Landings/ Install Whiteboards, Tedeboards & Projectors	616 617 620 618 619 621 622
2 days 1 days 1 days 1 days 2 days 2 days 2 days 2 days 1 days 2	heald Millwork refell Bahroom Fotunes Install Tolet Partitions and Accessories freal Finish MEP Devices (Pfugs, Switches, Pendan freal Carpet, VCT & Rubber Stair Treads/Landings (616 617 620 618 619 621 621
2 days 10 da	Install Millwork Install Millwork Install Bathroom Fixtures Install Toilet Parhitons and Accessories Install Finish MEP Devices (Pfugs, Switches, Pendan	616 617 620 618 619 621
Compared	Install Tollet Parhitions and Accessories	616 617 618 619
Tue 39621 Med 30221615 618 93 days Tue 39621 Med 30221615 618 9499 Tue 39621 Med 30221615 621 9 days Tue 39621 Med 30221615 621 9 days	Install Milwork Install Bathroom Fixtures	616 617 618
Tue 3921 Mon 31321615 618 93 days Tue 3921 Med 31021615 618 9 days	Install Millwork	615 617 520
The 34021 Web at 102 (16)5	metal contract of collections	616
	Install Rathroom Dozoslaw Tak	616
Tue 2/27 Non-2/2016 615,617,620 0 days	Paint Stair 82 and Corr 8207 Structure & Exposed MEP's	
Tracker word all 2013 bits of the process of the pr	Instell Ceiling Pads	2
Mellonian Mellon	Above Ceiling Inspection	1 4
Enderton This properties of the Control of the Cont	Install MEP Drops, Chilled Beams & Radient Panels	9 5
6 days Fil 70/2/11 11 12 15 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Install Ceiling Grid	3 3
5 days 5 (17275) Thurston con con 611 0 days	Prime & 1st Coat Walls	5 5
School Thursday, see 1/32/10/00 510 0 days	Install Interior Aluminum Storefronts, Doors and Window Walls	elo
Min 123/2/0607 669 0 days	Insulation, Drywall & Taping	609
File Second Control of the Control o	In-Wall Inspections	50R
Fn 72/4/20 Fn 12/17/2005 607 0 days	MEP Wall Rough-in & Blocking	607
Fri 1127/20. Fri 1127/20.601	Metal Stud Partitions	606
Fri 11/13/20 Thu 11/25/20 599 602 0 days	Pour Stair 82 Pans & Landings	502
Fri 11/13/20 Thu 12/10/20 599 16/1 days	Install Starr B2 (Stringers Page & Parlings)	601
Fri 11/6/20 Thu 12/3/20 603 606	Install New Classets Dr	800
Fri 11/6/20 Thu 11/19/20 603 835FS-5 days	checked MCDc	6
Fri 10/30/20 Thu 11/5/20 599SS 604 605	Install CIAC Partitions	504
Fri 10/30/20 Thy 1/19/20/577 Rnn 6n 6n 6nece 199 days	Install CMU Shafts for Stair B2 & Elevator B2	69
Thu 10/15/20 Fn 10/16/20 597	Install Spray Foam Insulation in Exterior Framed Walls	6
This flatform was a final flatform of the flat	Prep SOG & Install Vapor Emission Coating	1 34
	Install New Underground MEP's	596
The Prince of th	MAIN LEVEL (AREA 8 - LOBBY & MAIN OFFICE AREAS)	595
Wed 20/21 Thr 24/21 592 100 days 100 da	raint rinal Coat	See
Mon 2/1/21 Tue 2/2/2/591 593 993 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Pant Final Cool	£82
TNI 1/28/21 Fri 1/29/21 590 592 0 0995	Install Whiteboards, Tackboards & Projectors	592
4 days 6 127271 Mark 12727-1500 500 0 days	Install Carpet & VCT	6 8
5 days Wed 1/13/21 Tue 1/19/21 587	Instell Finish MEP Devices (Plugs, Switches, Pendant Light Fixtures, etc.)	589
Thu 1/1721 Tue 1/12/21 586 588 0 days	install Milhwork	SRS
American State Productions Supportants Float 2000		587

Waterbury Public Schools
Today's Students, Tomorrow's Leaders

Part	Part	External Tagks Programs	Manual Summary Rollup ◆ E	Intelled Milestone		Group By Summan	Rolled Up Progress	Summary	:
Color Colo	Total Part P			Inactive Milestone	MANUAL MA			Milostono	The state of the s
California Cal	Color Colo	The second content of	-	huchen Task					90
Part Colo	Part		0 days	737	C67.17/61 /c an I		ij	. إ	
	Part December Part Dec	St. Prime & flet Coat Walls	0 days	736	Tue 3/2/21 / 34			Ceiling Grid	ing:
	Part December Part Dec	Taglinsulation, Orywell & Taglin	0 days	735	10e 27b27 733			& 1st Con Wells	Prin
Part	Part December Part Par	Transport long	0 days	734	Tun 1/26/21 732			ton, Drywell & Taping	Insu
Part	Part	Ma MEP Wall Roughin & Blocking	0 days	733	F0 1/2/2/2/1 //30			Inspections	¥-
Part	Comment Comm	D. Metal Stud Partitions	0 days	732	FE 10000 731	-		Vall Rough-in & Blocking	Z.
Part	Part	TANKY, Overhead MCPs	0 days	731	67 i 02/15/21 mu			Stud Partitions	Mer
Part Color	Part Including	In state CMU Partitions	0 days	/30	Thu 1 1/26/20 727			end MEPs	Ove
Part Calca	Part of Cont. Part	₫	172 days		106 11/24/20 727			CMU Partitions	Inst
Part	Part Find Cold	ton in Exterior Fram	0 days	728,729	1 nu 1 1/1 2/20 / 26			CMU Shaft for Stair C1	lns:
Part	Part Find Class Care Case Ca	OG & Install Vapor En	0 days	727,752	Fue 11/19/20 443		or Framed Walk	Spray Foam Insulation in Exteri	Isn
Part	Part Carlo Carlo	West Under ground MEP's	296 days		Wed 5/3/20 / 1		oating	SOG & Install Vapor Emission C	Pre
Part	Part		29 days		1711.10.112			New Underground MEP's	Inst
Part Color	Part Field Cols.	PARTA O INTERIOR	13 days	Ξ	LZYCZI WOM			LEVEL (AREA C)	LOWE
Part	Part California Californi			!		_		TERIOR	AREA C
Fed in clack Fe	Part Indicate	The state of the s	102 days		Tue 3/2/21 720				
Fig. 1 and Calle Color Col	Part Ind Case Part Ind Cas	matal w pleasard. Takhoards	n dave	721	Thu 2/25/21 7/18			Cond Cond	9
Part	Part Intel Content	B Install Tollet Partitions and Accessories	106 days		Wed 2/24/21 718			Doors & Hardware	7 7
Part Color	Part Stat Cast	B. Install VCTIS Rubber Stair Treads/Landings	108 days		Mon 2/22/21 715		ă	Whitehourds Trait and Accessorie	7 2
Part Carlo	Part	- Install Balmoom Fixtures	O days	719 720	Tue 2/23/21 717		naings	Total Budden star Treads/La	5 6
Part California Californi	Part March Cast	th MEP Devices (Plugs, Switches, Pendant Light Fixtures,	() days	716	Wed 2/17/21 714			VOT 8 Bubbos Clair Tondard	ine in
	Part Field Cast	troom Porcelain	o days	718	Mon 2/15/21 712		vitches, Pendant Light Fixtures, etc.)	Finish MEP Devices (Plugs, Sy	l Ing
	Part rat Coat	B1 Siructure 4	112 days	715	Mon 2/15/21 712			Bathroom Porcelain Tile	- E
Company Comp	Part Test Cont.	Minetal Colling Page	u days	44	Tue 2/16/21 712		EP's	Starr B1 Structure & Exposed M	Fa:
Compare Comp	Part State Calcar Calc	i-Above Celling Inspection	U days	713 714 717	Tue 2/9/21 711			Calling Pads	7.75
Compare Comp	Part Fac Cox	Binstall MEP Cops in Collings	0 days	717	Tue 2/2/21 710			Ceiling Inspection	1
Part	Part mal Call	B notal Gelling Orid	0 1898	711	Fri 1/29/21 709	_		MEP Urops in Callings	7 13
Part	Part Tax Call	a Printe & 1st Cost Walls	O days	710		롲		Celling Grid	
Date Part Coal Date	Part Field Cited Colors	The state of the s	O Mayo	709				Calina Cali	7
Part Field Coal Coalse Field Document Field Project 2000 Part Project 2000	Part Fad Coal Part Coal Part Par) days	708				& 1et Coal Mails	9 9
Part Tand Coal	Figure Final Cool Code Co		162 days					need MEDs	Ş ;
Part Fred Colt Column State Fresh Production Production 2007 1000	Part Field Cited Coate	De de douge keep na de	0 days	706				Set Mechanical Enuirment	ŽD.
Part Final Coal Coarson Stage Final Production Page Production Page	Final Feel Coal Coal Feel Coal Coal Feel Coal Coal Feel Feel Coal Fee	AND PART MICH BOUNT	0 days	705	_	_		Housekeeping Pads	2
Part Frank Coat Part Frank Part	######################################	ANALIST CAND PARTITION	0 days	707,704SS	-			MEP Rough	7
Part Frad Coal Part	Place Final Coal Place P	Ψ.	0 days	703		_		CMU Partitions	5
Part Final Coal:	Phase 3 Bet Sended to General Building Constitution Fig. 15 Capt To Man 1972 for Success 10 C		0 days	702			i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Stair B1 Pans & Landings	Po
Part Field Coal Part F	Part Final Coal Part	Mile Install New Elevator Bi	161 days				lings.	Stair B1 (Stringers Page & RA	<u>.</u>
Pair Final Coal Coantion State Final Age Secretaries Age Secretaries <t< td=""><td>Phase 3 Bit Schedule - General Bollating Construction Phase 3 Bit Schedule - General Bollating Construction Phase 3 Bit Schedule - General Bollating Construction Phase 4 Bit Schedule - General Bollating Construction Phase 5 Bit</td><td>Initial CNU Shaffs for Stained & Florid</td><td>0 days</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>ratio Di</td><td>New Flevator R1</td><td>.</td></t<>	Phase 3 Bit Schedule - General Bollating Construction Phase 3 Bit Schedule - General Bollating Construction Phase 3 Bit Schedule - General Bollating Construction Phase 4 Bit Schedule - General Bollating Construction Phase 5 Bit	Initial CNU Shaffs for Stained & Florid	0 days			-	ratio Di	New Flevator R1	.
Part Final Coal Part Final Coal Part Final Coal Part Final New Underground MEP's Play SCC & New Undergro	Plant Final Coal Part Final May Underground MEP's 10 days 10		102 days				Jahor Rd	CMU Shafts for Stair B1 & Flag	₹ :
Paint Freid Coal	Plate Field Coal Plant Field	88 T 2012 7 T 201 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	int and a					LEVEL (AREA R)	UPP.
Part Front Coal	Plant Fired Coal Part	CALL TO COURS OF HANDER STATE	102 days					Lines Coat	7
Paint Final Coet Paint P	Plant Final Coal Part Final Part Pa	in MEP Devices (Plugs, Switches, Pendani Light Fixtures,	D days	669				Final Cont	P =
Part Final Coal: Part Final Coal: Part	Panil Final Coal Start Final Scart Schedule - General Building Construction Panil Final Coal 5 days Tue 4521 Mon 4/1/221 647 Score common 2027 Install New Usboground NEF's Tue 4527 Mon 4/1/221 647 Score common 2027 Install New Usboground NEF's Tue 4527 Mon 4/1/221 647 Score common 2027 Install Coal Panil New Usboground NEF's Tue 4527 Mon 4/1/221 647 Mon 4/1/221 647 And 5mp Coal Mon Doc Am Foe Nam Are Mon Doc	!	112 days		_		Wilches, Pendant Light Fixtures, etc.)	Poor & Hardware (Flugs, S	7 7
Paint Final Coal Duration Stat Final Productions Stat Final Add Say Cot Now Doc Aim Foo Not Aur For Not Aug Say Cot Now Doc Aim Foo Not Aur For Not Aug Say Cot Now Doc Aim Foo Not Aim Foo	Part Final Coal : Part Final May Underground MEP's Part Final Mee's May Underground Mee's May Underground Mee's May Underground Mee's Mee's May Underground Mee's Me	_	0 days	667				I fineh MED Position (Disease)	Ŧ :
Patri Final Coal: Patri Final Coal: Prince Coa	Paid Find Coal Paid Find Coal Paid Find Coa	,=	0 days	866,668			-	mont Shot like	Ţ a
Paint Finel Coal	Plate Find Coal: Part	Sursian Salety ways Hooring	O days	665			-	Hook line to Kinhan fill in a	
Paid Final Coal Paid Final Coal Paid Final Coal Principle Paid Final Coal	Paid Find Coal Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Phase 4 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Phase 4 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Start Final Professors Phase 4 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Sold start Final Professors Phase 4 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Sold start Final Professors Sold start	-) days	664		=		II Salery Vinyl Flooring	Fa
Paint Final Coal Paint Final Coal Print	Place 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Pand Fine Coal: Pand Fine Coal: Pand Fine C	-	0 days	563				Celling Pags	
Paint Final Coal: Paint Final Coal: Dualism Stat Final Preference Paint Final Paint Final Preference Paint Final Preference Paint Final Paint Final Paint Final Preference Paint Final Paint Final Preference Paint Final Paint Final Preference Paint F	Plate Teld Coal: Part Find Coal: Part		0 4636	662		2 days Mon 1/4/2		e celling inspection	7 2
Part Final Coal: Part Final Coal: Princip	Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Paint Final Coal Paint Final Co	-	0 days	861		_		I MEP Crops in Grid	: =
Paint Final Coal Paint Final Coal Total Paint Final Prince State Final Prince Final Pri	Plane Find Coal: Part	68 Frime & 1st Coal Wallis	f) down	660		4		II Celling Grid	
Paint Final Coal: Paint Final Coal: Paint	Place 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Part Final Coal Part Part	Mak in Freezer is Cooling Units	0 days		_			6 & TSI Loat Walls	- 3
Paint Friel Coal Paint Friel Coal	Place 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Paint Find Coal: Paint Find Coal: Paint Find Coal: Printerseason Paint Find Coal: Printerseason Paint Find Coal: Printerseason Paint Find Coal: Paint	COMMITTED THE PROPERTY OF THE	n days				is	ill Walk In Freezer & Cooling Un	? =
Paint Final Coal: Paint Final Coal: Duration Start Final Preference Succession Paint	Paint Final Coet Paint Final Coet Duration Start Finals Successes Plant Final Coet Final Aug Sup Oct Nov Doc Jon Feb Mar Apr Nov Aug Apr Sup Oct Nov Doc Jon Feb Mar Apr Nov Aug Apr Sup Oct Nov Doc Jon Feb Mar Apr Nov Aug Apr Sup Oct Nov Doc Jon Feb Mar Apr Nov Aug Apr Sup Oct Nov	M Med Med Stud Partitions & Spirits	34 days	85795 110 days				II Overhead MEPs	· =
Part Final Cost: Part Final Cost	Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Plant Final Coal Direction Start Final Production Start Final Production Start Final Successors Phase 4821 Men 4/32/1547 To days Install New Underground MEP's 10 days Thu 5/720 Wed 5/20/20 5/58 10 days Thu 1/720 Wed 1/74/20/20 1/73/5/58 10 days Thu 1/720 Wed 1/74/20/20 1/73/5/58 10 days Thu 1/720 Wed 1/74/20/20 1/73/5/58 10 days Thu 1/720 Wed 1/74/20/20 1/73/5/5/8 10 days Thu 1/720 Wed 1/74/20/20 1/73/5/5/8 10 days Thu 1/720 Wed 1/74/20/20 1/73/5/5/8 10 days Thu 1/720 Wed 1/74/20/20 Wed 1/74/20/20 1/73/5/8 10 days Thu 1/720 Wed 1/74/20/20 Wed 1/74/20/20 1/73/5/8 10 days Thu 1/74/20/20 Wed 1/74/20/20 Wed 1/74/20/20 1/74/20/20 1/74/20/20 Wed 1/74/20/20 1/74/20/20 Wed 1/74/20/20 1/74/20/20 Wed 1/74/20/20 1/74/20/20 Wed 1/74/20/20/20/20 Wed 1/74/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/	Marillions CMU Partillions	↑06 down	940	-			Metal Stud Partitions & Soffits	. 3
Paint Final Cost Phant Paint Final Cost Phant Aug Say Oct Nov Dies Jun 7-en Natur Apr 1877 Der 1877	Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Paint Final Coal Duration Start Final Duration Start Final Professional Succession Final Transfer of the Doc Am Final Aug Sep Oct Nov D		0 days	656				il CMU Partilions	5
Paint Final Coat Paint Final	Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Dualition Start Fresh Friedromann Successions Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Dualition Start Fresh Friedromann Successions Phase Phas	Vapor Emissili	0 days			-	•	ill CMU for Elevator Shaft B1	=
Paint Final Coal Power Undangward MEP's In Aug Sep Oct Nov Door Survive May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Door Jun Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Door Jul Aug Sep Oct	Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Duration Start Fresh Printprotection Successors Phase Aug Sup Oct Not Doc Jun 7-6 Not Aug Sup Oct Not Doc Jun 7-6	install New Underground ISEP's	306 days			4	Coating	SOG & Install Vapor Emission	39
Paint Final Cost Super Tue 4521 Man 4/12/21547 Sup Sup Oct Nov Duc Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Duc Jan Feb Mar	Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Duration Start Email Printerseason Successors From 1200 And Sup Oct Nov Doc Jan Fee Mar Age (for Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Doc Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Doc Jan Fee Mar Age (for Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Doc Jul Aug Sep Oc	▼ KITCHEY	1.00			Ï		II New Underground MEP's	=
Paint Final Coal Stage Tue 46/21 Mon 4/92/15/47 77-draw Superior S	Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Duration Start Fireth Printervascon Successions Succession Successions Successions Succession Succession Succession Succession Succession Succes		a support						
Duralium Shart Finesh Prindprintstons Successions Float 2020	Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction Dualism Start Fresh Printerasson Succession Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction	San Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct New Doc. Jan Feb May Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct New Doc Jan Feb May	73 days 73 days					i Fillal Coat	7
	Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction	2020 2021						Fine Cont	
						i	: 1	1	Task Name

Waterbury Public Schools Today's Students, Tomorrow's Leaders

 .													_							С	ОП			hib tion			dul	le																				
Wendell Crox Elementary School Frehrung 14, 707) Phace 4 Rid Schedule	3	796	795	ŕž	792	791	796	788	787	ž š	1	783		_	779	3 3	776	775	77.4	7 7	777	Teg :	77.1	767	766	165	763	762	751	759	758	755	767	756	752	751	749	748	746	745	744	<u>z</u>	ž ;	740	778		IO Tank Name	4
Jir	Install Finish N	Install Millwork	Install Calling Inspection	install MEP D	Install Ceiling Grid	Prime & 1st Cost Walls	In-Wall Inspections	MEP Wall Ro	Westal Stud Partitions	Install CMU S	install Spray	Prep SOG &	LOWER LEVEL (AREA D)	AREA D (INTERIOR)	Paint Final Cost	Install Acous	Install Doors	install Locke	Install Carpe	Install Total	Install Finish	Install Millwork	Install Bethro	Paint Slair C	Install Ceiling Pags	Ahowa Calin	Install Ceiling Grid	Prime & 1st	In-Wall Inspections	MEP Wall R	Metal Stud Partitions	Overhead MEPs	Install Sigur	Install CMU Partitions	nstall Spra	MAIN LEVEL (AREA C)	Paint Final Cost	Install Door	Install White	Install Carpel & VCT	Install Toile	Install Balls	install Milhwork	Install Ceiling Pads	Above Cer		e i	Tahmana Maria
Tack Gittoul Tack Mainstone Summary	VIEP Devices (P)	r aus	Inspection	rops, Chilled Bea	Shid.	risulation, Urywall & Laping	ctions	MEP Wall Rough-in & Blacking	LP8	Install CMU Shaft for Stair D1	Feam Insulation	Prep SOG & Install Vapor Emiss	(AREA D)	ž	oal	Install Acoustical Wall Panels	nsiali Doors & Hardware	Install Lockers & Accessories	N, VCT & Rubbel	install Toilet Partitions and Accessories	MEP Devices (F	install Ballyroom Fudures	nstall Bethroom Porcelain Tile	71 and Corr C207	Install Ceiling Parts	Drops, Chilled B	ng Grid	rime & 1st Coal Walls	ections	MEP Wall Rough-in & Blocking	Metal Stud Partitions	ĒPs	Install Slair C1 (Stringers, Pans & Railings)	Install CMU Snatt for Stair C1 Install CMU Partitions	y Foam insulatio	(AREA C)	Coat	Install Lockers & Accessories Install Doors & Hardware	eboards, Marker	oel & VCT	Install Toilet Partitions and Accessories	nstall Bathroom Fixtures	install Bathroom Porcelain Tile Install Millwork	ing Pads	Above Ceiling Inspection	Drawe Chillad	:	Military S.
AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Instell Finish MEP Devices (Plugs, Switches, Pendant Light Fixtures, etc.)			install MEP Drops, Chilled Beams & Radiant Panels			•	1			Install Spray Foam Insulation in Exterior Framed Walls	ussion Chaling	•					Install Lockers & Accessories	Install Carpet, VCT & Rubber Star Treads/Landings	coessories	Install Finish MEP Devices (Plugs, Switches, Pendan) Links Fixhage, ale 1		le	Paint Stair C1 and Corr C202 Exposed Structure & MEP's		nstall MEP Drops, Chilled Beams & Radiant Panels				ing	igs		ans & Railings)	2	nstall Sprey Form insulation In Exterior Framed Walls			is.	Install Whiteboards, Markerboards & Projectors	install Carpet & VCT	Accessones		Tile	!	Above Ceiting Inspection	Beens & Codenia Daniel		
sk (Standard Spirit Spi	5 days Tue 4/27/21			5 days Mon 3/15/21			2 days Wed 2/3/21			8 days Wed 12/20/20			253 days Tun 6/9/20		6 days Mon 6/28/21					5 days	_		5 days Thu 5/6/21	5 days Wed 4/28/21	-	15 days Mon 4/5/21	12 days Tue 3/2/21		2 days Fri 1/29/2:		-		10 days Fri 10/13/20		169 days Wed 11/11/20 2 days Wed 11/11/20	Section to the second	5 days Mon 5/31/71	_	10 days Mon 5/10/21 5 days Mon 5/24/21	_	5 days Wed 4/28/21		_	c days Fri 4/2/21 5 days Tue 4/6/21	S			
NAME OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS	Mon 4/26/21 796 Mon 5/3/21 796	Fri 4/16/21 794	Fri 4/9/21 793	Mon 3/22/21 791	Fri 3/12/21 790	Thu 3/4/21 789	Tue 2/9/21 787	Tue 2/2/21 786	Tue 1/26/21 784	Fri 1/8/21/20 / 83	Fri 12/25/20 512	Mon 6/15/20 77	Thu 7/22/21		Mon 7/5/21 777	Mon 6/21/21 775	Mon 6/14/21773	Mon 6/14/21 773	Mon 6/7/21 772	Thu 5/20/21 771	Wed 5/19/21 768	Thu 5/13/21 766	Wed 5/12/21 766	Wed 5/5/21 765	Tue 4/27/21 764	Fri 4/23/21 763	Wed 3/17/21 761	Mon 3/1/21 760	Mon 2/1/21 759		_		_		Mon 7/5/21	- FH9/11/21/48		1: Fri 5/28/21 745		1 Fn 5/7/21 743				Tue 4/5/21 737		Finish Predncess		
haciwo Task inuciryo Mikatione Inadire Mikatione Inadireo Summary	797 798	796	7 · 19	793	792	791	789	788	78.7	785,786	784,806		341		.778	777	776	***************************************	77 4 775	.773	770	772	780	767,768,771	766	764 765	763	762	760 761	759	100	/55	757	754	752 756		749	748	746,747	745	742	744	741	739	738	ors Successors	Phase 3 Bld Schedu	- Constitution
Manual Task Dissistance Manual Summary Raligs Edward Task Edward Task Edward Task Edward Task	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	O days	0 days	0 days	O days	139 days	0 days	0 days	40 days	0 days	13 days	0 days	0 days	SABP ()	O days	41 days	O days	D days	0 days	51 days	D days	Odays	û days	D days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days 161 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	13 days	29 days	0 days	39 days	0 days	O days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	Aug Sop Oct Now Doc Jun Feb Mar 0 days	Flori 2020	Phase 3 Bld Schedule - General Building Construction	/aterbury, CT
Coltrol Canda Spin Proplats Deathers	My fau communication of the state of the sta	FAbove Ceiling (t	EM Inchill MEP Oron	S. Prime 4-1st Coal Way	Sayins ulation, Drywall & T	No-Wall Inspections	Mer Wall Roughly & Paris	Record Overhead MEP's	Install CMU Shart for Stair D1	Firstall Spray Foarm in suitation of	-	Lower		SX+	S. S	24.50	Y muta	∰_Install		N. Tratal Bi	Prostal Mile	D Install Bash	Paint State	Fatove Cellin	Top Install MEP C	BD Install Celling Gr	Manual Residence of the Control of t	In-Wall inspections	MEP Wall Roughton & Bloc	National State C1 Pans & Landings	MODEL Overhead MEPs	Ma Tsiall State C1 (Stringers, Pany &	Mainstell CMU Shart for State C1	- ₹			D'Arratur	The state of the s	The second of th	E Toxial Toller	Software Military	Author Settros	Should Ceiling Ped	Above Certing the	Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sop Oct Now Doc Jan Fob Mar Apr			
TE TE			P. Chilled Seams & Radiant Pannis		P ping				Processor and Pr		-	RLEVEL (AREA D)	NARRA D SMITPROSE	Mot Final Coat	AL DOO'S A Midwere	Liberts & Accessories	Whiteboards, Markerboards & Projectors	Carpel, VCT & Rubber Stan Treads/Landings	ollet Partitions and Accessoites	twoom Futures	work.		TOT and Corr 0207 Economic Stockholm & Associa		stall MEP Drops, Chilled Beams & Radiant Panels	rio I	(aping		CATALON OF THE PROPERTY OF THE			70 may 1		-	MAN LEVEL LARGA CI	Hinal Cost	Lickets & Accessories	Whiteboards, Markerboards & Projectors	nkh MEP Devices (Plugs, Switches, Pendant Light Flatures, etc.)	liet Partitions and Accessories	WOM Fixtures	room Porcelain Tile		& Radiant Panels	May Jun Jul Aug Sop Oct Nov One Jan Fith Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Son		Today's Students, Tomorrow's Leaders	Waterbury Public Schools
Exhibit H	ı															٧	Ver	nde	ell (Сго	ss	Εle	m	ent	ary	/ Sc	cho	ol									Ī					ı	Paç	ge l	 В о	f 14	_	

_								_								_										¢	on	str	uct	ior	ı S	ch	ed	ule	•																						
		Prison 4 Big Schedige	Wentell Cro Inbruary 17.	:	258	257	3 1	Š Š	3	252	751	250	249	248	247	2 5	4	243	220	218	217	216	215	214	212		_		20 2	2 2	R27	826	875	82	3 2	621	820	819	817	876	98 55	≥ å	812	10	9	808	807	8	BO 5	8 8	202	800	7999		B 4		Ž,
		>c hedule	Wentfell Cross Florismitary School Inbruary 17, 2020		Install Joint Sealants	Infill Temp Rigging Opening /Complete M	Penthouse Weather light (AREA A)	Install Drip Edge & Asphalt Shingles	Install Roof Insulation, Hardboard & Ice and Watershield	Install Cementifious Fascia & Soffit	Install Soffit Framing	Install Architectural Louvers	Install Metal Lath, Montar Bed & Stone Veneer	Create Term Opening & Term Protection (core	install Well Framing, Blocking & Sheating	Prep & Pour Penthouse Slab	PENTHOUSE (AREA A)	Section of the Party of the Par	Install Extens	Install Misc Cementifious Trim	Install Extenor HM Doors & Frames	Install Aluminum Storefront Windows	Install Drainage Eshair & Comont Station	Exterior Frahang, Blocking & Sheating	EAST ELEVATION	AREA A (Existing)	EXISTER	Paint Final Co.	Install Doors & Hardware	Instell Lockers & Accessories	Install Whitebo	Install Carpet, VCT & Rubber Stair Treads/Landings	Install Einigh MED Davids	Install Bathroo	Install Millwork	Paint Steer D1	Install Ceiling Pads	Above Colons	Install Ceiling Grid	Prime & 1st Coat Walls	Insulation, Dryvall & Taning	MEP Wall Rou	Metal Stud Partitions	Pour Stair D1	Overhead MEPs	Install CMU S	Install Spray F	Prep SOG & I	MAIN LEVEL (AREA D)		Install Doors & Hardware	Install Lacker	install Whiteboards		Took Name	CONSTRUCTION	
:	Summay	Montaka	Cottonel Task		ilants	o mist with	acher light	e & Asphalt Sh	Jation, Hardbo	ious Fascia & :	3	ural Louvers	th. Morter Bed	giu ilisuidilori	ming, Blocking	nthouse Slab	AREA A)	MICH DANNES	MEP Course	mentitious Trim	HM Doors & Fr	m Storefront W	agia insulation	ng. Blocking &	N (AREA A)	Action and Assessed		Paint Final Cost	Hardware	& Accessories	Install Whiteboards, Markerboards & Projectors	VCT & Rubber	in Focules	nstell Bethroom Percelain Tile		Paint Sterr D1 and Corr D201 Exposed Structure & MEP's	Pads	Install MEP Drops, Chilled Beams & Radiant Panels	<u></u>	oat Wells	wall & Taning	MEP Wall Rough-in & Blocking	ditions	Pour Stair D1 Pags & Landings	Ps Ps	Install CMU Shaft for Stair D1	nstall Spray Foam Insulation in Exterior Framed Walls	Prep SOG & Install Mapor Emission Coating	REA D)		5 Hardware	nstall Lockers & Accessories	instati Whiteboards, Markerboards & Projectors	5		125	
	1	•			Citional and Cition	equipment	(AREA A)	ngles	ard & Ice and t	Soff:			& Stone Vener	Cemeni Face	& Sheating						ames .	indows indows	(Cement Face	Sheating	_	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Come Section				ands & Project	Stair Treads/I		•		Exposed Strui		ams & Radian				ď		gs en e natiriga)	P D	_	In Exterior Fra	nission Coaling	0,000			9	bards & Projec				
			N. S.		- uonanisiio				Watershield			,	er CONSTRIBUTION	30.00	!								٥			The state of the state of	- 174 page 1879 -				tors.	ardinos				cture & MEP's		II Panels									amed Walls	olab riping	Clark Oil				dora				
į	Rolled Up Progress				a Louvers)								40	i												100000000000000000000000000000000000000	The state of					ni Fixiures, ei	1																						:		
			Tarsh	i													•									Commission of the Commission o	Same A Same					2																									
		٥		:																						The Landson Park	K																														
:	Group E					1 day		_		d days wi					_			5 days T			2 days T				804	20 days	5 days	5 days		Sdays					10 days				e days	Systo C.			10 days				2 days no			3 days		5 days	5 days	Duration	:		
	Group By Summary	Santa		2070					Mon 6/22/20			+n 5/22/20	Thu 5/21/20		Tue 5/12/20	Tue 5/5/20:		Tue 7/21/20	Fri 7/17/20		07/00/0		Tue 5/26/20	Tue 5/5/20	02.05 en 1		Fri 7/16/21			Fn 6/25/21		_				Wed 5/12/21	_	Mon 4/19/21	Wed 4/7/21	17567	Wed 3/3/21	Wed 2/17/21	Wed 2/3/21	Mon 1/18/21	Wed 1/6/21	Wed 1/6/21	Mon 1/4/21	Wed 6/10/20	Wed 6/10/20	Tue 5/25/21	Tue 5/18/21	Tue 5/11/21	Tue 5/4/21	2			
	1			167 67 107 10 10 L	Wed 8/19/20 256	Fri 8/7/20 2	Thu 6/25/20 254	Thu 6/25/20 253	152 023610114	Mon 6/15/20/25/	Tue 6/9/20 249	Tue 6/2/20 248	Thu 5/21/20 247	Wed 5/20/20 246	Mon 5/18/20 245	Mon 5/11/20 187	Tue Prince	Mon 7/27/20 219	Mon 7/20/20 218	Thu 7/16/20 216 217	Inu 79/20215	Mon 6/29/20 214	Mon 6/1/20 213	Mon 5/25/20 187	Mon 7/27/20	Thu 3417	Thu 7/22/21	Thu 7/15/21	Thu 7/8/21 828	Thu 7/1/21	Thu 6/24/21	Thu 6/10/21 822	Wed 6/2/21	Wed 5/26/21	Wed 6/2/21	Wed 5/19/21 819	Tue 5/11/21 818	Fri 5/7/21 817	Fri 4/16/21 815	Thu 3/25/21 814	Thu 3/4/21 813	Tue 3/2/21 812	Tue 2/16/21 811	Fri 1/29/21 808	Tue 2/2/21 807	Fr: 1/15/21 807	Fri 1/1/21 782	Fri 6/19/20 80	Thu 7/22/21	Thu 5/27/21	Hon 5/24/21	Mon 5/17/21 798	Mon 5/10/21 797	Paush			
				97	1 55	Fri 8/7/20 255FS+30 days	¥ :	3 6	5 <u>2</u>	i S	49	48	247	246	45	187		219	218	216 217	215	214	213	187		207	Thu 7/22/21 830	829	828	826	825	822	823	820	820	819	818	817	3 0	2 4	813	812	811	808	807	807	783	8	_	1801	800	798	1797	Piedecessors			
:	Inaction Milestone Inaction Summary	Inactive Milesiane	Inactive Task	299			256FS	4 5	3 5	252	251	250	249	248,49	247	246			220	216	218	216,2	215.3	214.2		The state of the s	1	83	830	B 20	827,828	826		824	, A.	821,8	820	819	818	816	815	8 5	D D	810	812	809	807				8 5	P	799,800		Phase 3 E		
			ı			1	256FS+30 dave							-								17	23 7	ಷ							28					821,822,823										Ξ							300	Successors	Sid Schedul	Wendell C	
Pingin 9																																																							e - General	ress Elemei Naterbury, i	•
	Manual Survivary Rollup Manual Survivary	Duration-only	Manual Task																							1 1 1 1 1																												2	Building C	Wendell Cross Elementary School Waterbury, CT	:
. I.	nary Rollup ♦		٠	0 days	0 days	Odays	days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	o days	283 days		304 days	0 days	6 days	0 days	0 days	Odays	Total Carry	133 days	21 de 01	0 days	0 days	0 days	15 days	0 days	0 days	36 days	0 days	41 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	123 days	0 days	D days	0 days	0 days	284 days	0 days	40 days	0 days	48 days	0 days	Float	onstruction	<u>o</u>	
:		1																																																			Aug sap Oct 1				
	External Tasks	- Finish-only	Stud-onto																																																		Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Api	2020			
	Tasks	₹	•												29	4.4							_	. •	•	•												_					_			_						_	Feb Mar Apr				
		1		=		1		174	Tage 1	7	install	in the	7 - T	1	3	-	_	*	47	(}	2	in i	4		=														- Etc			-=-			_	:-		EX.	1				May Jun Jul				
	Prog	Calle	Critical	And on		9 1	Edge &	Reof Insulatio	Annenimous P	off Francis	chiechien to	Lally Monta		9	En loc se Si	SENTHOU	: .			Exterior HM		D alpad	2	BAST E. EVA	Ì		=		=	_			_	_				_									=	4			-		Sep Ou				
	rogrees	Cashearl Spin	:	Sealartis	ugging Opening	ight (AREAA)	sphak Shingles	n, Hardboard & Ice	Mos e mar		Treve		emp Protection	97		JSE (AREAA)		ME P	anticout Trim	Doors & Frage	Stojefrant Windows	Tic & Comen	rig & Shealing	(AREA A)	(Existing)	Ī				-	-		_		-		_	_	_	-		_		==4	4 🗗	- 	_ 	1 - Elim Puno	-	-	_		Te Dac Ja	26			
;	1		-		ng (Complete	A A)	3	& Ice and War	_			Š	lection for DOAS R	- 6		2			-	3	ndows	ment Siding		ځ														.;,	4.	1		Melal St	Pour Stair	Shedall Stair D	Install CMU St	ssiali Spray Foa	Prep SOO & Install Vapor Em	s & Radiant Stab Piping					Jan Feb Mar Apı ⊓	27			
į				•	Wall Constru			phens)	_			-												_		Ŝ	= .	-	<u> </u>	E4	, d .	4	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	t instal	Fam: 5	, Install C	Above Cell	Install Celling	rittle & 1st Cog	ulation, Drywa	Rough-In	Partitions	70 -	Distingers	half for Stak D	am insulation	(all) Vapor Em	Plaing	-	Paint	install t	Install W	or May Jun Jul	:			:
:					dion & Couvers	_		_				-	-						_		-		-				Paint Final Coat	Indial Doors	nstall Lockers	Mall Whilebo	stall Carpet, \	Enish MEP David	Balhroom Po	Harork	8-	Ming Pads	in Drops, Chilled			Police -	Siblocking	=	3-	. Rans & Railings		3	istion Coaling	STATE OF THE PERSON		Final Coat	- 3	j	AUG Sep	i	. 1)
i																										1	iali Acoustical Wali Panel: int Final Coat	all Doors & Hardware	Lockers & Accessories	Whileboards, Markerboards &	Carpet, VCT & Rubber Stair Treads/Landing	inish MEP Daylors (Plugs	Proon Porcelain Tile		O1 and Corr D201 Exposed Structure & MEP's	į	Brams						1	ings)		Exterior Framed Walls	ā	NIN LEVEL (AKEA U)		2400	Centories	eboards, Markerboards & Projectors	Oct Nov Dec		roday's s	Water	
																											Delis		X	boards & Pro	Stair Treads:	ne Swiiches			osed Structus		& Radiant Panels															& Projectors	Jan Fob Mai	300	oddy's Students,	bury P	
																														Projectors	Andings	Daniel III			e & MEP's		ē																ar Apr May J		Tomorrou	ublic S	:
																															M Plantier, esc	E																					un Jul Aug S		fomorrow's Leaders	Waterbury Public Schools	
	Е	xh	ibit l	Н				_		-							_		-			٧	- Ve	nd	ell	Cr	os	8 E	ler	ne	nta	iry	Sc	hc	ool																Pä	ige	9 (of 1			-

																													Сс	ns	tru	ıct	ior) S	ch	ec	iul	e																					
		1 100	Physical P.	Wendell (10	į	337	3 3	35	294	293	292	291	8	289	2	000	2 0	784	8	282	281	ž ;	274	778	3 3	276	274	242	241	240	239	238	727	236	7 2	2	273	272	271	270	269	76.	3 8	ž	20	263	262	232	721	230	229	228	227	225	224	22 22	- - -	750	<u> </u>
!		A Property	Photo 18 d School	ss flemontary School		Install Roof Block	ONE BOOK MAKE	Install Extenor MEP Devices	Wash / Clean Veneer	instell Joint Sealents	install Mise Comentificate Trim	Include Attention H	Mistail Drainage	Install Brox & Stone Veneer	Install CMU Back	Install Cement B	Exterior Framing	Install CMU Back	EAST ELEVATION (AREA B)	AREA B (New Addition)	IIISIAII MHAI FASCIZI & GUTTERS	Install Root Insu	Install Roof & Fascia Blocking	Install Steel Sup	Install New CML	ELEVATOR AT (AREA A)	!	Install Extenor MEP Davices	Wash / Clean Veneer	Install Joint Spalents	Report and Wash Existing Fig.	Install Mice Car	Install AVB & Au	Install Siding Sub-Framing	SOUTH ELEVATION (AREA A)	!	Install Misc Roo	Install Aluminum	Building Weath	install Drin Edge	install oe a water sheld	Instell Vented R	Install Roof & Fascia Blocking	Install Roof Decking	Install Soffil Framing	install CF Melet Trusses	ROOF (AREA A)	Install Exterior MEP Devices	Wash / Clean Veneer	Install Joint Sealants	Install Miss Camentifous This	Install Aluminum	install Drainage	install Metal Lat	Install AVB & R	WEST ELEVATION (AREA A) Exterior Framing, Blocking & S		Wash / Clean Veneer Install Exterior MEP Devices	
		Milesione	Control Tusk	Tuck	Grande, series, assets, escal, esc.)	Install Roof Blocking (Perinter Curbs Fa		EP Devices	neer	ente	install Misc Camentifous Trim	Install Extende MM Doors & Frames	Visital Drainage Fabric & Cement Siding	one veneer	Install CMU Back Up for Stone Veneer	oard Panel, AVB & Rigin	Exterior Framing, Blocking & Sheating	instell CMU Back Up (Inculdes High Gym Walls)	(AREA B)	op)	cia & Guilers	Install Roof Insulation & Membrane	Isona Blocking	Install Steel Support & Roof Deck	Install New CMU Shaft Extension	AREA A)		EP Devices	anear .	Install Joint Sealants	en Existina Elevator St.	Install Dialitage Fabric & Cement Siding	Install AVE & Rigid Institution (Cement Faced)	D-reman	ON (AREA A)		Install Misc Roof Accessories (Snow Guards, Etc.)	Install Aluminum Gutters & Downspouts	Building Weather Tight (AREA A)	instal Drin Edge Asshult Shinetee & Di	er sheld	Instell Vented Roof Insulation Panels	ascia Blocking	king.	ming	Trusses	-	MEP Devices	eneer	dents	Install Miss Camerations Thin	Install Aluminum Storefront Windows	Install Drainage Fabric & Cement Siding	install Metal Lath, Mortar Bed & Stone Veneer	Install AVB & Rigid Insulation (Cement Faced)	STELEVATION (AREA A) Exterior Framing, Blocking & Sheating		leneer MEP Devices	
-		•	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.	5 CONTRACTOR 1	aocia, aic.)	ecia elc.)										Insulation		n Walls)												an Aguera	# 1		acad)				ards, Etc.)		APA AGIN	don Vond														/eneer	Faced)				
	Rolled Up Progress:		ıl Taşk	Rolled Up Tassk																																																							
!		į		S Military and a second	to days.	51 days		skep 5	5 days	o days	15 days	4 days	10 days	25 days	4 days	10 days	10 days	25 days.	135 days		2 days	1 day	1 day	3 days	5 days	12 days	Judys	z dayı	days	3 days	5 days	10 days	5 days	8 days	40 days	- 440	2 days	i days	10 days	8 days	2 days	B days	10 days	5 days	10 days	os days		5 days	2 days	5 days	2 days	5 days	10 days	10 days	10 days	Sep 2	2 days	1 day	Duration
i !	Group By Suturnary	Project Summery	stornal Tusks	Split :	Wed 6/10/20	Wed 5/10/20		Mon 11/16/20	Wed 11/4/20	Tue 10/2//20	Tue 10/6/20	Tue 10/6/20	Tue 9/22/20	Tue 8/18/20	Wed 8/12/20	Wed 7/29/20	Wed 7/15/20	Wed 6/10/20	Med Mind Do		Wed 8/26/20	Tue 8/25/20	Mon 8/24/20	Wed 8/19/20	Wed 8/12/20	Wed 0/12/20	02/07/J an	FR //24/20	Wed /122/20	Fri 7/17/20	Fri 7/10/20	Fri 6/26/20	Fri 6/19/20		Tua 6/9/20		Thu 8/20/20	Wed 8/19/20	Thu 8/6/20	₹	Thu 7/23/20	Mon 7/13/20	_		s Mon 6/22/20	Mon 6/8/20		_	Thu 7/16/20	Tuo 7/7/20	Tue 6/30/20			s Tue 6/16/20	_		MOD 0/24/20	Fn 8/21/20	Starf
			STANDARD STANDARDS		Wed 6/17/20 191	Wed 8/59/20	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	6 11/20/20 293	Fri 11/6/20 292	ue 11/3/20/291	Mon 10/26/20 288, 289	Fri 10/9/20 288,289	Mon 10/5/20 288	Mon 9/21/20 287	Mon 8/17/20 286	ue 8/11/20 284 285	ue 7/28/20 284	III 7/14/20 101	De 12/15/20		Thu 8/27/20 279	Tue 8/25/20 278	Mon 8/24/20 277	Fri 8/21/20 276	ue 8/18/20 523	Thu 8/27/20	MOD GOVED 24T	Mon //2//20/240	Thu 7/23/20 239	ue 7/21/20 238	Thu 7/16/20 237	Thu 7.5/20 236	Thu 6/25/20 235	Thu 6/18/20 223	Mon #(3/20	LII 012 1120 210	25. BC/102/07/0	Wed B/19/20 270	Wed 8/19/20 269	Wed 8/5/20 268	Fri 7/24/20 267	Wed 7/22/20 288	Fri 7/10/20 265	Fri 6/26/20/203	Fit 6/19/20 186# S+30 days	Mad 8/26/29	į	Fri 7/24/26 231	Fri 7/17/20 229	Mon 7/13/20 227,228	Wed 7/1/20:226	Mon 7/6/20 226,225	Mon 6/29/20 224	Mon 6/29/20 224	Mon 6/8/20 213	Fri 7/24/20	6C7 02/C7/9 Bh I	Fri 8/21/20 258	Fmish Prodecessors
	Inaciwe Summary	Inactive Milestone	harles History	hundern Turk	338			295	294	293	292	1	290,291	289, 290, 291, 352	286	787	286	3 9301C 38C 38C				280	279	27.0	277			242	241	240,520	239	238	237	236					272,271,273	270	269.526	268	267	386	0 days 264,265			202	3 3	230	229	229	227.228	227,426	224,235			260	Successions
Pagn 10	Manu	Durali	Manu														uajs																																										:
1	Manual Summary	Duralion-only	Manual Lank		0 days	9 clays	220 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	250 days	D days	0 days	O days	o days	0 days	9 days	0 days		281 days	0 days	O days	f) days	Lat only a	Seri desse	299 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	fi days	247 days	285 days	282 days	287 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	O days	D days	320 days	0 days	109 days	ou say o	or days	0 days	0 days	3 days	0 days	O days	0 days	0 days	247 days	283 days	0 days	Floui
:	External Milestone	Finish-only	Silvin-only																																																							Aug Sep Oci New Dec Jam Feb Max Apv Mity	2020
					(Install Roof Bloc								- A	1	A marini	1	4 L	1	1			***	+ 1	4.7	**	 	N malan E	War (C)	lo literali-li	T4-		Maria Drain	B. Insilat AVE	_	5		1 T 1	**************************************	# T	24	in state		A Install Roof C	Į,	B. install CF Metal Incuses	1		Wash (Charles	(공 1	Linetali Nise	To a series				Exterior Flaming	A MESTE			
:	Progress:	Critical Split	Onteat			ROOF (AREA B - BARRELLED TPO	N Install Exterior MEP Device	Mast Clean Veneer	Hinkfail Joint Sealants	S.In stall Misc Cementitious Telm	Install Aluminum Windows & Storefronts	Mistall Exterior His Occur & Comers	The state of the s	The state of the s	ement board Panet, AVB & Rigid II	arrang, bisoking & Sheating	Communication (Includes High Gym Walls)	EAST ELEVATION (AREA B)	AREA B (New Addition		Meet Farcia & College	The state of the s	elect cupper a room beca	NO SUPILIFICATION	OR AT TAKEA A	_	derica MEP Devices	Cittan Vender	Joint Bealants	of and Mash Existing Elevator Shaft Veneer	SE Camenicions from	De Fabric & Cement Siding	N. Institut AVG P. Raded Investor Common Page 4	ARCH A		Misc Roof Accessories (Snow Gu	hetal Alumidum Gutters & Downspoul	Building Weather Fight (AREA A)	Ta hedall Oro Edge. Asphalt Shingles & Ridge Veni	Comeninous Fascus & Soffit	K P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	a reacting of occupy	2000	Common	4	(AREA A)	The state of the s	•	State of the state	Cementificated Trim	HM Doors & Frames	Turn State from Windows	i	ě	Blocking & Sheating	EVATION (AREA A)	7 Install Exterior MEP Devices	Mar Apr	2021
:				1							Silorefronts	Staing		_	haulation		_	(AB)									==		_	7000		=				ards Etc.)	_		ige Veni						-						-			-	_			May Jun Jul Aug Sc	İ
				:																																																						ep Oct Nov Dec Jan	2022
																																																										May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	
																																																										ے	

Waterbury Public Schools Today's Students, Tomorrow's Leaders

339	₽	
	Task Name	
Install Acoustical Batt Insulinstall Insuation and Cover Install Roof Membrane		Newfield CONSTRUCTION
ৰ ≅		

Wendell Cross Elementary School Waterbury, CT Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construc

FS-5 days	2 days Wed 617/200 2 days Wed 617/200 3 days Fr 6/39/20 4 days Men 62/200 3 days Fr 6/39/20 4 days Men 62/200 3 days Fr 6/39/20 4 days Med 7/200 2 days Med 7/200 2 days Med 8/200 2 days Wed 8/200 3 days Fr 6/39/20 2 days Wed 8/200 3 days Fr 6/39/20 2 days Wed 7/200 3 days Fr 10/200 4 days Fr 10/200 4 days Fr 10/200 4 days Fr 10/200 5 days Fr 10/200 5 days Fr 10/200 6 days Tru 10/200 6 days Tru 10/200 6 days Tru 10/200 7 days Wed 8/300	SLOPED ROOF (AREA B - ASPALT SURNOLE) Install Conformation Fasca Schoring Install Total Fasca Schoring Install Conformation Fasca Schoring Install All Schoring Schoring Schoring Install All Schoring Schoring Schoring Install All Schoring Fasca Schoring Install All Schoring Install Control MED Devices Inst
See O days O	2 days Wed 617206 2 days Wed 617206 3 days Fin 619200 4 days Menh 622201 3 days Fin 628222 0 days Tine 629202 3 days Wed 718200 10 days Wed 718200 10 days Wed 718200 2 days Wed 718200 3 days Fin 611820 3 days Thu 1018200 3 days Thu 101820 3 days Thu 101820 3 days Thu 1118200 3 days Wed 811820 3 days Thu 1118200 4 days Wed 811820 5 days Wed 811820	SLOPED ROOF (AREA B - ASPNALT SHIRLD IN SAID TO SHORE THE ASPNALT SHIRLD IN SAID TO THAIRD IN SAID THE ASPNALT SHIRLD IN SAID THAIRD IN SAID
128 days 128 days 128 days 128 days 128 days 128 days 129 days 129 days 120 days 120 days 120 days 121 days 122 days 123 days 124 days 125 days 126 days 127 days 127 days 128 days 129 da	2 days Wed 617/202 2 days Wed 617/202 3 days Fin 6/29/20 4 days Men 62/202 4 days Men 62/202 4 days Men 62/202 2 days Men 7/8/20 5 days 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	SLOPED ROOF (MEKS B - ASPNALT SI- INSUE) TOO FE FROM FLOWING PROVIDED ROOF (MEKS B - ASPNALT SI- Install Owned Roof Invalidation Paravals Install For Si Resea Beckering Install For Si Resea Scholler Install Charles Si Room Si Region Si Room Install Charles Si Room Si Room Install Alvanium Calles Si Downspouls Install Alvanium Scholler Si Downspouls Install Alva Si Downspouls Install Alva Si Room Si Downspouls Install Alva Si Room Si Room Si Room Install Alva Si Room Si Room Si Room Install Alva Si Room Si Room Si Room Install Si Room Si Room Si Room Install Alva Si Room Veneur Install Charles Si Room Veneur Install Charles Si Room Si Room Install Edward New Si Room Install Edward New Si Room Install Commit Edward Room Install Commit Edward Room Install Commit Boad David Si Room Install Commit Boad David Si Room Install Commit Boad David Room Install Mes Committee In Install Commit Room Install Mes Committee In Install Committee Install Room Install Mes Committee In Install Committee Install Room Install Mes Committee In Install Committee Install Room Install Mes Committee Install Room Install Mes Committee Install Room Install Room Sealants Wash / Casus Veneur Install Committee Install Room Inst
188 O days 189 O days	2 days Wed 617/206 2 days Wed 617/206 3 days Fn 67/8200 4 days Men 622/201 3 days Fn 67/8200 0 days Tne 62/8202 0 days Med 77/820 2 days Med 77/820 2 days Med 77/820 10 days Wed 617/820 10 days Wed 617/820 10 days Wed 617/820 2 days Fn 617/820 3 days Fn 617/820 3 days Fn 617/820 10 days Fn 617/820 10 days Tnu 617/820 10 days Tnu 617/820 10 days Tnu 107/820 10 days Tnu 107/820 10 days Tnu 107/820 10 days Tnu 107/820 10 days Fn 117/820 11 days Wed 617/820 11 days Wed 77/820 12 days Wed 77/820 13 days Wed 77/820 10 days Tnu 107/820 10 days Tnu 107/820 10 days Fn 117/820 11 days Wed 617/820 12 days Wed 617/820 13 days Wed 77/820 14 days Wed 77/820 15 days Fn 117/820 15 days Wed 617/820 16 days Wed 617/820 17 days Tnu 107/820 18 days Wed 617/820 18 days Wed 617/820 19 days Fn 117/820 10 days Fn 117/820 10 days Fn 117/820	SLOPED ROOF (MEKS B - ASPNALT SI- INSUE) To A Fasca Biboring Install A Serva Bornel Install More of Fasca Biboring Install A Serva Short Install Cemerations Fasca 8. Soffil Install Cemerations Fasca 8. Soffil Install Cemerations Fasca 8. Soffil Install Cemerations Galaxies 8. Developed Install Cemerations (Serva Cemerations Ceme
Segon of days 126 days 126 days 126 days 126 days 126 days 127 days 127 days 128 days 129 days 1	2 days Wed 617/200 2 days Wed 617/200 3 days Fri 67/9200 4 days Men 62/2020 0 days Tue 62/9202 0 days Wed 71/8200 2 days Wed 71/8200 2 days Wed 71/8200 15 days Wed 71/8200 15 days Wed 71/8200 10 days Wed 71/8200 2 days Wed 81/8200 3 days Fri 81/81/820 3 days Fri 81/8200 3 days Fri 81/8200 3 days Thu 10/8200 4 days Thu 11/8200 5 days Thu 11/8200	SLOPED ROOF LAREA B - APPIALT SI- Install Format Roof Indian Francis Today & Fasces Exchange Install Format Roof Indian Francis Today & Fasces Exchange Install Format Roof Indian Francis Today & Fasces Exchange Install Commentations Fasces & Soffilia Install Commentations Fasces & Soffilia Install Commentations Fasces & Soffilia Install Fasces & Fasces & Commentations Fasces & Commentations Fasces & Fasces & Commentations Fasces &
See O days 126 days 126 days 126 days 127 days 127 days 128 days 129 days 129 days 129 days 120	2 days Wed 617/200 2 days Wed 617/200 3 days Fit 6/29/20 4 days Men 6/20/20 0 days Tiu 6/29/20 2 days Wed 7/200 15 days Wed 7/200 15 days Wed 7/200 16 days Wed 7/200 16 days Wed 7/200 2 days Wed 8/20/20 3 days Fit 6/20/20 3 days Fit 6/20/20 3 days Fit 6/20/20 3 days Fit 6/20/20 3 days Wed 7/20/20 17 days Wed 7/20/20 18 days Wed 7/20/20 18 days Wed 7/20/20 19 days Tiu 1/20/20 19 days Tiu 1/	SLOPED ROOF (MEKS B - ASPNALT SI- INSUE) TOO FE FROM EVENTS BY THE SI- INSUE! TOO FROM FROM FROM THE SI- INSUE! TOO FROM THE SI- INSUE! TOO FROM THE SI- INSUE! TOO FROM THE SI- INSUE TOO FROM THE SI- INSUE TO FROM THE SI
See O days 128 days 129	2 days Wed 671720; Wed 671720; Wed 671720; G days Wed 671720; G days Fin 678220; G days Wed 78280; G days Fin 678220; G days Med 78280; G days Wed 78280; G days Wed 78280; G days Wed 78280; G days Wed 87820; G days Wed 87820; G days Wed 87820; G days Wed 87820; G days Fin 87820; G days Wed 78220; G	SLOPED ROOF (MEKS B - ASPNALT SI- INSUE) TOO FEED TO THE SI- INSUED TO SEARCH SCHOOL THE SI- INSUED THE LEFATTON (MEKS B) INSUED THE LEFATTON (MEKS B) INSUED THE SI- INSUED THE
See O days O	2 days Wed 617/206 2 days Wed 617/206 3 days Fin 67/920 4 days Men 612/201 3 days Fin 67/920 4 days Men 612/201 3 days Fin 67/920 2 days Men 7/920 2 days Men 7/920 2 days Wed 7/920 10 days Wed 7/920 10 days Wed 7/920 2 days Wed 812/20 3 days Fin 81/920 2 days Wed 82/920 3 days Fin 10/920 4 days Fin 10/920 4 days Fin 10/920 4 days Thu 10/920	SLOPED ROOF (MEKS B - ASPNALT SHIRLD PED ROOF) (MEKS B) (MEKS B - ASPNALT SHIRLD PED ROOF) (MEKS B - ASPNALT SHIRLD PED R
Segon of the personnel Actions of the personne	2 days Wed 6717206 2 days Wed 6717206 3 days Fin 678920 4 days Men 672201 3 days Fin 678920 5 days Fin 678920 6 days Tim 678920 7 days Wed 77820 7 days Wed 77820 7 days Wed 77820 7 days Wed 77820 7 days Wed 78220 7 days Fin 67820 7 days Fin 67820 8 days Wed 78220 8 days Fin 67820 8 days Wed 78220 8 days Tim 67850 8 days Wed 78220 8 days Tim 67850 8 days Tim 67850 8 days Wed 78200 8 days Tim 67850	SLOPED ROOF (MEKS B - ASPNALT SHIRLD) TO SHEER BY A SPNALT SHIRLD) THE SHIP AND THE
See O days O	2 days Wed 617026 2 days Wed 617026 4 days Men 620280 3 days Fin 67820 4 days Wed 78720 6 days Tine 63822 0 days Wed 78220 1 days Men 7820 2 days Wed 78220 10 days Wed 78220 10 days Wed 78220 10 days Wed 78220 10 days Wed 78220 2 days Wed 78220 2 days Wed 78220 2 days Wed 78220 2 days Fin 917420 2 days Fin 917420 3 days Fin 92520 3 days Fin 92520 3 days Fin 92520 3 days Tine 17920 87 days Wed 78220 1 days Wed 78250 1 days Tine 179520 1	SLOPED ROOF (AREA B - ASPNALT SHIRLD IN SAID TO SHORE SHOULD SHOU
See O days O	2 days Wed 617/200 2 days Wed 617/200 3 days Fri 67/920 4 days Men 627/201 3 days Fri 67/920 2 days Wed 71/200 2 days Wed 71/200 10 days Wed 71/200 10 days Wed 71/200 10 days Wed 71/200 2 days Wed 71/200 3 days Fri 61/10/20 2 days Wed 71/200 3 days Fri 61/10/20 3 days Wed 71/200 3 days Wed 71/200 3 days Wed 71/200 3 days Wed 71/200 4 days Wed 71/200 4 days Wed 71/200 4 days Wed 71/200 4 days Wed 71/200 5 days Wed 71/200 4 days Wed 71/200 5 days Thu 41/900 4 days Wed 71/200 5 days Thu 41/900 6 days Thu 41/900	SLOPED ROOF (MEKS B - ASPNALT SI- INSUIT SILE TO TRANSIT SILE INSUIT SILE SILE SILE BUILDING WARREN TRICK, URBER B SILE BUILDING WARREN TRICK, URBER B SILE BUILDING WARREN TRICK, URBER B SILE BUILDING SILE SILE INSUIT SILE SILE INSUIT SILE INS
128 days 129 days 120 da	2 days Wed 617/206 2 days Wed 617/206 3 days Fri 61920 4 days Med 617/207 0 days Fri 629/20 0 days Fri 629/20 10 days Wed 718/20 10 days Wed 718/20 10 days Wed 718/20 10 days Wed 718/20 2 days Wed 817/20 2 days Wed 817/20 2 days Wed 817/20 2 days Wed 817/20 3 days Wed 817/20 5 days Wed 817/20	SLOPED ROOF (MEKS B - ASPNALT SHIRLD) TO STORE THE STATE SHIP ASPNALT SHIRLD) THE SHIP ASPNALT ASPNALT SHIP A
See O days O	2 days Wed 617/206 2 days Wed 617/206 3 days Fri 6/19/20 4 days Men 6/20/20 0 days Tiue 6/20/20 0 days Tiue 6/20/20 2 days Men 7/8/20 2 days Med 7/8/20 10 days Wed 7/8/20 10 days Wed 7/8/20 10 days Wed 7/8/20 10 days Wed 8/20/20 2 days Wed 8/20/20 3 days Fri 6/20/20 3 days Fri 6/20/20 3 days Wed 8/20/20	SLOPED ROOF (MEKS B - ASPNALT SI- INSUE) TOOK (MEKS B - ASPNALT SI- INSUE) TOOK Flower Shield Install Verend Roof Insulation Plane's Install Care Shield Install Shield Install Care Shiel
See O days 360 O	2 days Wed 671/206 2 days Wed 671/206 3 days Fin 678/206 4 days Men 672/201 3 days Fin 678/200 6 days Tim 678/200 7 days Wed 778/20 10 days Wed 778/20 10 days Wed 778/20 10 days Wed 778/20 2 days Wed 778/20 2 days Wed 87/200 2 days Wed 87/200 3 days Fin 97/10 3 days Wed 77/200 5 days Fin 97/20 5 days Fin 97/20 5 days Fin 97/20 5 days Fin 97/20 5 days Fin 97/200 8 days Wed 77/200 8 days Wed 77/200	SLOPED ROOF (MEKS B - ASPNALT SHIRLD PED ROOF) (MEK
See O days O	2 days Wed 671720; 4 days Wed 671720; 6 days Wed 671720; 6 days Men 67220; 7 days Men 67220; 7 days Men 67220; 7 days Men 67220; 7 days Men 7820; 8 days Men 7820; 8 days Men 7820; 10 days Men 7820; 10 days Wed 7820; 10 days Wed 7820; 10 days Wed 8720; 2 days Wed 8720; 2 days Wed 8720; 2 days Wed 8720; 2 days Men 6720; 2 days Men 67220; 2 day	SLOPED ROOF (AREA B - ASPNALT SHIRLD PED ROOF) (AREA B - ASPNALT SHIRLD PED ROOF) (AREA B - ASPNALT SHIRLD PED ROSE) (AREA SHIRLD PED ROSE) (AREA SHIRLD PED ROSE) (AREA B - ASPNALT SHIRLD PED ROSE) (AREA B - BUILDING WARMANT TIGH. (AREA B - BUILDING WARMANT WARMANT WARMANT TIGH.) (AREA B - BUILDING WARMANT
The state of the s	2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 4 days Fn 6/19/20 4 days Fn 6/19/20 4 days Fn 6/19/20 2 days Med 7/10/20 2 days Med 7/10/20 2 days Wed 7/10/20 15 days Wed 7/10/20 15 days Wed 7/10/20 2 days Wed 7/10/20 2 days Wed 1/10/20 2 days Fn 6/10/10/20 2 days Fn 6/10/10/20 2 days Fn 6/10/10/20 2 days Wed 5/10/20 2 days Fn 6/10/10/20 2 days Wed 5/10/20 2 days Fn 6/10/10/20 2 days Wed 5/10/20 2 days Wed 5/10/20 2 days Fn 6/10/10/20 2 days Wed 5/10/20 2	SLOPED ROOF (AREA B - ASPNALT SHIRES B - ASPNALT SH
128 days 128 days 128 days 128 days 128 days 128 days 139 days 139 days 149 days 150 days 150 days 160 days 170 da	2 days Wed STIGO 2 days Wed STIGO 2 days Wed STIGO 4 days Ho 162920 4 days Fi 62920 5 days Fi 62920 5 days Wed STIGO 5 days Wed STIGO 10 days Wed STIGO 5 days Fin STIGO 5 d	SLOPED ROOF (MEKS B - ASPNALT SHIRLD) TO SHEER BY A SPNALT SHIRLD) THE SHIRLD BY A STREAM EXCHANGE THE SHIRLD BY A STREAM EXCHANGE A SCAFF IN THE SHIRLD BY A STREAM EXCHANGE A SCAFF IN THE SHIRLD BY A STREAM EXCHANGE A SCAFF IN THE SHIRLD BY A STREAM EXCHANGE A SCAFF IN THE SHIRLD BY A STREAM EXCHANGE A SCAFF IN THE SHIRLD BY A STREAM EXCHANGE A STREAM
128 days 129 days 120 da	2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 3 days En 6/19/20 4 days Men 6/20/20 3 days Fin 6/19/20 2 days Men 7/8/20 2 days Men 7/8/20 10 days Wed 7/10/20 10 days Wed 7/10/20 2 days Wed 7/10/20 2 days Wed 7/10/20 5 days Wed 7/10/20 5 days Fin 8/14/20	SLOPED ROOF (MEKS B - ASPNALT SH- Install Town of Fason Bedwing Fason Bedwin Fason
The state of the s	2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 1 days Fn 6/19/20 4 days Fn 6/19/20 4 days Fn 6/19/20 2 days Men 6/20/2 3 days Wed 7/10/20 3 days Wed 7/10/20 15 days Wed 7/10/20 15 days Wed 7/10/20 15 days Wed 7/10/20 2 days Wed 8/10/20	SLOPED ROOF (JAECA B - ASPNALT SI- Install Form of Roof traulition Planels Install Commentations States a Soffili Install Commentation States a Soffili Install Commentation States and Soffilia Install Commentation (Jaeca B) Building Warthorn (Ind. (JAECA B) SOUTH ELEVATION (JAECA B) Install AVIA Blocking Showing Sheeling Install AVIA Block Up for Stone Votener Install AVIA Stone Vener Install Davia Software (James) Install Avia Commentation
128 days 128 da	2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 1 day Fin 6/19/20 4 days Mex 07/20/20 3 days Fin 6/20/20 3 days Fin 6/20/20 2 days Wed 7/10/20 10 days Wed 7/10/20 10 days Wed 7/20/20 10 days Wed 7/20/20 2 days Wed 7/20/20 5 days Fin 8/14/20 5 days Fin 8/14/20 3 days Fin 8/14/20 5 days Fin 8/14/20 5 days Fin 8/14/20 5 days Fin 8/14/20	SLOPED ROOF LAREA B - ASPHALT SHIREAD IN CAPITAL TO SHEER B - ASPHALT SHIREAD IN CAPITAL THE SHEER B - ASPHALT SHIP IN CAPITAL THE SHIP IN CAPITAL SHIP IN C
The state of the s	2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 1 day Fn 6/19/20 4 days Fn 6/19/20 3 days Fn 6/19/20 2 days Men 7/8/20 2 days Men 7/8/20 2 days Wed 7/10/20 10 days Wed 7/10/20 10 days Wed 7/10/20 2 days Wed 1/10/20 5 days Wed 1/10/20 5 days Fn 6/11/20 5 days Fn 6/11/20 5 days Fn 6/11/20	SLOPEJ ROOF (AREA B - ASPHALT SHIRLD BY ASPHALT BY
The days of the plant is a plant is a plant of the plant is a	2 days Wed 571026 2 days Wed 571026 1 day Fn 671926 4 days Men 57220 3 days Fn 675920 0 days Tn 68200 2 days Wed 77120 2 days Wed 77820 15 days Wed 77820 10 days Wed 77820 10 days Wed 77820 2 days Fn 67820 2 days Fn 67820 2 days Fn 67820 5 days Fn 67820 5 days Fn 67820	SLOPEI ROOF (AREA B - ASPHALT SHIRLD IN COME) ROOF (AREA B - ASPHALT SHIRLD IN CAREA B
128 days 10 Odays 11 Odays 12 Odays 12 Odays 12 Odays 12 Odays 12 Odays 13 Odays 14 Odays 15 Odays 15 Odays 16 Odays 17	2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 3 days En 6/19/20 4 days Men 6/20/20 3 days Fin 6/19/20 2 days Men 7/8/20 6 days Wed 7/10/20 10 days Wed 7/10/20 10 days Wed 7/20/20 10 days Wed 7/20/20 5 days Wed 7/20/20 5 days Wed 7/20/20 5 days Wed 7/20/20 5 days Wed 7/20/20	SLOPED ROOF (AREA B - ASPHALT SHIRLS B- ASPHALT
The state of the s	2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 1 dary Fn 6/19/20 4 days Fn 6/19/20 2 days Fn 6/29/20 3 days Wed 7/10/20 2 days Wed 7/10/20 15 days Wed 7/10/20 10 days Wed 7/10/20 10 days Wed 7/10/20 2 days Wed 7/10/20 2 days Wed 7/10/20 2 days Wed 7/10/20 2 days Wed 7/10/20	SLOPEI ROOF (AREA B - ASPRALT SI- Install Roafs Fassas Bickeling Install Roafs Fassas Bickeling Install Roafs Fassas Bickeling Install Venned Roaf Insulation Pannals Install Commentations Fassas & Soffia Install Commentations Fassas & Soffia Install Commentations Fassas & Soffia Install Commentation Fassas & Commentation Install Aluminum Caldens & Obsenspouls Install Aluminum Caldens & Obsenspouls Install Aluminum Caldens & Obsenspouls Install Aluminum Caldens & Softia SOUTH ELEVATION (AREA B) Install CAM Biged: Up to Softiano Vanneer Install AU Big Commentation Install CAM Big Commentation Install CAM Big Commentation Install AU Big Commentation Install CAM Big Commentation
124 days 124 days 125 days 126 days 127 days 128 days 129 days 120 da	2 days Wed STIGUE 2 days Wed STIGUE 1 day Fn 6/19/26 1 day Fn 6/19/26 2 days Wed STIGUE 1 day Fn 6/19/26 2 days Tne 5/20/20 3 days Tne 5/20/20 3 days Wed 7/20/20 10 days Wed 7/20/20	SLOPEI ROOF (AREA B - ASPALIT SI- Intell Prof & Fason Steeling Intell Vernad Roof Insulation Panals Intell Central Roof Insulation Panals Intell Central Roof Insulation Panals Intell Central Roof Intell Central Roof Intell Central Roof Roof Accessories (Snow G. SOUTH ELEVATION (AREA B) Intell Central Roof Roof Accessories (Snow G. SOUTH ELEVATION (AREA B) Intell AVID 8 Bigs of Insulation (Coment Intell AVID 8 Bigs of In
100 Odys 100	2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 1 days Fn 6/19/20 4 days Fn 6/19/20 3 days Fn 6/28/20 2 days Med 7/10/20 2 days Wed 7/10/20 67 days Wed 7/10/20 15 days Wed 7/10/20 10 days Wed 7/10/20 10 days Wed 7/10/20	SLOPEI ROOF (AREA B - ASPHALT SI- Install Roof a Feace Becking Install Roof a Feace Becking Install Vented Roof Installation Panels Install Cemerificate States a Sorfia Install Cemerificate Roof and Install Cemerificate Install Cemerificate Roof and Install Cemerificate Install Cemerificate Roof and Installation Install Aluminum Gudlers & Deverspould Install Aluminum Gudlers & Deverspould Install CAMI Back Up Install CAMI Bac
100 Odys 100	2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 1 day Fn 6/19/20 1 days Fn 6/19/20 3 days Fn 6/20/20 3 days Wed 7/10/20 2 days Mon 5/20/20 2 days Mon 5/20/20 15 days Wed 7/10/20 15 days Wed 7/10/20 15 days Wed 7/10/20	SLOPEI ROOF (AREA B - ASPRALT SI- Install road & Fassa Bothering Install Ford & Fassa Bothering Install Vermed Roof Insulation Plannals Install Camenditous Fassa & Soffia Install Aluminum Caldens & Commopouls Install Mac Roof Accessories (Snow O. SOUTH ELEVATION (AREA B) Install CAM Bock Up Install CAM Bock Up
128 days 129	2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 1 day Fn 6/19/20 4 days Mex 06/20/20 3 days Fn 6/29/20 2 days Wed 7/10/20 2 days Mex 7/10/20 67 days Wed 7/10/20	SLOPED ROOF (AREA B - ASPRALT SI- Install Roof a Fosca Richaring Install Vernod Roof Insulation Pannals Install Care Fosca Richaring Building Washer Tight (AREA B 5 Install Aluminum Guiffers & Courspould Install Marc Roof Accessories (Snow C) SOUTH ELEVATION (AREA B)
128 days 128 da	2 days Wed STIGUE 2 days Wed STIGUE 1 days Fin G1920 4 days Men G2020 4 days Fin G2920 5 days Fin G2920 5 days Wed STIGUE 3 days Wed STIGUE 2 days Wed STIGUE	SLOPEI ROOF (AREA B - ASPRALT SI- Intellal Tools Fease Betting Intellal Ventred Roof throuleton Pamels Intellal Ventred Roof through the Intellal Cemeralitaus Fease & Soffia Intellal Cemeralitaus Fease & Soffia Intellal Parkether Tight, (AREA B S Judding Weather Tight, (AREA B S Intellal Mannium Calleris & Operaçousle Intellal Man Food Accessories (Snow Operated Intellal Man Foo
158 0 days 159 0 days	2 days Wed \$17026 2 days Wed \$17026 2 days Wed \$17026 1 day Fn \$1920 4 days Men \$2220 3 days Fn \$6230 0 days Tne \$2300 3 days Wed \$17020 2 days Men \$17020	SLOPEI ROOF (AREA B - ASPHALT SI- Install Roof & Fasces Rosting Install Vertod Roof Insulation Famals Install Cene Street Street Install Cene Street Street Install Drip Edge, Asphall Shrigtes & Ri Building Weather Tight (AREA 83 Install Almortm Culters & Comspouls Install Almortm Culters & Comspouls
128 days 128 0 days 128 days 1	2 days Wed 5/10/26 2 days Wed 5/10/26 1 days Fn 6/19/20 4 days Fn 6/19/20 3 days Fn 6/19/20 3 days Wed 1/10/20 3 days Wed 1/10/20	SLOPEJ ROOF (AREA B - ASPHALT SH Intell Roof & Fason Stocking Intell Vernad Roof Inculation Pannals Intell Central Sheld Intell Central Sheld & Soft Intell Central Sheld & Soft Intell Part Sheld & Soft Building Weather Tight (MREA B S Intell Allamium Gulles & Downspouls)
128 days 138 da	2 days Wed 5:1026 2 days Wed 5:1026 1 days Wed 5:1026 1 days Fri 6:19:20 2 days Fri 6:2020 0 days Tee 5:3020	SLOPED ROOF (APEX B - ASPNALT SI- Install Roof & Fasces Becking Install Vened Roof Install Vened Roof Install Vened Roof Install Vened Roof Install Open Stall Vened Roof Install Person Roof Install Open Roof Applied Bright & Roof Install Open Roof Applied Bright & Roof Roof Install Published & Roof Roof Install Published & Roof Roof Install Published Roof Install
158 0 days 169 0 days 179 0 days	2 days Wed STIQ26 2 days Wed STIQ26 1 day Fn 611920 4 days Men 57220 3 days Fri 67890	SLOPED ROOF (AREA B ASPHAIT SHING INSUIT ROOF AREA BLOCKING INSUIT ROOF INS
128 days 139 days 130 da	2 days Wed 61/1/2/0 2 days Wed 61/1/2/0 1 day Fn 61/91/2/0 4 days Mon 6/27/2/0	SLOPED ROOF (AREA B - ABPAALT SHINSEL ROOF (A Fasua Blocking Install Vended Roof Insulation Panels Install Lee & Water Shight Install Cementitious Fascia & Soffii
10 days 10 day	Wed 6/17/20: Fn 6/19/20:	SLOPED ROOF (AREA B - ASPKALT SHINSIA) Roof 8 Fasca Blocking Install Vented Roof Insulation Panels Install Ice 8 Water Shield
10 days	Wed 6/17/20:	SLOPED ROOF (AREA B - ASPHALT SH Install Roof & Fasca Blocking Install Vented Roof Insulation Panels
U 60/95 O dolys O doly	Wed 6/10/20	SLOPED ROOF (AREA B - ASPHALT SH Install Roof & Fascia Blocking
Oddys		SLOPED ROOF (AREA B - ASPHALT SH
Odays	HANGLE) 20 days Wed 6/10/20 Tue 7/7/20	
Oddys	re days. The Traite Man Tribite 359	-
0 Gayes O dayes	10 days 1180 10022120	Install Equipment Screens
0 days	S days won litriary	Install Equipment Mezzanine Stairs & Landings
Coaye	2 days	Install Misc Roof Accessories (Walk Paris Fig.)
	2 down This 10 METER	Rig & Set CH's, AHU's & Misc Equipment
575,597,630,652,672,699,834 0 days	6 don Th. 100 DO	Install Metal Flashing & Trim
0 days	5 days Inu 10/1/20	Roof Wasther Tight (SSEA R.C. AT)
	Fn 9/25/20	Install Doof Manhan
353 0 days	_	butall Tananad landate
	Mon 6/29/20	Install Vanor Defactor
320 days	5 days Mon 6/29/20	Install McP Roof Curbs / Dunnage
35) Odays	8 days Wed 6/17/20	install Kool Blocking & Framing (Perimters, Curbs, Knee Walls, etc.)
FORT C TOUR TO SELECT TO S	5 days Wed 6/10/20	Form & Pour Concrete Sound State at CH's & AHU's
114 datus	114 days Wed 6/10/20 Mon 11/15/20	FLAT ROOF (AREA B. TPO)
287 days	Seaso mile of 12/20 med of 18/20 244	
0 days	5 days Thi Branco	Install Misc Roof Accessories (Snow Guards Etc.)
	5 do 7 10 7723720	Instell Atuminum Gutters & Downsnouts & Fleebings
0 days	Thu 7/9/20 V	Install Comentitions Eastin & Softe
,323,575,597,630,652,672,699 9 days	2 days Wed 7/8/20	Control Collin Common
341 0 days	5 days Thu 772/20	Install Roof Membrane
Odhvo	Thu 6/25/20	Install Insulation and Cover Board
Aug Snor Ool Nov One Jun Fob Mar Apr May Jun Jul Jung Sop Ool Nov Dee Jun Fob Mar Apr May Jun Jul Jung Sno Ool Nov Dee Jun Fob Mar Apr May	oustroal Deck 5 days Thu 6/18/20 Wed 6/24/20.3.37	Install Acoustical Batt Insulation in Acoustical Deck
	Duration Start Faush	Task Name

Fagn 12

																											Co	ns		Ext				iec	ful	е																								
Phase 3 8id Schedule	Wendell Cross Elementary School	ı 						Install Ch	_											N	install E				499 Rig & St	498 Pentho						Create				_	Ā	nstall r						heta!		ROOF		417 Wash						410 Exteri	×		-	IO Task Name	SNOT	
Gineul Turk Milestone Summany	y Tursk	Install Brick Veneer	Install Metal Lath, Morter Bed & Stone Veneer	Install Drainage Fabric & Cement Siding	Install CMU Back Up for Stone Venser	8 & Rigid Insulation (Come	Exterior Framing, Blocking & Sheeting	Install CMU Back Up	WEST ELEVATION (AREA D)		Install Extensy MEP Devices	Wash / Clean Veneer	install Joint Sealants	Install Miss Comentions Trim	Install Aluminum Windows & Stock	Install Cate Data up for Stone Veneer	Install Ctill Back Inc. Panel, AVB & Rigid Insulation	exterior Framing, Blocking & Sheating	nstall CMU Back Up	NORTH ELEVATION (AREA D)	Install Exterior MEP Devices	Wash / Clean Veneer	Install Joint Sealants	np Rigging Opening (Comp	Rig & Sel DOAS Unit & Misc MEP Equipment	Perthouse Weather Tight (AREA IV	Install Drip Edge & Asphall Shingles	install Roof Insulation House & Soffi	Install Company Company	Install Architectural Louvers	Install Metal Lath, Mortar Bed & Stone Veneer	Create Temp Opening & Temp Protection for DOAS Rigging	Install AVB & Rigid Insulation (Cement Faced)	Install Wall Framing, Blocking & Sheating	Prep & Pour Penthouse Slab	PENTHOUSE (AREA D)	w Addition)	Install Misc Roaf Accessories (Snow Guards, Etc.)	Install Aluminum Gutters & Dawnspouts	Roof Weather Tight (AREA C)	Install Drip Edge Asphall Shingles & Discovered	Install has & Water Shield	Install Cementinous Fescia & Sofit	Install Roof & Fascia Blocking	rstall Soffil Framing	AREA C	Install Exterior MEP Devices	Wash / Clean Veneor	Install Joint Sealants	Install Misc Cementitious Fran	Install Aluminum Windows & Storefronts	Install Brick & Stone Veneer	CMITRack I is for Shore V		NORTH ELEVATION (AREA C)	Control men posicion	Install Exterior MED Devices	:	CONSTRUCTION	wfield
1	Rolled Up Task		e Veneer	8	¥ ::	nt Faced)									1	9	Rigid Insulation	40					(Classic concentration of Endangle	Infill Temp Rigging Opening (Complete Wall Construction & Louveer)		•	ice and wellershield				ine Veneer	lection for DOAS Rigging	ent Faced)	eating				w Guerds, Etc.)	pouls	r mage sell	8 Bides Vent	918									efronts	THE OF	& Rigid Insulation	ating				1 1 1		
With Management Spirit Extended Tooks: Project Summany Group By Summany		0 days Fri 18			3 days Wed 11/11/20	5 days Wed 11/4/20				5 days Mon 2/8/21	3 days Wed 2/3/21		_			_		12 days: Mon 10/19/20			_			_		,				2 days Tue 9/22/20	S days Thu 040 20				_	139 days Mon 8/24/20	OZHALI DOM Sefon v			5			5 days Tue 10/13/20	5 days Ren 10/3/20			5 days Mon 12/14/20						~	10 days Mon		3 days: Wed 10/28/20	Duration Start			
	CC+ CO+ 124120 041	s	/20 Fr: 11/20/20 465	5		/20 Tue 11/10/20 450	120 Mon 10/26/20 449				9/21. Fri 2/5/21 456				0/20 Thu 1/7/21 457			s		2720 Htt 10/23/20/502	1/20 Wed 10/21/20 501	9/20 Tue 10/20/20 500	B/20 Mon 10/19/20 499	7/20 Wed 10/7/20 498				9/20 Wed 9/30/20 494						_	-	24/20 Thu 3/4/21	19420 Inu 17/5/20 442						1300 Man 10/19/20 437	_ :_			/14/20 Fri 12/18/20 415					Tue 10/27/20 Thu 10/29/20 410		Mon 10/520 Fri 12/18/20		Fri 10/30/20	If Fresh Producessors	!		
Inactive Task Inactive Milestone Inactive Milestone Inactive Summery	468 469 479	478	468,469	464,466	467.463	465	465,463,476			ě	458	157	456	155	450 Ann	452,506	451,462	5.			503	502	501	500	499	499	497	195	494	493	492	491	490	489					726	443,445,444	440	1	439	438,441			417	416	415	414	413	412	410,450				OFF SUCCESSOR		Wendell Cros	Newstel
Manual Task Duration-only Manual Summany Rollup Manual Summany	0 days	0 days	dd days	o days	O days	3 (6)3	() days	162 days	160 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	10 days	240 days	0 days	0 days	0 days	O days	Velys	U days	0 days	0 days	0 days	D days	0 days	0 days	0 days) days	261 432	3	231 days	229 days	D days	0 days	0 days	6 days	0 days	0 days	13 days	200 days	0 days	0 days	O days	0 days	o days	0 days	0 days	ō days	2500 002	Aug	Flord	Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction	Wendell Cross Elementary School Waterbury, CT	A Passeriation
Starl-onky Final-only External Tasks																																																								Sop Oct Now Doc, Jan Feb Mar Apr N				
Calical Spid Plagmen		Shouth		Hinstali	S. Exterib		1		_	=======================================	=		=======================================		T T					T Table 1	July 10	E James Ten	Mar ser	Penthous	Findal Drip	Pinetal Roof	Contail Cem	of the latest the late	The state of the s	A Committee of the Comm	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	F. Inc. Market Str.	Prep & Pour Pen	The second	1		4.5	¥ €	4 10 12			me in	FI .	26.						- Sign	i inst	De lista	100	- -		ley Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov.∣				
	Install Brick Umper	Bramage Fabric & Cement Siding	CMU Back Up for Stone Veneur	AVB & Rigid insulation (Coment Fa	Framing, Blocking & Shealing	U Back Up	WEST ELEMATION (ARE		Install Extens: MEP Deure	Wash / Clear Veneer	Tinstall Joint Sealants	Install Miss Comembiane	Martall Aluminum Windows a	Milinstall Brick & Signe Vener	CMU Back Up for Stone Verses	Board Pan	AND DOCK OF	NORTH ELEVATION (A)	Exterior MCP Covices	dan Vender	nt Sealants	Rigging Opening (Complete Wall	OAS Unit & Mic MEP Equipment	Weather Tight (AREA D)	Edge & Asphalt Shingles	insulation, Hardboard & Ice and Wi	nttious Fascia & Soft	Softe Francisco	clural Louvers	ening & Temp Prolection for DOA	gid Insulation (Cement Faced)	ing, Blocking & Sheating	house S(ab	OUSE [AREAD]	AREA D New Additio		Misc Roof Accessored (Sec.)	Weather Tight (AREA C)	Drip Edge, Asphalt Shingles & Rid	Re & Water Shield	unted Roof loxulation Panels	ementitious Fascia & Soffii	dol & Farcia Blocking	OF FAREACI	=	Install Exterior MEP Devices	Mach / Clean Vanter	Install Misc Cementilique Trim	nztall Aluminum Windows & Store	staff Brick & Stone Veneer	all GMU Back Up for Stone Venner	Comeni Board Panel, AVS & Rigid	Framing Blocking & Sheating	•	Exterior MEP Devices	ob Mar Apr Mav				
	eneri			(Cod)			, D				7			_	MODMINE			READI				Construction & Louvers)			-	Contribut				8.Rigging				-	ž	and city	!		ige Vent		= :	-				==			Hants			insulation			I ANS SOP CEL NOV Dec Jan Fe	;		Foday's Studen	Waterhary Public). : :
Exhibit I					_					_				_	_		_			_	_	_						_	_		_	_							_			_						_			_			_	Jan Fob Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep			its, Tomorrow's Leaders	3	
																					١	ve	nc	ıei	ı C	ro	S\$	니	en	ne	nta	ary	S	ch	00	I																F	ac	je '	13	of	14			

_									_			_						C	on 	stı			ibi on			ec	iul	le																								_
	g 			851	8		٠			_		643	641	2		_		637	N.36	136		933	-	514	512	511	509	1 13	100	\$10	1 8	508	505	504	485	485	2	5 5	5 5		470	478	8	477	476	ā :	3	472	471	470	469	
The Companion	Completion	Ramova CM Trailer & Restore Terms Loudous Asses	Punch List	Closeout	Commissioning	Technology & FFE	onversional completion		Final Cleaning	CLOSEOUT	-	Final Inspections	Life Safety Inspections	Health Department Inspections	Elevator Inspections	TESTING & MSPECTIONS	The state of the s	Interior Equipment (Boxlers, Water Heaters, Etc.) Start Ups	Rooflop Equipment Start Ups	Permanent Power Energized	Gas Service Energized	EEP ELESTONES		Install Misc Roof Accessories (Snow Guards, Etc.)	Building Weether Tight (AREA D)	Install Drip Edge, Asphalt Shingles & Ridge Vent	Install Ice & Water Shield	install Aluminum Gutters & Downspouts	Install Vented Roof Insulation Panels	Install Cementitious Fascia & Soffi	Install Roof & Fascia Blocking	Install Soffit Framing	ROOF (AREA D)		Install Exterior MED Devices	Month Cloop Westerns	Install Misc Cemeniuous nm	Install Extends HM Doors & Frames	install Aluminum Windows & Storetronts	install Brick Veneer	ilistati wetal Lam, Mortar Bed & Stone Veneer	install Uralhage Fabric & Cement Siding	Install Avo & Rigio Insulation (Cement Faced)	Install AVO & District Co.	Extenor Flaming, blocking a sheating	SUCH ELEVATION (AREA D)		Install Extenor MEP Devices	Install Joint Sealants	Install Mise Cementitious Trim	Install Exterior HM Doors & Frames	
				•				10 days. T			2 days			O days.		83 dawn W	5 days					140 days 1	z days, no	2400			_				6 days Th	8 days: Mo	27 days Mo	Syledic	_	5 days W					6 days Th	_		5 days Tu		93 days Ti	46	5 days	2 03/8	2 00/5	2 1000	
_	Mon 9/13/21 F				•		_	Thu 7/29/21 W			nu //29/21	-		100 SSS31		Mad 5/501	M 12/51/6/001	-				Thu 10/51/20 W	MOI 15/5/1/20 10								hu 11/26/20		Mon 11/16/20 Tu	HII 2/26/21		_	_		Fri 1/29/21				٠.	ue 10/27/20 N	Tue 10/27/20 1	Tue 10/27/29	1 7047 7	_				
Fri 9/24/21 848,849,852	Fri 9/24/21 851	Fri 9/17/21 846,847	Fri 9/10/21 850	FD 9/24/21.843	E- DOMEST 040	ri 8/20/21 8/3	Fri 7/30/21 843	Wed 8/11/21 843SS	Fri 9/24/27		Fri 7/30/21 842 841	Wed //26/21 516 5/2 /23 /80	2012 COLD COLD TOO TOO	Th. 50004 575	Eri 5/2/21 E16 E79	FN 7500/34	Wed 4/21/21 83655	Wed 4/2/1/2	Mind (D)(D)	11/27/20/20/4E & .E .A	Thu 10/8/20 355	Had arzitzi	110.0777771.40	FIL (2) (3) (3) (3)	i dukabana ada ata	Fri 12/18/20 500 510	n 12/11/20 500	Wed 12/9/20 510	Tue 12/8/20 507	Thu 12/3/20 506	Thu 12/3/20 506	d 11/25/20 451	Tue 12/22/26	Thu 3/4/21 485	Thu 2/25/21 484	Tue 2/23/21 483	Tue 2/16/21 481, 482	Mon 2/1/21 479,480	Tue 2/9/21 479,480	Thu 1/28/21 466	Thu 12/3/20 477,464	Tue 11/24/20 477	Thu 11/12/20 475, 476	Mon 11/2/20 199,461	Thu 11/5/20 199,476SS	Thu 34421	14512/01/2 pass	Mad 2/10/21 474	Mon 2/1/21 456,469	MOR 1/25/21 466,467	10601 400 407	1701/ WILL WILL
	653	853	852	853	640	845	AK4	848			84655,847,849,850,137	843	943				137	83755	91766					/80	212,314	513514	n .	900	509	511 513	508	507 510			486	485	484	483	483	481.482		481,482	478,480	477_475SS	477			4/2	4/1	470	;	4
d days	0 days	5 days	0 days	0 days	Udays	o entry s	1 400	7 days	0 days		0 days	0 days	59 days	100 days	40 days		72 days	0 days	215 days	251 days	112 oaya		198 days	0 days	Udays	t days	207 days	207 Janys	o days	U days	o days	O GRAYS		146 days	0 days	0 days	D days	6 days	0 days	0 days	211 days	47 days	() days	0 days	0 days	146 days	162 days	0 days	0 days	3 days	4 44)4	
														li en	¹ 1	_	Tract Dr.	T. Foot	Permanent Power Energized	Gas Service Energized	Į	_	(Install Mire Roof Accessories (Show Guards, Etc.)	Building Weather Tight (AREA	Install Drip Edge, Asphall Shingles & Ridge Vent	Chatall Ice & Water Shield	E install Aluminum Gutters & Downs	Install Vented Roof Institut	Manitali Cementiticus Fatela & Somi	I Hostall Roof & Fascia Blocking	Install Softk Framing	ROOF (AREAD)		install Existion MEP O	(Wash Olden Veneer	District Contract Con	4	PARTY DESCRIPTION OF STREET	A COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PA	in the sale had a more of storing veneer	fortall motal and motal and	The state of the s	ALISTS AVE A RIGID IN COLUMN	Ministrati CMU Back Up	Co. Exterior Framing, Blocking & S	SOUTH ELEVATION	Install Extends MEP De	[Install Joint Sealants	B Invial Misc Comentitions If in	Install Exterior HM Doors & Frames	National Administrative Avenue of Street, Stre	The state of the s
+f o	i de la constantina della cons	4	4	<u>-</u>	Tech	Substar	And Canada		Ī	-	Finalina	Life Sale	Health Department Inspections	Elevator Inspections	TESTIN	_	भूत्र Litertor Equipment (Boilers, Water Healers, Etc.) Start Ups	- · Rooftop Equipment Start Ups		_	MEP MILESTONES	_	ories (Show Guard	(AREAD)	Shingles & Ridge	_	Downspouts	Matton Panels	& Somi	ă	_			or MEP Orbices	Veneer .	alants .	4	THE PARTY OF SHORE		o o occupio veneer		Canada San	h—			VATION (AREAD)	P Dev Cas	ř	ntitious Tries	Doors & Frames	Windows & Storett	
Final Completion	Manager Charles	dinch let	Caseout	Commissioning	Technology & FFE	Substantial Completion	Duncasa		CLOSEOUT		Final Inspections	Life Safety Inspections	pertions		TESTING & INSPECTIONS		ers, Water Heaters	Ups					i, Ele.)		Vent													CONS								g					Barre	
Temove Contrallet & Residee Temp Laydown Areas Temos Completion															•		, Elc.) Start Ups																																			The second second
Laydown Ar																																																				The same of the same

Phase 3 Bid Schedule - General Building Construction

Waterbury Public Schools Today's Students, Tomorrow's Leaders

Wentell Cross Elementary School February 12, 7070 Phase 3 Bid Schedule

S SpM
S External Tasks
Propert Summary

Inactivo Task

Start-only
Finish-only
External Tacks

MICHAEL LEBLANC DIRECTOR OF FINANCE



PHONE: (203) 574-6840

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCE

THE CITY OF WATERBURY

October 7, 2019

CONNECTICUT

Mr. Tom DiMauro Mr. Damien Davis Newfield Construction Group, LLC 225 Newfield Avenue Hartford CT 06106

Re:

Construction of Wendell L. Cross Pre-K to 8th Grade School Notice To Proceed With Additional Pre-Construction Services: Pre-Demolition of Hazardous Materials, Demolition of Buildings and/or Portions of Buildings; and Disposal and Management of Demolition Debris.

Dear Mr. DiMauro & Mr. Davis,

This letter serves as the City of Waterbury's formal "NOTICE TO PROCEED" to Newfield Construction Group, LLC's ("Newfield") for the Additional Pre-Construction Services of Pre-Demolition of Hazardous Materials, Demolition of Buildings and/or Portions of Buildings; and Disposal and Management of Demolition Debris (collectively the "Additional Pre-Construction Services") as provided for in Article 5 of the Agreement between the City of Waterbury and Newfield Construction Group, LLC for Construction Manager at Risk Services for the Construction of Wendell L. Cross Pre-K to 8th Grade School dated June 5, 2019 (the "Agreement").

The Additional Pre-Construction Services are to be performed in compliance with the Newfield Proposal, including Exhibits A through G, dated October 1, 2019 and attached to this letter as Exhibit A, for a guaranteed maximum price of One Million Five-Hundred Forty-Four Thousand Eighty Dollars and 18/100 Cents (\$1,544,080.18).

Attached to this letter is Revised Purchase Order #169516 originally dated June 5, 2019 which has been revised to an amount of \$4,314,916 to incorporate bid package 1.01 Demolition in the amount of \$1,150,000.00. Terms for performance of services and payment for the Additional Pre-Construction Services and date of substantial completion are as set forth in the Agreement.

The City reserves its right to withhold as retainage five (5 %) percent of any payment (or monetary sum otherwise required by law) owed to Newfield to be withheld from payments to

Newfield until such time as Newfield's work and services to be provided under the Agreement are fully completed and accepted in writing by the City. The retainage to be withheld does not include additional sums that the City may withhold due to Newfield's failure to comply with provisions of the Agreement.

The guaranteed maximum price for the Additional Pre-Construction Services shall be included in the First Amendment to the Agreement with the Construction Phase services to be provided and any other pre-construction phase services the City and Newfield agree upon in accordance with Section 5.1.3 of the Agreement.

Kindly contact me should you have any questions or require additional information.

Very Truly Yours,

Michael LeBlanc, Director of Finance

Cc: via email:

William F. Clark, Esq, Chief Operating Officer, Waterbury Public Schools Kenneth Russo, CPE, Senior Project Manager, Waterbury Development Corporation Michael A. Sorano, AIA, Vice President, Friar Architecture Bryce Sens, RA, Senior Project Manager, Friar Architecture Newfield Construction Group, LLC 225 Newfield Avenue Hartford CT 06106

PROPOSAL: Wendell L. Cross Pre-K to 8th Grade School

Additional Pre-Construction Services: Pre-Demolition of Hazardous Materials, Demolition of Buildings and/or Portions of Buildings; and Disposal and Management of

Demolition Debris.

GUARANTEED MAXIMUM PRICE FOR CONSTRUCTION PHASE WORK

Pursuant to Paragraph 5.1 of the Agreement for Construction Manager at Risk Services dated June 5, 2019 between The City of Waterbury, Connecticut (the "City") and Newfield Construction Group, LLC (the "Construction Manager") (the "Agreement"), for the Wendell L. Cross Pre-K to 8th Grade School Construction Project, located in Waterbury, CT (the "Project"), the City and the Construction Manager hereby establish a Guaranteed Maximum Price ("GMP") and Contract Time for the Additional Pre-Construction Services of Pre-Demolition of Hazardous Materials, Demolition of Buildings and/or Portions of Buildings; and Disposal and Management of Demolition Debris (collectively the "Additional Pre-Construction Services") as set forth below.

GUARANTEED MAXIMUM PRICE

The Construction Manager's proposed Guaranteed Maximum Price ("GMP") for the Additional Pre-Construction Services as set forth herein, including the estimated Cost of the Work as defined in Articles 6 and 7 and the Construction Manager's Fee as defined in Article 6, is One Million Five Hundred Forty Four Thousand Eighty Dollars and 18/100 Cents (\$1,544,080.18), based upon the following:

Exhibit A GMP Summary

Exhibit B CM Staffing and Reimbursables

Exhibit C Allowances

Exhibit D Assumptions and Exclusions

Exhibit E Contract Documents- Lists of Specifications, Drawings, Bulletins

Exhibit F Unit Prices

Exhibit G Construction Schedule

CONTRACT TIME

The date of Substantial Completion is as set forth in the Agreement.

Wendell Cross Elementary School, Phase 1 Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
Bid Package	Firm	Value
1.01 Demolition	American	1,150,000.00
Total Trade Contractor Costs		1,150,000.00
CM Staffing		65,125.00
CM Reimbursables		65,105.00
Utility Company Fees Allowance		40,000.00
Advertising Allowance		10,000.00
Electrical Consumption Allowance		150,000.00
Phase 1 Survey Allowance		5,000.00
CM Contingency (1% of Trade Costs)		34,500.00
CM Fee (1.2%)		15,475.50
CM Performance & Payment Bond (.68%	6)	8,874.68
Total Phase 1 GMP		1,544,080.18

Exhibit B CM Staffing and Reimbursables

V	Vendell Cro	ss Elem	entary School		
Phase 1		T			
CM Staffing			 	 	
Superintendent (Pre-con)			<u> </u>	65,125.00	,
					† — –
Phase 1		1			
Reimbursables	_				1
Office Trailer	3	mo	1,500.00	4,500.00	
Trailer Install Remove	1	ea	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Office Furniture	1	ea	5,000.00	5,000.00	
Office Equipment	1	ea	5,000.00	5,000.00	-
Office Supplies	3	mo	200.00	600.00	 -
Postage Fedx	3	mo	500.00	1,500.00	
Copier	3	mo	500.00	1,500.00	
Computers	1	ea	2,500.00	2,500.00	
IT Support	3	mo	350.00	1,050.00	
Internet	3	mo	150.00	450.00	
Payroli	3	mo	800.00	2,400.00	
Procore	1,500,000	\$	0.001	1,500.00	
Telephones Equip. Installed	1	ea	1,500.00	1,500.00	
Telephones Monthly	3	mo	400.00	1,200.00	
Cell Phones	3	mo	750.00	2,250.00	
Office Utilities	3	mo	500.00	1,500.00	
Water Coffee	3	mo	125.00	375.00	-
First Aid	1	ea	2,500.00	2,500.00	
Signage	1	ea ea	3,000.00	3,000.00	
Reproduction	1	ea	7,500.00	7,500.00	
hotos	3	mo	400.00	1,200.00	
SL Insurance	1,500,000	\$	0.0045	6,750.00	-
Project Sign	1	ea	1,330.00	1,330.00	
otal Reimbursables			-	65,105.00	~ -

EXHIBIT C ALLOWANCES

Construction Manager/Owner Allowances

		<u>Value</u>
	Utility Company Fees Advertising	\$40,000.00 \$10,000.00
3.	Electrical Consumption	\$150,000.00
4.	Phase 1 Survey	\$ 5,000.00

All allowance values are included in the GMP value.

EXHIBIT D ASSUMPTIONS AND EXCLUSIONS

All items below are excluded from Newfield's Guaranteed Maximum Price.

- 1. All City of Waterbury building permit fees for the general building permit and all other permits.
- 2. Applicable Connecticut Sales and Use taxes.
- 3. Builder's Risk Insurance Coverage and deductibles for builders risk claims.
- 4. Night watchman and security services.
- 5. Rock investigation, excavation and removal.
- 6. Removal of all polluted, hazardous, petroleum impacted or contaminated soils not identified in the documents.
- 7. All hazardous materials testing, hazardous materials monitoring, soils characterizations and required hazardous materials final reports.
- 8. Special inspection services, testing for special inspection requirements. Owner required testing not indicated in the documents.
- 9. All second shift and overtime work. We have assumed Project work will be performed Monday through Friday, on first shift.

EXHIBIT E CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- Project specifications. List attached.
 Project drawings. List attached
- 3. Bulletins. List attached.

List of Specifications

001100	00 – INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO BIDDERS INVITATION TO BID
002100	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS, AIA DOCUMENT A701
002213	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS
002400	BID PACKAGES
003113	PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE
003126	EXISTING HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION
	HAZARDOUS BUILDING MATERIALS INSPECTION REPORT
003135	CONTRACT COMPLIANCE DOCUMENTS
004126	BID PROPOSAL FORM
005200	FORM OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER & TRADE CONTRACTOR
005400	CITY HIRING ORDINANCE
005900	CONTRACTOR'S QUALIFICATION STATEMENT, AIA DOCUMENTA305
006100	BID BOND, AIA DOCUMENT A310
007100	AGREEMENT & GENERAL CONDITIONS BETWEEN THE CITY OF WATERBURY
	& NEWFIELD CONSTRUCTION
007200	SPECIAL PROJECT CONDITIONS
007343	WAGE RATES
12200	UNIT PRICES
<u>DIVISION (</u> 011000	11 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY
012600	CONTRACT MODIFICATION PROCEDURES
12900	PAYMENT PROCEDURES
)13100)13200	PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION
***************************************	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS DOCUMENTATION
13300	SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES OUALITY REQUIREASIAN
14000	QUALITY REQUIREMENTS
15000	REFERENCES TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS
	TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS PROJECT SIGN
16000	
17300	PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS EXECUTION
17329	CUTTING AND PATCHING
17329 17419	
17700	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL CLOSEOUT PROCEDURES
,	THE STATE OF THE S
DIVISION	02 – EXISTING CONDITIONS
024113	UTILITY DEMOLITION AN ABANDONMENT
024116	STRUCTURE DEMOLITION
024123	SITE DEMOLITION
024123	STIE DENIOCITION

028200	ASBESTOS ABATEMENT
028319	LEAD PAINT AWARENESS
028416	HANDLING OF PCBs / DEHP AND MERCURY
028433	PCB-CONTAINING BUILDING MATERIALS

List of Drawings

COVER	
C-1.0 C-1.2	OVERALL SITE PLAN FOR REFERENCE ONLY SITE DEMOLITION PLAN
SL-01	SITE LOGISTICS PLAN
HA-100 HA-101	HAZMAT ABATEMENT BASEMENT LEVEL HAZMAT ABATEMENT FIRST FLOOR
D1.1	DEMOLITION BASEMENT PLAN
D1.2	DEMOLITION FIRST FLOOR PLAN

Bulletins

Bulletin	Date Issued
1.1	August 30, 2019
1.2	September 12, 2019

gal=gallon

EXHIBIT F UNIT PRICES

The unit prices listed below do not include a Construction Manager's Fee.

cu yd= cubic yard (measured in place) sf= square foot

The following unit prices shall be the basis for computing extra costs to the contract for additional work. For deleted work, the credit to the contract shall the same. Unit prices shall include costs for all materials, equipment, tools, small tools, labor, permits, fees, overhead, profit, supervision, home office support, project management, estimating, safety, travel, shop drawings and as built drawings for all parties involved in the work. Unit prices shall apply to both the trade contractors and their subcontractors. All work is to be accomplished in accordance with applicable Sections of the Specifications and State and federal regulations.

fit=fittings

If= linear foot	T (up to		
	T (up to		
Item No. 1 - MINI CONTAINMENT PREPARATION TO ENCLOSE ASBESTOS ABATEMEN	T (up to		
100 SF of material removal)			
§ 1,000.00 per containment			
Item No. 2 – SMALL CONTAINMENT PREPARATION TO ENCLOSE ASBESTOS ABATEM (>100-250 SF of material removal)	ENT		
per containment			
Item No. 3 – MEDIUM CONTAINMENT PREPARATION TO ENCLOSE ASBESTOS ABATEMENT (>250-750 SF of material removal)			
\$ 2,500.00 per containment			
Item No. 4 – LARGE CONTAINMENT PREPARATION TO ENCLOSE ASBESTOS ABATEME (>750-2,500 SF of material removal)	NT		
5,000.00 per containment			
Item No. 5 - ASBESTOS MUDDED PIPE FITTING INSULATION REMOVAL AND DISPOSA	L AS ACM		
\$ 16.00 per fitting			
Item No. 6 – ASBESTOS MUDDED PIPE FITTING INSULATION REMOVAL AND DISPOSATIVIA GLOVE BAG	. AS ACM		
\$ 75.00 per glove bag			
Item No. 7 - ASBESTOS PIPE INSULATION REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM			
per linear foot			

Item No. 8 – ASBESTOS ROOF DRAIN FIT VIA GLOVE BAG	TING INSULATION REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM
\$ 125.00	per glove bag
	ULATION REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM
\$ 25.00	
Item No. 10 - ASBESTOS FIRE DOOR COR	E INSULATION REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM
\$ <u>125.00</u>	
Item No. 11 - ASBESTOS FLOOR TILE AND	MASTIC REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM
\$ 2.50	
Item No. 12 - ASBESTOS PAINT ON DUCTV	WORK REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM
\$ 3.00	
Item No. 13 - ASBESTOS PAPER ON LIGHT	FIXTURES REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM
\$ _35.00	
Item No. 14 - ASBESTOS CEMENT PANEL F	EMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM
\$ 6.00	per square foot
Item No. 15 - ASBESTOS BLACK TAR AND	ASSOCIATED PIPE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM
\$ 15.00	
Item No. 16 - ASBESTOS DUCT PIN GLUE RI	EMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM
\$ 3.00	per square foot
Item No. 17 – BOILER AND ASSOCIATED CO THE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF MATER	MPONENTS DISMANTLING AND CLEANING AND IALS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF METAL AS ACM
\$ <u>12,000.00</u> per	
Item No. 18 - ASBESTOS EXTERIOR DOOR C	AULKING REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM
\$ <u>10.00</u> pe	
Item No. 19 - ASBESTOS EXTERIOR WINDOW	V CAULKING REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM
\$ <u>10.00</u> p	

Newfield Construction	October 1, 2019	
Item No. 20 - ASBESTOS EXTERIOR EX	PANSION JOINT REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM	
\$ <u>10.00</u> per liner foot		
Item No. 21 – ASBESTOS EXTERIOR CAI ACM	ULKING ON WALL PANELS REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS	
\$_10.00	per linear foot	
Item No.22 - ASBESTOS EXTERIOR CAU	LKING ON SOFFITS REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM	
\$ 10.00	per linear foot	
Item No. 23 - ASBESTOS EXTERIOR LOU AS ACM	VER/WALL VENT CAULKING REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL	
\$_10.00	per linear foot	
Item No. 24 – ASBESTOS DAMP-PROOFIN BRICK AND CMU WALL REMOVAL ANI	NG BARRIER SYSTEM ASSOCIATED WITH EXTERIOR O DISPOSAL AS ACM	
\$_15.00	per square foot	
\$ <u>185.00</u>	per ton	
Item No. 25 – ASBESTOS WINDOW GLAZ	ING COMPOUND REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM	
\$ 200,00	per window unit	
Item No. 26 – ASBESTOS DAMP-PROOFIN FOUNDATION REMOVAL AND DISPOSA	G BARRIER SYSTEM ASSOCIATED WITH CONCRETE I. AS ACM	
\$ 30.00	per square foot	
\$ 185.00	per ton	
Item No. 27 - ASBESTOS DAMP-PROOFING REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM	G ASSOCIATED WITH METAL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS	
\$ 15.00	per square foot	
\$ 165.00	per ton	
Item No. 28 – ASBESTOS ADHESIVE AND I CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL REMOV	INSULATION ASSOCIATED WITH SUB GRADE (AL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM	
\$ 30.00	per square foot	

\$ <u>185.00</u>

_____per ton

Item No. 29 – ASBESTOS C UTILITIES REMOVAL ANI	EMENT PIPE ASSOCIATED WITH SUBGRADE DRAINAGE SYSTEM AND DISPOSAL AS ACM		
\$ 25.00	per linear foot (assume no more than 18" Diameter)		
Item No. 30 – ASBESTOS TA AS ACM	AR PAPER ON GYPSUM ROOF DECK REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL		
\$ 8.00	per square foot		
Item No. 31 - ASBESTOS RO	OOF FLASHING REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM		
\$ _5.00	per square foot		
Item No. 32 – INCINERATO DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS	R AND CHIMNEY COMPONENTS CLEANING AND THE REMOVAL AND WITHIN BRICK ENCLOSURES AS ACM		
\$_7,000.00	per unit		
Item No. 33 – ASBESTOS CO	PATED/WRAPPED ELECTRICAL WIRE INSULATION		
\$ 2.00	per linear foot		
Item No. 34 – ASBESTOS GL DISPOSAL AS ACM	UE DAUB AND ASSOCIATED CHALKBOARD REMOVAL AND		
\$ 10.00	per square foot		
	OR CAULKING COMPOUND REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM PPM EXCLUDED PRODUCT WASTE		
\$ <u>16.00</u>	per linear foot		
	NDOW CAULKING COMPOUND REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS ACM PPM EXCLUDED PRODUCT WASTE		
<u>\$ 16.00</u>	per linear foot		
Item No. 37 – EXTERIOR DOO PPM BUT < 50 PPM EXCLUE	OR CAULKING COMPOUND REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS PCB > 1 DED PRODUCT WASTE		
\$ 16.00	per linear foot		
Item No. 38 – EXTERIOR WIN PPM BUT < 50 PPM EXCLUD	NDOW CAULKING COMPOUND REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS PCB >1 DED PRODUCT WASTE		
\$ 16.00	per linear foot		

Item No. 39 – INTERIOR PAINT C 50 PPM BULK PRODUCT WAST	ON CONCRETE BLOCK WALL REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS PCB ? E	
\$ 25.00	per square foot	
\$ 165.00	per ton	
Item No. 40 – INTERIOR PAINT O	ON CONCRETE BLOCK WALL REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS PCB ED PRODUCT WASTE	
\$ 20.00	per square foot	
\$ <u>155.00</u>	per ton	
Item No. 41 – INTERIOR PAINT C BULK PRODUCT WASTE	ON PLASTER REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS PCB ? 50 PPM	
\$ <u>25.00</u>	per square foot	
\$ 165.00	per cubic yard	
Item No. 42 – INTERIOR PAINT OBUT < 50 PPM EXCLUDED PROD	ON PLASTER WALL REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS PCB >1 PPM OUCT WASTE	
\$ 20.00	per square foot	
\$ 155.00	per cubic yard	
Item No. 43 – INTERIOR PAINT O 50 PPM EXCLUDED PRODUCT W	N METAL REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS PCB > 1 PPM BUT <	
\$ 20.00	per square foot	
\$ <u>155.00</u>	per ton	
Item No. 44 – INTERIOR PAINT OF PRODUCT WASTE	N WOOD REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS PCB ? 50 PPM BULK	
\$ 25.00	per square foot	
\$ 165.00	per cubic yard	
Item No. 45 – INTERIOR PAINT OF EXCLUDED PRODUCT WASTE	N WOOD REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AS PCB >1 PPM BUT < 50 PPM	
\$ 6.00	per square foot	
\$ 165.00	per cubic yard	

Item No. 46 – PETROLEUM IMPACTED SOIL REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL			
\$ _135.00	per ton		
Item No. 47 – PETROLEUM IMPACTED CONCRETE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL			
\$ _135.00	per ton		
Item No. 48 – REMOVAL OF LEAD ACCOMMODATE TIE-INS (EPA R 125.00	D BASED PAINT FROM METAL AND DISPOSAL TO RRP WORK) —————per square foot		
Item No. 49 - DISPOSAL OF PETRO			
\$ 15.00	per gallon.		
Item No. 50 – COMPACTED STRUC	CTURAL FILL IN PLACE		
\$ 24.50	per cubic yard		
Item No. 51 – COMPACTED 1 1/4" PI	ROCESSED STONE IN PLACE		
\$ 29.50	_ per ton		
Item No. $52 - \frac{3}{4}$ " CRUSHED STONI	E IN PLACE		
\$ 32.00	_ per ton		
Item No. 53 –ROCK REMOVAL WI'mounted to a skid steer)	TH SMALL EQUIPMENT (Compressors/Jack Hammers and hoe rams		
\$ 65.00	per cubic yard		
Item No. 54 – ROCK REMOVAL WITH LARGE EQUIPMENT			
\$ 185.00	_ per cubic yard		
Item No. 55 – SAWCUT CONCRETE SLAB			
\$ 20.00	per linear foot		
Item No. 56 - REMOVAL AND DISF	POSAL OF REINFORCED CONCRETE WALLS AND FOOTINGS		
\$ 47.50	_ per cubic yard		
Item No. 57 – CLEARING AND STU	MPING (cut brush and trees, remove stumps)		
\$ 4,500.00	per half acre		

Item No. 58 – EXCAV	ATE AND STOCKPILE CONTAMIN	JATED SOILS
\$ 3.00	per cubic yard	
ltem No. 59 – LOAD (< 50 PPM	from stockpile) AND DISPOSE OF PO	CB CONTAMINATED SOILS, PCB >1 PPM BUT
\$ 185.00	per ton	
ltem No. 60 – LOAD (from stockpile) AND DISPOSE OF PO	CB CONTAMINATED SOILS, PCB ≥ 50 PPM
\$ 215.00	per ton	

Newfield CONSTRUCTION PATEMENT OF THE PATEMENT

į

ž.

in the

Waterbury Public Schools Today's Students, Tomorrow's Leaders PHASE 1 (DEMO & ABATEMENT) Phase 1 Closeout Documentation El testall Tamin Ondardon in Evision Flaumo Chate 2.1 abluse 됩 · Existing Utilities Demo & Removal 2020 Mark Install Temp Electroat Service & CM Trailer Pad Selective Intersor Demo (Pre-Haz Mar Remova) 1862 Install Temp Construction Fence Submit Hazmat Removal & Domo Plans Selective Clearing & Grubbing ò Award Recommendation School Building Committee Approval Phase 1 Mobilization Phase 1 Bidding & Award Award Contracts Newfield Construction
Wendell Cross Elementary School
Waterbury, CT
Phase 1 - Demolition & Abatement Schedule Start Project Į,
 5 days
 Thu 1/23/20
 Wed 1/29/20

 5 days
 Thu 1/30/20
 Wed 2/5/20

 5 days
 Thu 2/5/20
 Wed 2/1/220

 0 days
 Wed 2/1/220
 Wed 2/1/220

 10 days
 Thu 2/1/3/20
 Wed 2/5/6/20
 Wed 2/26/20 Fri 10/4/19 Fri 10/4/19 Fri 10/11/19 Wed 10/9/19 Tue 10/15/19 Mon 10/21/19 Tue 10/22/19 Fri 10/18/19 Tue 11/26/19 Wed 9/25/19 Thu 9/26/19 Fri 9/27/19 Tue 12/3/19 Thu 11/28/19 Wed 1/22/20 Wed 1/1/20 Fri 8/30/19 105 days Mon 9/30/ Existing Utilities Demo & Removal Install Temp Protection @ Existing Elevator Shaft & Lobbies Fill Buiden Demo Selecive Buiden Demo Structural Fill Go Turnes & Buiden Pads Insall Select Cabes & Temp Salety at Buiding & Pads Century & Demotrization Phase 1 Subgendari Completion Phase 1 Cossout Documentation install Temp Construction Ferror Install Temp Electrical Service & CM Trailer Pad Selective Interior Demo (Pre-Hzz Mat Removal) Hazmal Removas Award Conracts
Phase 1 Start Demolition & Abattement
Phase 1 Modization
Submit Hazmal Removal & Demo Plans State Aspestos Notificakon / Approval Install Erosion Control & Tracking Pad Selective Clearing & Grubbing Award Recommendation School Building Committee Approval Start Project
RPTASSERVENCAMENCE FROM
Phase 1 Bidding & Award
Score Reviews

Cretical Spirit Progress Deadline only External fasks External Milestone Chical Start-only Finish-Manual Summary Rotup . Inactive Summary Duration-only Manual Task Group By Summary Inactive Task Inactive Milesions Inactive Milesions RESERVE RESERVED Project Summary

Æ

9

Manual Summary

CHARLESS CHARLES

ij

ACTIVI:/74564939/44111_LIRSSESSESSESSET

AND ROLL OF THE TANK Rolled Up Milestons Rolled Up Progress

Task Critical Task

lifestone

embell Gross Elementary School stust 12, 2019 ase 1 Bal Schedule

Page

C MOUNTY

Newfield Construction

PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER 169516 - REVISED

This number must appear on all invoices, packages, cartons, bills of lading, and packing slips.

FOB:

Freight Terms: Prepaid



Date: 06/05/2019

MAIL INVOICES

City of Waterbury 235 Grand Street Waterbury, CT 06702

Vendor: 8220

Newfield Construction Inc.

225 Newfield Ave Hartford CT 06106 Ship To:

Finance Department 235 Grand Street

2nd Floor

Waterbury CT 06702

Board of Education School Business Office 236 Grand Street Waterbury, Ct 06702

Bureau of Water 21 East Aurora Street Waterbury, CT 06708

Water Pollution Control 210 Municipal Road Waterbury, CT 06708

Contact: Tom DiMauro Phone: 860 953-1477

Contact: Purch Director > Phone: 203-574-6747

	One: 000 905-1477 Phone: 203-974			<u> </u>		
LINE	QTY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENDED PRICE	
			Deliver on or Before June 28, 2019 unless specified by line Purchase Order Currency: US Dollars Invoice by mail Process Level: 65016			
1	436,668.0000	EA	CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S FEE	1.0000	436,668.00	
2	1,392,685.0000	EA	CONSTRUCTION STAFFING MATRIX	1.0000	1,392,685.00	
3	1,139,971.0000	EA	LUMP SUM GENERAL CONDITIONS Wendell Cross Project No. 151-0295	1.0000	1,139,971.00	
			RFP# 6337			
4	19,592.0000	EA	PRE-CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S FEE	1.0000	19,592.00	
5	176,000.0000	EA	PRE-CONSTRUCTION STAFFING MATRIX	1.0000	176,000.00	
6	1,150,000.0000	EA	PHASE 1 DEMOLITION Vendor Item Number: CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S FEE Vendor Item Desc: Revision: PO Line Add on October 7, 2019 Before Value:, After Value: PO Line	1.0000	1,150,000.00	
			Purchase Order Summary Goods Total: Order Total:		\$4,314,916.00 \$4,314,916.00	

Total Amount:

\$4,314,916.00

THE CHTY OF WATERBURY

Waterbury, Connecticut

Director of Purchasing

MICHAEL LEBLANC DIRECTOR OF FINANCE



PHONE: (203) 574-6840

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF FINANCE

THE CITY OF WATERBURY

March 6, 2020

CONNECTICUT

Mr. Tom DiMauro Mr. Damien Davis Newfield Construction Group, LLC 225 Newfield Avenue Hartford CT 06106

Re: Construction of Wendell L. Cross Pre-K to 8th Grade School

Notice to Proceed With Phase 2: Site Construction, Landscaping, Concrete & Metals

Dear Mr. DiMauro & Mr. Davis,

This letter serves as the City of Waterbury's formal "NOTICE TO PROCEED" to Newfield Construction Group, LLC's ("Newfield") for the Phase 2 Services of Site Construction, Landscaping, Concrete & Metals (collectively the "Phase 2 Additional Pre-Construction Services") as provided for in Article 5 of the Agreement between the City of Waterbury and Newfield Construction Group, LLC for Construction Manager at Risk Services for the Construction of Wendell L. Cross Pre-K to 8th Grade School dated June 5, 2019 (the "Agreement").

The Phase 2 Additional Pre-Construction Services are to be performed in compliance with the Newfield Proposal, including Exhibits A through H, dated February 10, 2020 and attached to this letter as Exhibit A, for a guaranteed maximum price of EIGHT MILLION FIVE HUNDRED TWENTY-NINE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED THIRTY NINE DOLLARS AND 00/100 CENTS (\$8,529,839.00).

Attached to this letter is Revised Purchase Order #169516 originally dated June 5, 2019 which has been revised to include the additional amount of \$8,529,839.00 to incorporate bid packages 2.01, Site Construction, 2.02 Landscaping, 2.03 Concrete and 2.04 Metals. Terms for performance of services and payment for these Services and date of substantial completion are as set forth in the Agreement.

The City reserves its right to withhold as retainage five (5 %) percent of any payment (or monetary sum otherwise required by law) owed to Newfield to be withheld from payments to Newfield until such time as Newfield's work and services to be provided under the Agreement

are fully completed and accepted in writing by the City. The retainage to be withheld does not include additional sums that the City may withhold due to Newfield's failure to comply with provisions of the Agreement.

The guaranteed maximum price for the Additional Pre-Construction Services shall be included in the First Amendment to the Agreement with the Construction Phase services to be provided and with any other pre-construction phase services the City and Newfield agree upon in accordance with Section 5.1.3 of the Agreement.

Kindly contact me should you have any questions or require additional information.

Very Truly Yours,

Michael LeBlanc, Director of Finance

Cc: via email:

William F. Clark, Esq, Chief Operating Officer, Waterbury Public Schools Kenneth Russo, CPE, Senior Project Manager, Waterbury Development Corporation Michael A. Sorano, AIA, Vice President, Friar Architecture Bryce Sens, RA, Senior Project Manager, Friar Architecture

PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER 169516 - REVISED

This number must appear on all involces, packages, carrons, bills of lading, and packing elips.

FOB:

Freight Terms: Prepaid



Date: 06/05/2019

MAIL INVOICES

City of Waterbury 235 Grand Street Waterbury, CT 06702

Vendor: 8220 Ship To:

Newfield Construction Group 225 Newfield Ave Hartford CT 06106

Finance Department 235 Grand Street 2nd Floor

Waterbury CT 06702

Board of Education School Business Office 236 Grand Street Waterbury, Ct 06702

Bureau of Water 21 East Aurora Street Waterbury, CT 06708

Water Pollution Control 210 Municipal Road Waterbury, CT 06708

Contact: Purch Director >

Contact: Tom DiMauro Phone: 860 953-1477

Phone: 203-574-6747		
DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENDED PRICE
Deliver on or Before June 28, 2019 unless specified by line Purchase Order Currency: US Dollars Invoice by mail Process Level: 65016		EXTENDED PRICE
STRUCTION MANAGER'S FEE PERCENTAGE CMAR SERV	1.0000	436,668.0
STRUCTION STAFFING MATRIX	1.0000	1,392,685.0
SUM GENERAL CONDITIONS BURSABLE COSTS CMAR SERV ell Cross Project No. 151-0295	1.0000	1,139,971.0
RFP# 6337	J	
ONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S FEE ARLY BID WORK CMAR SERV	1.0000	19,592.0
ONSTRUCTION STAFFING MATRIX SERVICES	1.0000	176,000.00
1 DEMOLITION tion Item Number: CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S FEE	1.0000	1,150,080.06
2 SITE CONSTRUCTION Item Number: CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S FEE Item Desc: n: PO Line Add on February 26, 2020	1.0000	3,957,500.00
Value:, After Value: PO Line 2.02 LANDSCAPING DSCAPING Item Number: CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S FEE Item Desc: 1: PO Line Add on February 26, 2020 /alue:, After Value: PO Line	1.0000	77,339.00
	tem Number: CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S FEE tem Desc: 1: PO Line Add on February 25, 2000	tem Number: CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S FEE tem Desc: 1: PO Line Add on February 26, 2020 alue:, After Value: PO Line

THE CITY OF WATERBURY

Waterbury, Connecticut

Director of Purchasing

PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER 169516 - REVISED

This number must appear on all invoices, packages, cartons, bills of lading, and packing slips.

FOB:

Freight Terms: Prepaid



Newfield Construction Group 225 Newfield Ave

Hartford CT 06106

Date: 06/05/2019

Ship To:

MAIL INVOICES

City of Waterbury 235 Grand Street Waterbury, CT 06702

Board of Education School Business Office 236 Grand Street Waterbury, Ct 06702

Bureau of Water 21 East Aurora Street Waterbury, CT 06708

Water Pollution Control 210 Municipal Road Waterbury, CT 06708

Finance Department 235 Grand Street

Waterbury CT 06702

2nd Floor

Contact: Tom DiMauro Phone: 860 953-1477

Vendor: 8220

Contact: Purch Director >

	7. 000 555		Phone: 203-574-6747	.01 >	
LINE	 	UOM	DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	1	
9	2,486,000.0000	EA	PHASE 2.04 METELS XTX ASSOCIATES Vendor Item Number: CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S FEE Vendor Item Desc:	1,0000	2,486,000.00
10	2,009,000,0000		PHASE 2.03 CONCRETE G&G CONCRETE Vendor Item Number: CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S FEE Vendor Item Desc: Revision: PO Line Add on February 26, 2020 Before Value:, After Value: PO Line	1.0000	2,009,000.00
- 1		- 1	Purchase Order Summary		
			Goods Total: Order Total:		\$12,844,755.00 \$12,844,755.00
				ļ	
			Table		

Total Amount:

The City of Waterbury

Waterbury, Connecticut

Director of Purchasing

Wendell Cross Elementary School, Phase 2 Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP)

Bid Package	Firm	Value
2.01 Site Construction	C.J. Fucci	3,957,500.00
2.02 Landscaping	TC Landscaping	77,339.00
2.03 Concrete	G&G Concrete	2,009,000.00
2.04 Metals	XTX Associates	2,486,000.00
Total Trade Contractor Costs	8,529,839.00	
CM Staffing	127,420.00	
CM Reimbursables	66,850.00	
Water Usage Allowance	20,000.00	
CM Contingency (1%)	85,498.39	
CM Fee (1.2%)	105,955.29	
State Permit Fee	23,232.46	
CM Performance & Payment B	60,919.81	
Total Phase 2 GMP	9,019,714.95	

^{*} Value includes Alternates 1,2 & 3.

Exhibit B CM Staffing and Reimbursables

1Manual al	I Canasa Fla		Cabaal	
wender	l Cross Ele	mentary	School	
	 	Ohaa		
	Otri	Unit	e 2 (2 month	i
CM Staffing Phase 2	Qty	- Oilli	Dill Cost	<u>Ext</u>
Project Manager	346	5 MH	125.00	42.250.00
Superintendent	346		120.00	43,250.00 41,520.00
Project Engineer 1	346		70.00	24,220.00
BIM Coordinator	46	+	105.00	4,830.00
Safety Officer(80 hr/mo@19)	160		85.00	13,600.00
Total Phase 2 CM Staff	100	ואות	83.00	
Phase 2		 	· 	127,420.00
Reimbursables			 	
Office Trailer	2	mo	1,500.00	3,000.00
Trailer Install Remove	0	· · · · -	10,000.00	0.00
Office Furniture	0		5,000.00	0.00
Office Equipment	0		5,000.00	0.00
Office Supplies	2		200.00	400.00
Postage Fedx	2		500.00	1,000.00
Copier	2		500.00	1,000.00
Computers	2	ea	2,500.00	5,000.00
IT Support	2	mo	350.00	700.00
Internet	2	mo	150.00	300.00
Payroll	2	mo	800.00	1,600.00
Procore	9,000,000	\$	0.001	9,000.00
Telephones Equip. Installed	0	ea	1,500.00	0.00
Telephones Monthly	2	mo	400.00	800.00
Cell Phones	2	mo	750.00	1,500.00
Office Utilities	2	mo	500.00	1,000.00
Water Coffee	2	mo	125.00	250.00
First Aid	0	ea	2,500.00	0.00
Signage	0	ea	3,000.00	0.00
Reproduction	Ö	ea	7,500.00	0.00
Photos	2	mo	400.00	800.00
GL Insurance	9,000,000	\$	0.0045	40,500.00
Total Ph 2 Reimbursables				66,850.00

EXHIBIT C ALLOWANCES

Construction Manager/Owner Allowances

Value

1. Water Usage Fees

\$20,000.00

All allowance values are included in the GMP value.

EXHIBIT D ALTERNATES

Accepted Alternate values are included in the GMP value.

	Value	Status
Alternate No. 1: Three Inch Bituminous Base Course.	\$45,000.00	Accepted
Alternate No. 2: Twenty Four Foot Wide HD Bituminous Concrete Paving Strip from Driveway to Dumpster Pad.	\$2,500.00	Accepted
Alternate No. 3: Five Foot Wide Bituminous Concrete Sidewalk.	\$5,000.00	Accepted

EXHIBIT E ASSUMPTIONS AND EXCLUSIONS

All items below are excluded from Newfield's Guaranteed Maximum Price.

- 1. All City of Waterbury building permit fees for the general building permit and all other permits.
- 2. Applicable Connecticut Sales and Use taxes.
- 3. Builder's Risk Insurance Coverage and deductibles for builders risk claims.
- 4. Night watchman and security services.
- 5. Removal of all polluted, hazardous, petroleum impacted or contaminated soils not identified in the documents.
- 6. All hazardous materials testing, hazardous materials monitoring, soils characterizations and required hazardous materials final reports.
- 7. Special inspection services, testing for special inspection requirements. Owner required testing not indicated in the documents.
- 8. All second shift and overtime work. We have assumed Project work will be performed Monday through Friday, on first shift.

EXHIBIT F CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- Project specifications. List attached.
 Project drawings. List attached
 Bulletins. List attached.

List of Specifications

DIVISION 00 - INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO BIDDERS

001100	INVITATION TO BID
002100	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS, AIA DOCUMENT A701
002213	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS
002400	BID PACKAGES
003113	PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE
003132	GEOTECHNICAL DATA
	GEOTECHNICAL REPORT
003135	CONTRACT COMPLIANCE DOCUMENTS
004126	BID PROPOSAL FORM
005200	FORM OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER & TRADE CONTRACTOR
005400	CITY HIRING ORDINANCE
005900	CONTRACTOR'S QUALIFICATION STATEMENT, AIA DOCUMENT A305
006100	BID BOND, AIA DOCUMENT A310
007100	GENERAL CONDITIONS BETWEEN THE CITY OF WATERBURY
	& NEWFIELD CONSTRUCTION
007200	SPECIAL PROJECT CONDITIONS
007343	WAGE RATES

<u>DIVISION 01 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</u>

011000	SUMMARY	
012100	ALLOWANCES	
012200	UNIT PRICES	
012300	ALTERNATES	
012600	CONTRACT MODIFICATION PROCEDURES	
012900	PAYMENT PROCEDURES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
013100	PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION	
	CAD FILES AGREEMENT	
	REVIT FILES AGREEMENT	
013200	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS DOCUMENTATION	
013300	SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES	
014000	QUALITY REQUIREMENTS	
014104	SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND STRUCTURAL TESTING	
014200	REFERENCES	
015000	TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS	
015713	TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS	
015714	TEMPORARY DUST CONTROL	
016000	PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS	
017300	EXECUTION	
017329	CUTTING AND PATCHING	
017419	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL	·
Exhibit F	Wendell Cross Elementary School	Page 2 of 7

017423	FINAL CLEANING
017700	CLOSEOUT PROCEDURES
017823	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE DATA
017839	PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS
018113	SUSTAINABLE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS
	CTHPB PROPOSED PROJECT STRATEGY CHECKLIST
018119	INDOOR AIR QUALITY REQUIREMENTS
DIVISIO	ON 02 - EXISTING CONDITIONS
024113	UTILITY DEMOLITION AND ABANDONMENT
024123	SITE DEMOLITION
024400	CONTROL OF EXISTING FLOWS
DIVISIO	ON 03 - CONCRETE
031004	CONCRETE FORMWORK
032004	CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT
033004	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE
033200	SITE CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE
DIVISIO	<u>N 05 - METALS</u>
051204	STRUCTURAL STEEL
052004	STEEL JOISTS
053004	METAL DECKING
DIVISIO	N 07 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION
071326	SELF-ADHERING SHEET WATERPROOFING
072113	FOUNDATION INSULATION
	ON 26 - ELECTRICAL
260522	DACCIMAN AND DONGS FOR SUCCESSAL AND THE

260533

312310

312313

DIVISION 31 - EARTHWORK

EARTHWORK

RACEWAY AND BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PREPARATION OF SUBGRADE/FINE GRADE

312314	STRUCTURAL EXCAVATION	
312316	EXCAVATION FOR UTILITIES	
312319	DEWATERING	
312324	STRUCTURAL FILL AND FOUNDATION DRAINAGE	· ·
312326	ROCK EXCAVATION AND DISPOSAL	
312329	CONTROLLED BLASTING	
312543	GEOTEXTILES	
315004	EARTHWORK PROTECTION	

DIVISION 32 - EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS

321119	SUBBASE AND PROCESSED AGGREGATE BASE
321216	ASPHALT PAVING
321217	BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SIDEWALK
321313	CONCRETE PAVING
321623	CURBING
321723	PAVEMENT MARKINGS
323113	CHAIN LINK FENCES AND GATES
323300	BOLLARDS
323313	BICYCLE RACKS
324000	GUARDRAIL
329200	PLANTING
329100	PLANTING SOIL
329200	TURF AND GRASS

DIVISION 33 – UTILITIES

331900	WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM	
333100	SANITARY SEWERS	
334000	STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM	
335100	NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION	

List of Drawings

COVER

COVER	
REFERENCE	
R1.1	CODEINFORMATION
, ti.	CODE IN ORIVATION
CIVIL	
EC-1.0	EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN
C-1.0	EROSION & SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN
C-2.0	SITE PREPARATION PLAN
C-3.0	SITE LAYOUT PLAN
C-3.1	SITE MATERIALS PLAN
C-3.2	PAVEMENT MARKING & SIGNAGE PLAN
C-4.0	SITE GRADING PLAN
C-4.1	SITE DRAINAGE PLAN
C-5.9	SITE UTILITY PLAN
C-6.0	SITE DETAILS
C-6.1	SITE DETAILS
C-6.2	SITE DETAILS
C-6.3	SITE DETAILS
C-6.4	SITE DETAILS
C-6.5	SITE DETAILS
C-7.0	UPPER SEGMENTAL RETAINING WALL ELEVATION
C-7.1	LOWER SEGMENTAL RETAINING WALL ELEVATION
LANDSCAPE	
L-1.0	PLANTING PLAN
ARCHITECTU	RF
AQ.1	LOWER LEVEL KEY PLAN
A0.2	MAIN & UPPER LEVEL KEY PLAN
· · - · •	
STRUCTURAL	
S0.0	STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES & TYPICAL DETAILS
50.1	TYPICAL FOUNDATION DETAILS
C 1 1	COUNTRATION DUANT ADDA A

50.0	STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES & TYPICAL DETAILS
S0.1	TYPICAL FOUNDATION DETAILS
\$1.1	FOUNDATION PLAN - AREA A
S1.2	FOUNDATION PLAN - AREA B
S1.3	FOUNDATION PLAN - AREA C
\$1.4	FOUNDATION PLAN - AREA D
S2.1	MAIN LEVEL FRAMING PLAN AREAS - B & C
\$2.2	MAIN LEVEL FRAMING PLAN - AREA D
S2.3	UPPER LEVEL FRAMING PLAN - AREA A
\$2.4	UPPER LEVEL/LOW ROOF FRAMING PLAN - AREA B
S2.5	ROOF FRAMING PLAN - AREA A
52.6	ROOF FRAMING PLAN - AREA B
\$2.7	ROOF FRAMING PLAN - AREA C
52.8	ROOF FRAMING PLAN - AREA D
\$2.9	HIGH ROOFING PLANS
\$3.1	COLUMN SCHEDULE - AREA A & AREA B
S3.2	COLUMN SCHEDULE - AREA B
\$3.3	COLUMN SCHEDULE - AREA C
S3.4	COLUMN SCHEDULE - AREA D

\$3.5	BRACE FRAME ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS
\$3.6	BRACE FRAME ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS
S3.7	BRACE FRAME ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS
\$3.8	SHEAR WALL SCHEDULE
S4.1	FOUNDATION SECTIONS
S4.2	FOUNDATION SECTIONS
54.3	FOUNDATION SECTIONS
S4.4	FOUNDATION SECTIONS
54.5	FOUNDATION SECTIONS
\$4.6	FOUNDATION SECTIONS
\$4.7	FOUNDATION SECTIONS
54.8	FOUNDATION SECTIONS
S5.1	STRUCTURAL SECTIONS
S5.2	STRUCTURAL SECTIONS
S5.3	STRUCTURAL SECTIONS
S5.4	STRUCTURAL SECTIONS
\$5.5	STRUCTURAL SECTIONS
\$5.6	STRUCTURAL SECTIONS
\$5.7	STRUCTURAL SECTIONS
\$5.8	STRUCTURAL SECTIONS
S5.9	STRUCTURAL SECTIONS
\$5.10	STRUCTURAL SECTIONS

SITE UTILITY

SU1.0	MEP SITE UTILITY PLAN
SU2.0	SITE UTILITY DETAILS

SL1.0 SITE LIGHTING PLAN - PHASE II

SITE LOGISTICS

SITE LOGISTICS PLAN PHASE I (FOR REFERNCE) SITE LOGISTICS PLAN PHASE II SL-01

SL-02

Bulletins

Bulletin	Date Issued
2.1	December 9, 2019
2.2	December 13, 2019
2.3	December 17, 2019
2.4	December 18, 2019
2.5	December 19, 2019

EXHIBIT G UNIT PRICES

The unit prices listed below do not include a Construction Manager's Fee.

The following unit prices shall be the basis for computing extra costs to the contract for additional work. For deleted work, the credit to the contract shall the same. Unit prices shall include costs for all materials, equipment, tools, small tools, labor, permits, fees, overhead, profit, supervision, home office support, project management, estimating, safety, travel, shop drawings and as built drawings for all parties involved in the work. Unit prices shall apply to both the trade contractors and their subcontractors. All work is to be accomplished in accordance with applicable Sections of the Specifications and State and federal regulations.

cu yd= cubic yard (measured in place) sf= square foot sq yd= square yard hr= hour contecontainer lb= pound cu ft= cubic foot

BID PACKAGE 2.01 Site Construction

1. Mass Earth Excavation:

Description: Mass Earth Excavation including the completion of the excavation, formation and compaction of the subgrade, and the disposal of surplus, or unsuitable material according to Division 31 Section "Earth Moving."

\$25.00/C.Y.

2. Trench Earth Excavation:

Description: Trench Earth Excavation including the completion of the excavation, formation and compaction of the subgrade, and the disposal of surplus, or unsuitable material according to Division 31 Section "Earth Moving."

\$35.00/C.Y.

3. Bituminous Concrete Pavement Light Duty:

Description: Light Duty Bituminous Concrete Pavement including base and sub-base, according to Division 32 Section "Asphalt Paving" Detail on Sheet C6.2.

\$55.00/S.Y.

Bituminous Concrete Pavement Heavy Duty:

Description: Heavy Duty Bituminous Concrete Pavement including base and sub-base, according to Division 32 Section "Asphalt Paving" Detail on Sheet C6.2.

\$65,00/S, Y.

Concrete Walk Pavement:

Description: Concrete Walk Pavement including base and sub-base, according to Division 32 Section "Concrete Paving" Detail on Sheet C6.2.

\$15.00/S.F.

6. Precast Concrete Curbs:

Description: Precast Concrete Curbs, including base and sub-base, straight and curved, 6-inches wide, according to Division 32 Section "Curbing". Detail on Sheet C6.2.

\$35.00/L.F.

Cast in Place Concrete Curbs:

Description: Cast in Place Concrete Curbs, including base and sub-base, straight and curved, 6-inches wide, according to Division 32 Section "Curbing", Detail (similar) on Sheet C6.2.

\$35.00/L.F.

8. Cast-in-Place Integral Concrete Curbs and Walks:

Description: Cast-in-Place Monolithic Concrete Curbs and 5 foot wide concrete walk, according to Division 32 Section "Concrete Paving" Detail on Sheet C6.02.

\$100.00/L.F.

Bituminous Concrete Pavement for Patching:

Description: Bituminous Concrete Pavement for patching, according to Division 32 Section "Asphalt Paving."

\$90.00/S.Y.

10. Structural Fill:

Description: Imported Structural fill (in place) including compaction according to Division 31 Section "Structural Fill."

\$40.00/C.Y.

Unsuitable Soils:

Description: Remove and replace with compacted imported structural fill according to Division 31 Section "Structural Fill."

\$60.00/C.Y.

12. Common Fill:

Description: Common imported fill (in place) including compaction according to Division 31 Section "Earth Moving."

\$35.00/C.Y.

13. Granular Base Fill:

Description: Granular imported base fill (in place) including compaction according to Division 31 Section "Earth Moving."

\$45.00/C.Y.

14. 3/8" Stone:

Description: 3/8" stone including compaction according to Division 31 Section "Structural Fill".

\$30.00/Ton

15. Processed Aggregate:

Description: Processed Aggregate (in place) including compaction according to Division 31 Section "Earthwork".

\$25.00/Ton

16. Concrete Bollard:

Description: Concrete Bollard, 24" diameter concrete bollard per Detail on Sheet C6.2.

\$1,100.00/EA.

Steel Pipe Bollard:

Description: 6" steel pipe bollard furnished and installed according to Division 32 Section "Bollards".

\$800.00/EA.

18. 6'Foot Galvanized Steel Chain Link Fence:

Description: 6 foot Galvanized Steel Chain Link Fence according to Division 32 Section "Chain Link Fences and Gates" Detail on Sheet C-6.2.

\$35.00/L.F.

19. Mass Rock Excavation:

Description: Excavate by means of blasting and dispose of rock in a mass excavation.

\$50.00/ C.Y.

20. Trench Rock Excavation:

Description: Excavate by means of blasting and dispose of rock in a trench excavation.

\$50.00/ C.Y.

21. Mass Rock Excavation:

Description: Excavate by means of machine ripping and dispose of rock/spoils in a mass excavation.

\$150.00/ C.Y.

Trench Rock Excavation:

Description: Excavate by means of machine ripping and dispose of rock/spoils in a trench excavation.

\$250.00/ C.Y.

23. Mass Rock Excavation:

Description: Excavate by means of rock splitter, jack hammer or hoe ram and dispose of rock/spoils in a mass excavation.

\$155.00/ C.Y.

24. Trench Rock Excavation:

Description: Excavate by means of rock splitter, jack hammer or hoe ram and dispose of rock/spoils in a trench excavation.

\$250.00/ C.Y.

Clearing and Stumping:

Description: Cut trees, brush, remove stumps and dispose of offsite. Does not include remobilization.

\$6,750/ Half Acre

26. Slope Stabilization:

Description: Furnish, install and maintain erosion control mats for temporary erosion control on slopes in excess of 3 (horizontal) to 1 (vertical).

\$1.50/ S.F.

BID PACKAGE 2. 02 Landscaping

29. Fine Grading and Seeding: Description: Fine grading and seeding for general lawns according to Division 32 Section "Turf and Grasses."

\$0.25/S.F.

30. Fine Grading and Sod:

Description: Fine grading and sod according to Division 32 Section "Turf and Grasses."

\$1.10/S.F.

31. Conservation Seed Mix:

Description: Conservation seeding according to Division 32 Section "Turf and Grasses."

\$0.25/S.F.

BID PACKAGE 2.03 Concrete

32. Formwork for Footings:

Description: Formwork for wall and column footings including installation bracing, and removal of formwork according to Division 03 Section "Cast-in-Place Concrete."

\$10.00/S.F. of contact surface.

33. Formwork:

Description: Formwork for walls, piers, grade beams and buttresses, including bracing and removal of formwork according to Division 03 Section "Cast-in-Place Concrete."

\$13.00/S.F. of contact surface for foundations up to 8 feet high.

\$16.00/S.F. of contact surface for foundations greater than 8 feet high.

34. Concrete:

Description: Placement and finishing of concrete for wall and column footings, walls, piers, grade beams, and buttresses, excluding formwork and reinforcing, according to Division 03 Section "Cast-in-Place Concrete."

\$225.00/C.Y.

35. Concrete - Slab on Grade:

Description: Placement and finishing of concrete for slabs on grade including reinforcing steel, and wire mesh with supports according to Division 03 Section "Cast-in-Place Concrete."

\$7.00/S.F.

36. Reinforcing Steel:

Description: Reinforcing steel including shop drawings, detailing, fabrication, and support according to Division 03 Section "Cast-in-Place Concrete."

\$1.50/LB.

37. Underpinning:

Description: Provide underpinning beneath existing footings to maintain 3'-6" frost protection below proposed grade. Underpinning will include a 1'-0" thick x 3'-0" wide section of concrete with a 2" gap between bottom of existing footing and top of underpinning for drypacking with grout. Include engineering costs of underpinning design.

\$1,300.00/C.Y.

BID PACKAGE 2.04 Metals

38. Structural Steel, more than 30 LBS/L.F. – New Construction:

Description: Erected Structural Steel of more than 30 lbs/l.f., fabricated beams, girders, and columns, including shop drawings, detailing, engineering, shop and field connections, bearing plates, and painting, according to Division 05 Section "Structural Steel Framing."

\$4,895.00/Ton

39. Structural Steel, less than 30 LBS./L.F. - New Construction:

Description: Erected Structural Steel of less than 30 lbs/l.f., fabricated beams, girders, and columns, including shop drawings, detailing, engineering, shop and field connections, bearing plates, and painting, according to Division 05 Section "Structural Steel Framing."

\$5,225.00/Ton

Structural Steel, more than 30 LBS./L.F. - Existing Construction:
 Description: Erected Structural Steel of more than 30 lbs/l.f., fabricated beams, girders, and columns, including shop drawings, detailing, engineering, shop and field connections, bearing

plates, and painting, according to Division 05 Section "Structural Steel Framing."

\$6,850.00/Ton

41. Structural Steel, less than 30 LBS./L.F. - Existing Construction:

Description: Erected Structural Steel of less than 30 lbs/l.f., fabricated beams, girders, and columns, including shop drawings, detailing, engineering, shop and field connections, bearing plates, and painting, according to Division 05 Section "Structural Steel Framing."

\$7,200.00/Ton

FJO I páca

Column C	Newfield				•		arbuses Duli 16 - S - 1
					Phase 2 Bld S		Sudents, famorrows
		Design				DEEC	
	Start Proper (Plans) 1: DNASC 171 ENG. 10 TEMPER.	0	dhys Fr	actorre Frie		JATT First Char Apar Ching Jane July Same Ching They Deve Jame Price Price Paper Char May July And July Char Hay Davin	(Au Au 2)
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Phose 1 Bidding & Award			PM 2 SHOUR	3	PMANE 1 (DEMO 4 ABATEMENT)	
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Scopin Pevinans	2.		•	-	Birding & Award	
The Control of Special Control	Awani Recommendation	•				The same of the sa	
14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Sulvani Busidang Commission Approval			. 9		Il Paristera Communication	
Extraction Comparison Com	Awaru Confracts					Collects	
100 100	Phese 1 Start Demolition & Abstament	100					
State Stat	Phuse I Mehlicalian			•		l	
	Subnat Hazmat Removal & Denio Plans					* - 1 Mappiganon	
	State Aspectod Notification / Approval	* =				TO A STATE OF THE	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Install Ernston Council & Tracking Fad			ĺ	•	All Engagement of the Company of the	
1	Selection Interest Damo (Pre-Haz Mat Romoval)	0				effective formers in seasons to the contract of the contract o	
1.00 Control Contr	Selection Cleaning & Grubbing	7		. J.		Petro Centrus Ginterno	
The properties of the control beauty of th	Install Temp Construction Fence	7		0.	•	TANAGI TEND GENERALITERION FAIR	
State December 2004 Stat	assistation from prescribed Service & CALITRAGE Pad			э.		Install Temp Electrical Service & CPP Traine Pad	
	Foreface Highway Communication	23		e.	26/19	Hazmai Removai	
Part	Constitution Durings Lights A Post October 17	\$		c.	61/6/	Estates Miller Desire & Removal	
State Stat	Historii Fernio Prinissouri (g. 1375) imp they not shall & Luthwis Fill Reddings Doors	2		o.	28119	Install Tens Prohection A Existing Deviator Start A Lobbics	
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Spinor Building Series	5 6)		s.	0242	Sin Bindara Despo	
1,5 kb Call 1,5 kb Cal	Structure Fill to Turnets & Building Prace	97	_	٥. ٠	171756	Selective Building Compa	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Install Caley Cables & Team Salds at Publish Dear	F		S	25920	18 Servetural Fall 27 Junivels 4. Building Paus	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Ulbert Up & Demobilization		_		55,20	(株) こうしょう かくしょう しょうない かんしゅう しゅうしゅう ショカト	
10 cts 1	Phase 1 Substantial Completion		5	 		II Clean Up A Dornschutztlun	
Compact Comp	Phase 1 Chsepul Documentation	• =			2000	A PASSA SUBSTITUTE OF SUBSTITU	
Company Comp		•		,	070.	Trace - College Brother Billon	
Exclusion of Control	PHASE TO SELECT AND SEASON OF THE PARTY OF T	Đ	days Mon	۵.	25/19	◆ Man Propert (Plaze 2)	
State March State Stat	Phase 2 Bidding & Award		Mon Con	ġ,	1251		
1	Stuppe Personal			ചെ	18/19	•	אופפרו
The STATE The	Award Resname indation				1767	Score Mayers	
Start Stale Landscrape Concern & Stand Art Orgin	Award Contracts	. ·			12821	Example description	
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10							
Control Cont	Fritte 2 Mart Site, Landscape, Concrete & Steel)	P 017		_	13121		
State 11 10000	SACTORIAL SACTORIAL	DE-			1282	Phare 2 Star Sile, Landicape, Concient a	leeli
United Section Unit	Additional tags	90			12/20		
1 Apr	Tiess Channes & Cautabase	ď			15/20	M Mothersten	
Value First Divide First Divid	positive Constitution Constitution	ė.		٠	5000	100 Tes Cleating & Grahbara	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Install Forest Person	ě.		•	JK120	Includi Tranp Constitucion France	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Re-Establish Tracking Paid			_	MIN	Invisit Erniton Gentral	
1 125	Sile Utily Demokicii	- 4			81	Prefatestick Tracking Part	
1	Mass Sire Demokram	r :			3720	E Sir Likliy Desiekton	
1	Excessive 5 Install Underground Delentary System 3P			- -	200	Min Skir Drawittion	
10 May 20 May 2	Escarete Area A Foundalisins	i i			959	Estander Lincoll Universitation System op	
United Franchish Ref Robotomy United Facility United U	Excavate Lower Parking And by Main Blag Entrance	2			200	M Exclusive Area A Foundations	
Control And Control (Anderson Control (Ande	Example 5 Establish Sus Ruadway in Upper Parking Area	2				Manual Pathon Area by Man Blog Fattoner	
Fig. 1967 The dispersation of the formation of the fo	Excepte Area B Foundalisms (Columns 36-30 & Wcc)				- F	CACAMINA CALLDON DIN ROBERTA IN Upper Parkeng Area	
Addition of the control of the con	Install Segmental Retaining Walls (Lowing Parking Aleis A Bus Ford				UC/NJ	Total Comment of the	
1	Backfill from A Foundations (Low-r Level)	-		2	100	B. One Utilize A formation to the control of the Co	
1 days 1	Tearch & Breatill And A MS MEP's (Liver Level)	ý			020	Trents & Backlich Area A. LC 16667 at Invest	
1 App. 1	Special step A Foundations (Main Level)	à	_		(20%)	Backhil Area A Foundations (Annu Lavel)	
10 days 10 d	Hearth & Brokkill Agen & U.S. MEP's (Mon Level)	÷	_	_	00/00	置 Trench A Backing Ares A UG が存む。 TABLE (Level)	
1985 1985	Exemple From B Foundless (Columns 25-18 & W.P.)	10,			06/20	ARE Excavate Alva & Foundations (Columns 25-16 x, y, p)	
1975 1974 1975	Plent SOL Area & Mahm Level	ě.	-	_	27.70	Prep SDG Arra A (Lower Lever)	
The first of the	Extracte & Install Underground Detective: System 3P				7,4730	B Pirp SOG Area A (Adam Lev →)	
1976 1970	Exclinate & Install Productional Contents of Section 15				37.50	Enclode A fostall Underground Defending System (\$P	
The control of the co	Eurovole Area C Foundations	20			370	Escaver e Instal Underground Detention System 19	
Figure F	Excavate & Install Greater Trap	7		, ,	204	# Extractive Changelines	
According to the Control of the Cont	factory to have been seen as the seen seen seen seen seen seen seen se					שמון שראשוף אחופון לי בוואר	
Make Unitabelium () Propri forman and the Make Indian () Propri forman and Indian () Propri forman	Partitional Turbs	to the	Seternal Turan			Memoral Link State of State of	
Added the Processor	Philosophouses	3	December Community			Den demonstratify Friends	
				,	Marythan Makedanka	Entomosi Tarjar,	

Braches Tack Inscribe Minches Bertier Medicine Braches Surrenze

faces Coloral Tack Otherbone Submittan

Commeller on the Newton and Schmol Newton program Plant and the media

wenter Constitution Wenter Crass Elements Shool Waterbury, CT Phase 2 Bid Schedule - Sile, Landscaping, Controls & Stell

 $fJo\ C\ \delta\delta r_d$

Newfield Constitution			Newf Wender Cr		1 0 - 1 1 0
Turk Tames			Phase 2 Bid Schedule -	ping, Concrete & Steel	fodoy's Students, Tomorrow's Leaders
State of Account Section (Commonweal Common	Skoden Slad	_		1,111	
Tennon & Back Mill Area is US MEPs (Columns 24-30 A W.C.)	Action Common	Tur-6/14/20		Jen Fot Man A	
Proposition Area & (Columna 26-80 a total) Remain Cardio famos Danies and Assessing			Www.sizzzzu Fridezaze	(Ç)	
Common Contract of the Contraction of the Contracti		Fin 4.7.4.7.10	Tu-42820	Times Out of State Library 24-94 W.C. Required for the Library 14-94 W.C.	
fan-hill Aven & Foundations (Columny, 25-18 is 1947)	Adays Inne	Total dicentification	Man Statzg	Excivate Area Decordance	
Level 2. Backful Area B NS MEP's (Culturus 25-18 A W-P)			West Approx	# Garbelli Area D Formedations (Gestones 24-18 A. 16-4)	
Entrangle A trackel (Note: Store Taps or Hamdish Age From the Abertal December 2 for a face to the store		Thu 4/30/201	Man Sulta	M Trends & Backing Ann & U.Q. Megra, I Columns 25-18 4, 49-49,	
Press No.5. Area R. Mohamma, 25, 15 A. Maria.		-	Mun St252n	The standard of the standard formatter and the standard of the standard formatter and the standard for	
Endangle & Install Santan Lines & Studies (From Year)			Fis 5/4/20	\$ For SSG Alon Bicoliums (\$4.5) & War?	
Back till Arna C Foundations: fl.ower;	Officially Thu	Thu 50,000	Med 5/200,37	Excesses 4 femal Santay tone 8, Muslimer (From Area B. 16 Soutonare	
Thenth & Backill Arms C US MEP's IL commy		Mon Sylven	1000/D/V	# Bar kill Area C Foundstons (Lower)	
New Mail Jesus C. Fruchshons (Main)			Med 500035	W Terroti & Bacatel Ara C UG NEP's (Lower)	
Testicity of grownii states (1.175 Mijr.) o states. Statesty dispete Promostos africas states.			Fr 502(2)	Section and the second and the sec	
Perp Scale Anna C. (Lorenza)		_	W-81 5/27/20	Frontier & Estate Barry Manny	
Pietr Sud Area C. (Man)			October 1	I bre 30G dra G Loyen	
Evisivate is Install Fine Line from Main to Fine Hydrant (South of Aires ())	Single Month	Mon NCS/20	Tue 5/26/20	(Pip 30C Ath C (Main)	
Simple of Install Mew Primiting Dura Bank from Hemilton Ave to New 1 - Complete		The Solice	Mon Wille Men States	Exercises A lostalf Fur Live from than to they because of area of	
Report of the purchase of the survey of the		Tim Scaron	MonGITCH	discount of the fact that the form of the form Hamilton down to have to the set of the same	
Cachill Area D'Equality (C.D.) Meet 12 cach			Was 6/8/20	E definit Ace D Eventagional Liberapia	
Meg & Includition Tx Pag			Wed 67920	E STANDARD OF SERVICE AND	
is manage & leastfill Move than Tap in Hamilton Age.	Author Turn	Tur-62/29	Thu 64870	Pres A factal time to Bud	
Thereby & Backfull Area D 10G NGPrs (Main)		Thu SAMO	Sand biological forms of the control	Cachair & Intak Iora Cac 14p to Hamilton Ave	
Exception also general intercent Line from Hospidon Age to Area C.		-	Med 617(3)	TOWNER A BARKAMA AND DOOK MAR PROPERTY	
Change of usual way tan july from Bamilton Ave in their Localinn at SO Curom of Area A Round Grafe Premier (South State)		•	Wed willown	Except and all about (if the present time steem transition, Ave to Arra C	
Exervate & tretail few Securitary (fluid fank from T.) ocalise to Mil. Journal of Sec.)			Wed +010/20	Managed to the Personal States and American Personal Personal International Section 25 S	
Phen South Arma D (Linewy)	3 days Fine		Tue SRINA	Excession & beston from general and the form in the land and the second of the second	
firmp 50,03 Area D (skalin)	-	Ved MIRES	16.6 641 1720 The 641 170	Pire 506 Airs D (Lower)	
Breakate & Install Sunday Linds & Strachares From Arro D to Peradyway:			Tensetten	Esty 300 Asta D (Main)	
Fight a install contestion Lad		-	Mon Ni 1970	Ell Section of Notice Southery Level A Structures (From Area O to Readystay)	
common in master was been from fixed from Sales at SW Compared 4 to Generalist (region). Install Permeter Pout (keep North			Tue h/16/20	The control of the co	
Excavale & Install Storm Dranage Technical Arms		-	Wed Fullign	Divisit Permeter Red Green Finance Casts and Casts and A to Green size Livering	
Politi Grade Existing Slope (South/Southwest)	2 days 1351 541 1720		Fin 5/12/20	Excavate A Install Stream Damage Treats on A smillen Apr	
Expression for CIP Retaining Walls S/SE Conner of Area D		Fee 6070700 T	Med wil (128) The Catalogo	📑 Pavaji Grafe Creting Shope 16 outh/Southwail	
Probable Alexandriago Stractures A Paying Upper Parking Area Figuresia A tentral Company Communications	2		Friedrich	THE SECURITY OF CHARLES WAS A SAME CONTROL OF ANY DESCRIPTION OF ANY D	
International Joseph South Comment of Transmission Age. Intell Permitter Read South Disease Planta Calendary Code.		-	Thu 4/18/20	Entertain many distribute Statement A Paper Upper Parking Area Franch Franch Statement Statement Franch Statement State	
(South Grade Lower Parkent Age of Dryet Lone		-	Wed 5/24/20	原 Livia Performer Roof Towns Perform Place Sader	
Install Storm Dramage Structures & Paying Bus Roadway & Leaver Parkings		_	Ned 5/24/20	B Return Carafe Lower Bankets Assa Chrys. Loop	
Trench & Backfill for Sire Lighting Sprais Porking Area	Figure Man 679070		Fri (7802)	Includ Stein Grandy Stephers & Pipmy Bur Roadway & Luwey Pasinglines Area	
Trench & Backfill for Site Lighters Bus Roadway & Lower Parlungt, pap Area		-	Mon Taxons	Trench & Backill for Site Ligitary Upper Palating Area	
Fight Lifted Upper Pathing Arre / Bus Roadway Install Books (Patrice) Declared Contracts	•	2	Yest NUTS TO	First to Barbill for Ste Lithling Bit Roadway & Liver Palabrilland Ass.	
Fine Article Legent Date and Area & Demonstrate Committees of the		_	Man 10/15/17/15	a hard and a state of the Relation p	
Install Brider Course Leaver Parking Area (Develope) Press Develope			Fai- 1822-826	Martin and American Comments of the Comments o	
Prep. & Place Estuminous Perimaler Walks (South & East Sepeci	10 chart Wed ID/21/20	=	ue 10/27/20	(1742) Butter Charle Lawrence Charles	
Prep & Place Bituminaus Perimoter Wolks (North Side)			FU 5/28/21	Prop & Place Gitemmone Personner (Walke & Samm & East Studen	
Prop & Install Constally Selected to per Pothers Apply Constally			Fn (4/4/2)	Prep A Place Bituminous Pertineter Valle, (Novin Seder)	
Excessits & Indial Light Sayer for Sile-Lighton Under Patient Area			F1+644771	From A foodbill Concrete Stewarts Upper Parking Area	
Install Topsoul South & Eact Sides	d days New 5/24/21		West 19272	ECANT OF THE STATE	way i Otove Longe I Main Festivity v
Install Tupped West Side / Upper Parking Area			177.776 htt	D Fortal Topicons South & East States	1 Arra
6 ceavate & Install Light Season for Site Lighting Burs Roadway & Lower Perfunditions Arms		-	Won 6/14/71	Mirry M Topicial West Side - University and Alexa	
Externation is instant Exterior Propert Sign at Entransa- Install Toward Month Side		-	(29) ON	📠 Erleddir h. britis (Lipif Bare i Inn Ster Lipife Bur Brachasty & Luwer (Philipipe)	Sy & Lower Parkingh systems as a
Freis & Install Curtum & Islands in Upper Parkang Area	7 days Thu 6/2/2		Fn 634/21	March 1 Annual Edition Project Sign of Entrance	
	is tage who write	_	Fri 325/21	E state of the street of the state of the st	
Monthly of the Control of the Contro	2		Straw Page Tarch	MAINLE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	I ri

H nontz I

Nowfield Construction
Wendell Closs Elementary School
Waltchury, CT
Phase 2 Bid Schedule - Site, Landsusping, Constrict & Steel

| Price & Would Floquele Stare
| Price & Would Floquele Stare
| Price & Would Floquele Stare
| Price & House Stare Stare Comment Stare of Nano D
| Price & House Stare Stare Stare Stare Stare Stare
| Price & House Stare Sta ŧ John Aug Gen Got New Dan, dan Finti Man Atal Guerdhalfa Aleng Bur Road pway Mohitication

Strong Everal Generic Passer.

Notal Bushing Perimeter Print and Silv Passer.

In Including Silv Passer.

Silv Passer.

Michael Conservation 5

Mohit A. Walermin ş Ę Feb. 18.11 The state of the s Area & Walft,

Alea & Foolmos & Piers (Golumne, 26-20 & Ve.C.)

And Area B Walls (Golumnes 26-20 & We.C.)

And Area B Foolungs & Piers (Golumnes 26-31 & We.P.) Sep - 00 - 1844 Fit 119020, Fin 11870 Men 5/2421 Wed 5/2421 Wed 6/221 Wed 5/1921 Wed 5/30/71 Fit 100200
for 100200
for 100200
for 201200
Mon 65721 Mon 65721 Th 647721 Mon 627123 Mon 627123 Mon 62823 Mon 62883 Mon 62883 The 78821 The 78821 Mon 87621 164 daye? (364 her.) (161 days 35 days 45 days 46 days 3 days 5 days 8 days Iredal Gaardools show Bure Bundoon, Ace for broad burened is thereof to gove Delatin Juna J Dave Leto Harp is briefal Wes State from Upper Pasing Area Frequel Fancing Albon Segmental Reference West. tratable Computer i Finderico.

Per Nerald Repuel Forderico.

Per Nerald Repuel Forderico.

Per Nerald School School School School II Per Nerald School Forderico.

Per Nerald School School School School Forderico.

Ford With Ver Course Computer School Repuel Repuel Repuel Repuel Repuel Per Per School School School Forderico.

Ford With Ver Course Computer Per Repuel Repuel Per Repuel Repuel Repuel Per Repuel Rep Potential Contential C CANDSCAPING

Learning controlling

Mobilization

Install banding to present the state of the sta

construction Schedule H ndated

Waterbury Public Schools

TESTING & INSPECTIONS
Elevator Importance
Life Saley Inspections
Health Organizations
Final Representa

Phese 3 Surt (Balence of Trades) CONSTRUCTION Deptal Phase 3 Constructon

Autor A typine Lowel Decising should be a front offered in typine Lowel Lowe Doug froming after 16 typine Lowel Lowe Doug froming and 16 typine Lowel Lowel Lowel Beauth Checking Autor Value Lowel Fearing Area Check Checking
Tear Mar Ag 7790

Mar Ag 7790

Tas 502920

Fin 502920

Word 502920

Word 502920

Word 502920

Mar 7702920

Ma Shard Prepart (Phose 3)

Phose 3 Harding A Awart
Stope Persea

Awart Rochmentering

Subrid Bridden Committee Approval

Awart Conference

Weed 10,27,70 Weed 10,20,70
Weed 10,20,70 The PURICO
Weed 20,90,70

Fri 9124721 Fri 7130121 Fri 7130171 Frt 7/3/0271 Twe 7/13/21 Twe 7/13/21 Twe 7/13/21 Frt 7/30/21 Wed 3/25/20 Wed 3/25/20 353 days 353 days 15 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 5 days 5 days

Mon 7/12/21 Wed 7/14/21 Wed 7/14/21 Wed 7/2/121 Mon 7/26/21

Mon 7/28/21, Mon 7/28/21 Fri 7/38/27 Mon 8/2/27 Mon 8/2/27 Mon 8/2/2/71 Mon 8/2/2/71 Fri 9/24/27

Fit 92421 Fit 89521 Fit 89521 Fit 895421 Fit 917621 Fit 977421 Fit 973421 Fit 973421

CLOSGOY

Reference

Statement Competence

Commence of their a fac

Redect typ Tack
Redect typ Congot Tack
Budget typ Melonicon
Gellent typ Receptor

Lack
Lacked Tack
Malechine
Telemonts

(2) rewells over themerical school brownstay in their Prince technology

Bactee Lack bacter Medicine bacter (Medicine factor (Medicine)

Steadingsouth,
Manual Epimonary Probigs as
Manual Colmonary Probigs as

Critical Splan Critical Splan Progress Desiglare

File Fedra

į 585 é

See On the

Newfield Construction Wendell Cross Effentestary School Waterbury, CT Phase 2 Bid Schodule - Sile, Landscaping, Concrete & Steel

Waterbury Public Schools 1000y's Students, fomerows teaders

Rendell Cess Flementary School

Phase 3 Stat (Salence of Trades)

CONSTRUCTION

CONTRIBUTION

ПлайкТ

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Waterbury, Connecticut

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Item #9.1

April 9, 2020

To the Board of Education Waterbury, CT

Ladies and Gentlemen:

With the approval of the Committee on Finance, the Superintendent of Schools recommends approval of the following transfers for fiscal year **2019/2020**:

DESCRIPTION	Acct Unit	Account	TO	FROM
Wilby – Teachers Wallace – Teachers Curriculum – Substitutes Curriculum – Supervisors District Wide – Health Benefits Transfer is needed for Education conti	86310001 85210001 87510301 87510303 87510001 ribution to Ber	51110 511102 511212 511101 522501 nefits	\$4,000,000	(\$2,975,000) (\$355,000) (\$370,000) (\$300,000)
Capital Impr. Fund BOE Unallocated Central Vehicle Replacement Transfer is needed for purchase of but	60180 60185 cket truck.	547000 54700	\$57,500	(\$57,500)
TOTAL		\$4,	057,500	(\$4,057,500)
		Respectfully	submitted,	
		Dr. Verna D. Superintend	Ruffin ent of Schools	
Approved:				
Rocco F. Orso				

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Waterbury, Connecticut

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Item #9.2

April 9, 2020

To the Board of Education Waterbury, CT

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Committee on Finance recommends that the Waterbury Board of Education approve an Operations and Maintenance Services Agreement with Bay State Elevator Company for elevator maintenance and repairs at various schools.

Approved:	
Rocco F. Orso	

Memorandum

To: Board of Aldermen

Board of Education

From: Chris Harmon, School Inspector

Date: April 6, 2020

Re: Board of Education and Board of Aldermen Approval Request/Executive Summary -

Contract for Elevator Service Maintenance and Repairs.

The School Inspector respectfully requests your approval of the above-referenced contract in the not to exceed amount of \$127,308.00 for Elevators Service Maintenance and Repairs between the City of Waterbury and Bay State Elevator Company.

This contract was initiated under the Request for Proposal (RFP #6566). Bay State Elevator Company was deemed the most qualified lowest responsible bidder for this project after careful evaluation of their bid response by the RFP committee. Bay State Elevator Company has been servicing district elevators for the last three years under an existing agreement which is set to expire on June 30, 2020.

This contract will allow Bay State Elevator Company to continue to perform all required monthly preventive and routine maintenance, inspections, State mandated testing and repairs as required to maintain the elevators in accordance with the manufacturer's original specifications.

Accordingly, attached for your review and consideration are 12 copies of the proposed contract, plus the Vendor Award letter as prepared by the Purchasing Department, the Successful Bidder's Bid Form and Disclosure and Certification of Obligations Affidavit Regarding Outstanding Obligations Form plus a copy of the Tax Clearance issued by the Office of Tax Collections.

Please note further that one complete set of Documents, including Contract, has been placed on file with the City Clerk's Office.

Thank you.

OPERATIONS and MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT

RFP #6566

for

Elevator Maintenance and Repairs between City of Waterbury and Bay State Elevator Company

THIS AGREEMENT, effective on the date signed by the Mayor, is by and between the City of Waterbury, City Hall, 235 Grand Street, Waterbury, Connecticut (the "City") and Bay State Elevator Company, located at P.O. Box 910, 275 Silver Street, Agawam, Massachusetts 01001-0910, a State of Massachusetts duly registered foreign corporation (the "Bay State" or "Contractor").

WHEREAS, Bay State Elevator Company submitted a proposal to the City of Waterbury, Department of Education responding to **RFP** # **6566** for Elevator Maintenance and Repairs; and

WHEREAS, the City accepted Bay State Elevator Company's proposal for **RFP** # **6566**; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to obtain Bay State Elevator Company's services pursuant to the terms, conditions and provisions set forth in this agreement (the "Project").

NOW THEREFORE, THE PARTIES AGREE AND COVENANT AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. Scope of Services. Bay State shall furnish all of the labor, services, equipment, materials, supplies, transportation, and incidentals necessary to complete the Project as specified in this agreement (also referred to herein as "Contract") and such shall be completed in a satisfactory manner, as reasonably determined by the City. All labor, services, equipment, materials, supplies, transportation, and incidentals shall comply with (i) any and all applicable local, state and federal laws, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations, including without limitation all notice requirements thereunder, and (ii) generally accepted professional standards.
 - 1.1. The Project consists of and Bay State shall provide maintenance and repairs for all Waterbury Public School elevator system at the schools listed in the Scope of Services attached hereto as part of Attachment A. Bay State shall provide emergency call back service which consists of immediately dispatching qualified employees on any day of the week, at any hour, day or night. Emergency repairs shall be made within two (2) hours to restore the equipment to operating order. Said maintenance shall include but not be limited to monthly and yearly service maintenance, examination of elevators and parts, preventative maintenance, cleaning and adjustments, lubrication of all parts motors and

machinery, testing of all elevators, performance checks, wiring, emergency repairs, renewals, and replacements as necessary and as required by manufacturer's standards and shall provide and maintain all required parts a etc. are more particularly detailed and described in the RFP# 6566 and Bay State's Response which are attached hereto and made part here of as part of Attachment A and are hereby made material provisions of this Contract. Attachment A shall consist of the following, which are attached hereto, are acknowledged by Bay State as having been received, or otherwise hereby incorporated by reference as noted below, and all are made a part hereof:

- **1.1.1** City of Waterbury RFP # 6566, consisting of 26 pages, (excluding Contract Compliance Documents and Sample City Contract), attached hereto;
- **1.1.2** Bay State's Response to City of Waterbury RFP # 6566, dated January 31, 2020, consisting of 10 pages (excluding Price Proposal), attached hereto;
- **1.1.3** Bay State's Revised Price Proposal, dated March 19, 2020 consisting of two pages, attached hereto;
- **1.1.4** Addenda Number to City of Waterbury RFP # 6566,
- **1.1.5** Any and all amendment(s) and Change Orders, issued by the City after execution of Contract (incorporated by reference);
- **1.1.6** Stockholder's Affidavit; Non-Collusion Affidavit; Debarment Certificate (incorporated by reference);
- **1.1.7** Performance Bond and Payment Bond (incorporated by reference)'
- **1.1.8** Certificates of Insurance (incorporated by reference);
- **1.1.9** Department of Environmental Protection Regulations (CWF-1 through CWF-32) (incorporated by reference);
- **1.1.10** All applicable Federal, State and local statutes, regulations charter and ordinances (incorporated by reference);
- **1.1.11** All permits and licenses (incorporated by reference).
- **1.2.** The entirety of **Attachment A** plus this executed instrument are together deemed the Contract Documents (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Contract Documents"). The City's record copy of the Contract Documents shall control and shall be effective and binding on Bay State. In the event that any provision in the Contract Documents conflict with any other provision therein, the provision in the component part of the Contract Document first enumerated below shall govern over any other component part which follows it numerically.
 - **1.2.1** This Agreement
 - 1.2.2 RFP #6566
 - **1.2.3** Bay State's RFP
- **2.** Representations Regarding Qualification and Accreditation. Bay State represents that its employees are licensed to perform the scope of work set forth in this Contract. Bay State further represents that its employees have the requisite skill, expertise and knowledge

necessary to perform the scope of work required under the terms of this Contract, including any supplementary work and the City relies upon these.

- **2.1. Representations regarding Personnel.** Bay State represents that it has, or will secure at its own expense, all personnel required to perform the services under this Contract. Such personnel shall not be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the City, unless use of City employees or of personnel having a contractual relationship with the City is approved in writing. As set forth above, all the services required hereunder shall be performed by Bay State or under its supervision and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under state or local law to perform such services.
- **2.2.** Representations regarding Qualifications. The Consultant hereby represents that, to the extent required by Federal, State and Local statutes, regulations, codes, ordinances, and policies, that the Consultant and/or its employees be licensed, certified, registered, or otherwise qualified, the Consultant and all employees providing services under this Contract, are in full compliance with those statutes, regulations and ordinances. Upon City request, the Consultant shall provide to the City a copy of the Consultant's licenses, certifications, registrations, etc.
- 3. Responsibilities of Bay State. All data, information, etc. given by the City to Bay State and/or created by Bay State shall be treated by Bay State as proprietary to the City and confidential unless the City agrees in writing to the contrary and shall be used solely for the purposes of providing services under this agreement. Bay State agrees to forever hold in confidence all files, records, documents and other information which may come into Bay State's possession during the term of this agreement, except where a disclosure is expressly stated as a requirement of this agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, where a Contractor disclosure is required to comply with statute, regulation, or court order, Bay State shall provide prior advance written notice to the City of the need for such disclosure. Bay State agrees to properly implement the services required in the manner herein provided.
 - 3.1. Use of City Property. To the extent Bay State is required to be on City property to render its services hereunder, Bay State shall have access to such areas of City property as the City and Bay State agree are necessary for the performance of Bay State's services under this agreement (the "Site" or the "Premises") and at such times as the City and Bay State may mutually agree. Contractor shall perform all work in full compliance with Local, State and Federal health and safety regulations. All work hereunder shall be performed in a safe manner. Contractor shall immediately correct any dangerous condition caused by or resulting from its work. If it fails to correct, or to act diligently to correct, any condition which City reasonably believes to be a hazard to persons or property, then immediately upon oral or written notice to any supervisory or similar personnel of Contractor, City may, but shall not be required to, correct same at Contractor's expense. City shall confirm in writing any oral notice given within five (5) days thereafter.

- **3.2. Working Hours.** To the extent Bay State is required to be on City property to render its services hereunder, Bay State shall work during the following hours: Monday through Friday 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. If any work is required after 5:00 p.m. weekdays or on Saturday, Sunday or Holidays, Bay State shall provide immediate call back service at no additional cost for all elevators and shall immediately dispatch qualified employees on any day of the week, at any hour, day or night. Emergency repairs shall be made within two (2) hours to restore the equipment to operating order. Bay State shall coordinate its schedule so that work on the Premises is performed during those hours the City sets forth in a written notice to Bay State, unless written permission is obtained from the City to work during other times. This condition shall not excuse Contractor from timely performance under the Contract. The work schedule must be agreed upon by the City and Bay State.
- **3.3.** Cleaning Up. To the extent Bay State is required to be on City property to render its services hereunder, Bay State shall at all times keep the premises free from accumulation of waste materials or rubbish caused by Contractor, its employees or subcontractors, and at the completion of the work shall remove all rubbish from and about the project and all tools, scaffolding and surplus materials and shall leave the Premises "broom clean" or its equivalent, unless more exactly specified. In case of dispute, the City may remove the rubbish and charge the cost to Bay State.
- **3.4. Publicity.** Contractor agrees not to deliberately disclose the fact that the City has entered into or terminated this Contract or disclose any of the terms of the Contract or use the City's name in connection with any publicity, unless the City gives prior written consent to such use of the City's name in each instance.
- **3.5. Standard of Performance.** All labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc., either at the Premises or intended for it, shall conform in all respects with the requirements of all this agreement, and shall be the best obtainable from the crafts and trades. In all cases, the labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. shall be equal to or better than the grade specified, and the best of their kind that is obtainable for the purpose for which they are intended.
 - 1. **3.5.1** The standard of care and skill for all services performed by Bay State shall be that standard of care and skill ordinarily used by other members of Bay State's profession practicing under the same or similar conditions at the same time and in the same locality. Bay State's services rendered hereunder shall be rendered completely and by qualified personnel in accordance with standard industry practice.
- **3.6**. **Contractor's Employees.** Bay State shall at all times enforce strict discipline and good order among its employees, and shall not employ any unfit person or anyone not skilled in the work assigned.

- **3.7. Due Diligence Obligation.** Bay State acknowledges its responsibilities to examine and to be thoroughly familiar with the City's proposal document, including, but not limited to the specifications, and any addenda thereto. Bay State hereby warrants and represents that prior to the submission of its proposal during the proposal process, it reviewed or was afforded opportunity, by the City, to review all physical items, facilities, services or functions essential to the satisfactory performance of the services required ("Due Diligence") and thereby certifies that all such items facilities, services or functions are included in this agreement and thereby warrants that:
 - **3.7.1** it conducted or had opportunity to conduct all Due Diligence prior to the submission of its proposal and, accordingly, any additional costs, services or products resulting from the failure of Bay State to complete Due Diligence prior to submission of its proposal shall be borne by Bay State. Furthermore, Bay State had the opportunity during the proposal process to ask questions it saw fit and to review the responses from the City;
 - **3.7.2** its failure or omission to make investigation and verification of data shall, in no way, be cause for future claim of ignorance of such data or conditions nor shall such failure to investigate and verify be the basis for any claim whatsoever, monetary or otherwise;
 - **3.7.3** it is solely responsible for resolving any issues resulting from the failure to conduct Due Diligence and shall assume any costs that may result during the implementation of the Project, including, but not limited to, adherence to specifications and pricing for the Project.
 - **3.7.4** it was responsible for specifying any changes and disclosing any new costs prior to the submittal of its proposal. Thus, in the event any changes or costs are disclosed by Bay State, or otherwise required, during the performance of its services, the sole responsibility for any modification, delay and cost of such changes shall reside with Bay State.
 - **3.7.5** has familiarized itself with the nature and extent of the Contract Documents, Work, locality, and with all local conditions and Federal, State and Local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner may affect cost, progress or performance of the Work;
 - **3.7.6** has given the City written notice of any conflict, error or discrepancy that Bay State has discovered in the Proposal Documents; and
 - **3.7.7** agrees that the Proposal Documents are sufficient in scope and detail to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for performance of the Work.

3.8. Reporting Requirement. Bay State shall deliver periodic, written reports to the City's Using Agency setting forth (i) the issue date of the report, (ii) the time period covered by the report, (iii) a brief description of the work and services completed by Bay State and/or delivered by Bay State during the time period covered by the report, (iv) expressed as a percentage of the total work and services required under this contract, the percentage of the total work represented by the work and services described in subsection iii above, (v) expressed as a percentage of this contract's Section 6 total compensation, the percentage of the total compensation represented by the work and services described in subsection iii above, (vi) Bay State 's declaration as to whether the entirety of Bay State 's work and services required in this Contract will be, or will not be, completed within the Contract's Section 6 total compensation amount, and (vii) any and all additional useful and/or relevant information. Each report shall be signed by a Bay State designated signatory.

NOTE: Bay State 's failure to deliver any report required herein shall be deemed a material breach of this Contract, the City hereby reserving the right to exercise all available legal remedy(ies) to address said breach.

- **Responsibilities of the City.** Upon the City's receipt of Bay State's written request, the City will provide Bay State with documents, data and other materials the City agrees are necessary and appropriate to the services to be performed by Bay State hereunder and the City will endeavor to secure, where feasible and where the City agrees it is necessary and appropriate, materials or information from other sources requested by Bay State for the purpose of carrying out the services under this Contract.
- **5. Contract Time.** Bay State shall commence all wok and services required under this contract on July 1, 2020 and shall complete all work and services required under this Contract on June 30, 2023. ("Contract Time").
 - **5.1.** Time is and shall be of the essence for all Project milestones, the Substantial Completion Date and the Final Completion Date for the Project. Bay State further agrees that the Project shall be prosecuted regularly, diligently and uninterruptedly and at such rate of progress as will insure full completion thereof within the Contract Time stated above. It is expressly understood and agreed, by and between Bay State and City, that the Contract Time is reasonable for the completion of the Project.
- **6. Compensation.** The City shall compensate Bay State for satisfactory provision of all of the goods and services set forth in this Contract as follows in this Section 6. No claims for additional compensation will be considered for conditions made known to Bay State prior to bidding. No claims for additional compensation will be considered on account of failure of Bay State to completely inform itself as required herein above.
 - **6.1. Fee Schedule.** The fee payable to Bay State for maintenance, emergency repairs and 5-year load tests of the Waterbury Public School Elevator System's shall not exceed **ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SEVEN THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED EIGHT**

DOLLARS (\$127,308.00) for the entire three-year term of this Agreement and shall be in accordance with Bay State's Revised Cost Proposal to **RFP No. 6566**, dated March 19, 2020, attached hereto as part of **ATTACHMENT A**, with the basis of payment being as follows;

6.1.1	Year 1 Maintenance fee for 23 elevators
	In an amount not to exceed
	Nineteen Thousand Five Hundred Ninety-Six Dollars\$19,596.00
6.1.2	Year 2 Maintenance fee for 28 elevators
	In an amount not to exceed
	Twenty-Three Thousand Eight Hundred Fifty-Six Dollars\$23,856.00
6.1.3	Year 3 Maintenance fee for 28 elevators
	In an amount not to exceed
	Twenty-Three Thousand Eight Hundred Fifty-Six Dollars\$23,856.00
6.1.4	Total Compensation for Year 1-3 Maintenance Fees
	An amount not to exceed
	Sixty-Seven Thousand Three Hundred Eight Dollars\$67,308.00
6.1.4	Emergency Repairs Labor rates for emergency repairs shall
	be as set forth in Bay State's Revised Price Proposal
	set forth in Attachment A; and
	Five -Year Full Load Test- at One Thousand Five
	Hundred and Sixty Dollars per Elevator.
	An amount not to exceed Sixty Thousands Dollars\$60,000.00
	TOTAL CONTRACT COMPENSATION - Not Exceed
	One Hundred Twenty-Seven Thousand Three Hundred
	Eight Dollars

- **6.3. Limitation of Payment.** Compensation to Bay State is limited to those fees set forth in Section 6.1. above and is further limited to work (i) performed in fact, (ii) conforming with this Contract, and (iii) accepted in writing by a duly authorized City employee. Such compensation shall be paid by the City upon its review and approval of Bay State's invoices for payment and review of Bay State's work, Bay State employees must sign in and out at the school's main office during regular business hours, as this is where the log for business hours and payment will be kept and the said log is the only means of verification of hours of service provided during normal business days.
 - **6.3.1 Funding.** In the event this Contract is funded, in whole or in part, by Federal and/or State monies, grants, loans, etc., all City payment(s) shall fully comply with all relevant Federal and State statutes and regulations. In the event this Contract is 100% funded by Federal and/or State monies, grants, loans, etc.,

the aggregate sum of all City payments shall not exceed the aggregate sum of such funding.

- **6.3.2** Bay State and its affiliates are hereby provided with notice that the City reserves the right, in the City's sole discretion, to offset, withhold, or otherwise reduce City payment(s) to Bay State, in an amount equaling the sum or sums of money Bay State and/or its affiliates is/are, or become delinquent or in arrears on, regarding the Vendor's and/or its affiliates real and personal property taxes and other payment obligations to the City.
- **64. Review of Work.** Bay State shall permit the City to review, at any time, all work performed under the terms of this Contract at any stage of the work. Bay State shall maintain or cause to be maintained all records, books or other documents relative to charges, costs, expenses, fees, alleged breaches of the agreement, settlement of claims or any other matter pertaining to Bay State's demand for payment. The City shall not certify fees for payment to Bay State until the City has determined that Bay State has completed the work in accordance with the requirements of this Contract.
- **6.5. Proposal Costs.** All costs of Bay State in preparing its proposal for **RFP No. 6566** shall be solely borne by Bay State and are not included in the compensation to be paid by the City to Bay State under this Contract or any other agreement.
- **6.6.** Payment for Services, Materials, Appliances, Employees. Bay State shall be responsible to the City for the suitability of services, materials and equipment furnished to comply fully with the requirements set forth in this Contract. Bay State shall promptly pay all employees as their pay falls due, shall pay promptly as they fall due all bills for subcontractors, materials, supplies and services going into the work, and all bills for insurance, bonds, Worker's Compensation coverage, Federal and State Unemployment Compensation, and Social Security charges applicable to this Project. Before final City payment is made, Bay State shall furnish to the City a sworn, notarized, affidavit stating that all of the foregoing payment obligations have been fully completed.
- **6.7. Liens.** Neither the City's final payment nor any part of the retained percentage, if any, shall become due until Bay State, if required by the City, shall deliver to the City a complete release of all liens arising out of this Contract, or receipts in full in lieu thereof, and, if required, in either case, an affidavit that so far as Bay State has knowledge or information, the releases and receipts include all the labor and material for which a lien could be filed; but Bay State may, if any subcontractor refuses to furnish a release or receipt in full, furnish a bond satisfactory to the City, to indemnify it against any lien. If any lien remains unsatisfied after all payments are made, Bay State shall refund to the City all moneys that the City may be compelled to pay in discharging such a lien, including all costs and a reasonable attorney's fee.
- 7. Warranty of Bay State. Contractor warrants to the City that all labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc.

furnished under this Contract shall be new, and that all work under this Contract shall be of good quality, free from faults and defects and in conformance with this Contract for a period of no less than **one** (1) year after the termination of this Contract.

8. Passing of Title and Risk of Loss.

- **8.1**. City beneficial use of Project equipment, materials, site-work, etc. prior to Bay State 's final completion of the Project or prior to the City's final payment for the Project shall neither act to vest title in the City nor act to transfer risk of loss from Bay State to the City. Said title and risk shall pass to the City upon the City's final payment for the Project.
- **8.2.** Contractor and its insurer shall assume the risks of loss or damage to the equipment up to and including the date title passes, except that City shall be responsible for loss or damage caused by City's gross negligence.
- **8.3.** After Project equipment, materials, etc. are delivered to the Project work-site and become operable or functional, Bay State shall not thereafter remove any such equipment, materials, etc. from the Project work-site without securing the prior written consent of an authorized City Using Agency employee.

9. Indemnification.

- 9.1. shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the City, City's Boards, Bay State and Board of Education, commissions, agents, officials and employees from and against all claims, suits, damages, losses, judgments, costs and expenses including attorney's fees arising out of or resulting from the delivery of the labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, design, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. provided that any such claims, suits, damages, losses, judgments, costs or expenses (i) are attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property, including the loss of use resulting there from, (ii) are alleged to be caused in whole or in part by any willful, intentional, negligent, or reckless act or omission of Bay State, its employees, any subcontractor or consultant, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, regardless of whether or not it is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder; (iii) enforcement action or any claim for breach of Bay State 's duties hereunder or (iv) claim for intangible loss(es) including but not limited to business losses, lost profits or revenue, regardless of whether or not it is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder.
- **9.2.** In any and all claims against the City, Board of Education or any of City's boards, agents, employees or officers by Bay State or any employee of Bay State , any subcontractor or consultant, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under Paragraph 9 above, shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for Bay State or any

Page 9 of 27

subcontractor under Worker's Compensation Acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts.

- 9.3. Bay State understands and agrees that any insurance required by this Contract, or otherwise provided by Bay State, shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, defend, keep and hold harmless the City, the Board of Education, any of City's boards, agents, employees as provided in this Contract.
- **9.4.** Bay State expressly understands and agrees that any performance bond or insurance protection required by this Contract, or otherwise provided by Bay State, shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the City and the City's boards, agents, employees or officers as provided herein.
- **9.5.** Royalties and Patents. Bay State shall, for all time, secure to the City the free and undisputed right to the use of any and all patented articles and methods used in the work and shall defend at Contractor's own expense any and all suits for infringement or alleged infringement of such patents, and in the event of adverse award under patent suits, Bay State shall pay such awards and hold the City harmless in connection with any patent suits that may arise as a result of installations made by Bay State and as to any award made thereunder.
- **9.6.** In the event this Contract and/or Bay State's, or its subcontractor, work and services provisioned hereunder is/are subject to the provisions of any Federal or State statute or regulations, or the City Charter or City Ordinance, Bay State shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City from any fine, penalty or other amounts imposed on the City under said statutes, regulations, Charter or Ordinances, if caused by Contractor, or its subcontractor, omission or commission.
- **10. Contract Bonds.** Bay State shall furnish to the City, prior to the execution of this Contract by the City, a performance bond and a payment bond each for the penal sum of One Hundred Twenty-Seven Thousand Three Hundred Eight Dollars (\$127,308.00) in a form and with a surety acceptable to the City. The bonds shall continue in effect for one year after Final Completion of the Project.

11. Contractor's Insurance.

11.1. Bay State shall not commence work under this Contract until all insurance required under this Section 11 has been obtained by Bay State and such insurance has been approved by the City. Bay State shall not allow any subcontractor to commence work on any subcontract until all insurance required of any such subcontractor has been so obtained and approved by the City. Insurance shall be provided by insurers, satisfactory to the City and authorized to do business in the State of Connecticut, an "A-" Best's Rating and at least a Class V3 or better financial size category as shown in the most current A.M. Best Company ratings.

- 11.2. At no additional cost to the City, Bay State shall purchase and maintain the insurance coverages set forth below which shall protect the City from claims which may arise out of or result from Bay State's obligation under this Contract, whether such obligations are Bay State's or subcontractor or person or entity directly or indirectly employed by said Contractor or subcontractor, or by any person or entity for whose acts said Contractor or subcontractor may be liable.
- 11.3. Each insurance policy shall state that the insurance company shall agree to investigate and defend the insured against all claims for damages, even if groundless. If any insurance required herein is to be issued or renewed on a claims made form as opposed to an occurrence form, the retroactive date for coverage shall be no later than the commencement date of this Contract and shall provide that in the event of cancellation or non-renewal, the discovery period for insurance claims ("Tail Coverage") shall be available for at least 60 months.
- **11.4.** The following policies with stated limits shall be maintained, in full force and effect, at all times during which the services are to be performed by Bay State:
 - **11.4.1 General Liability Insurance:** \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence, \$2,000,000.00 aggregate and \$2,000,000.00 Products and completed operations aggregate

Providing coverage to protect the City for all damages arising out of bodily injuries, sickness to or death of all persons in any one accident or occurrence and for all damages arising out of destruction of property in any one accident or occurrence.

11.4.2 Automobile Liability Insurance: \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit (CSL)

Providing coverage to protect the City with respect to claims for damage for bodily injury and or property damage arising out of ownership, maintenance, operation, use or loading and unloading of any auto including hired & non-owned autos.

11.4.3 Workers' Compensation: Statutory Limits within the State of Connecticut: Employers' Liability:

EL Each Accident \$500,000.00

EL Disease Each Employee \$500,000.00 EL Disease Policy Limit \$500,000.00

Contractor shall comply with all State of Connecticut statutes as it relates to workers' compensation.

11.4.4 Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance:

Excess or Umbrella insurance coverage that follows form or sits over General Liability, Automobile Liability and Workers Compensation insurances. \$5,000,000.00 each Occurrence and \$5,000,000.00 each Aggregate

- **11.5**. Failure to Maintain Insurance: In the event Bay State fails to maintain the minimum required coverage as set forth herein, the City may at its option purchase same, and offset Bay State's invoices for the cost of said insurance.
- 11.6. Cancellation: The City of Waterbury shall receive written notice of cancellation from Bay State at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the date of actual cancellation, regardless of the reason for such cancellation.
- **11.7.** Certificates of Insurance: Bay State's General, Automobile and Excess Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to add the City as an additional insured and also provide a Waiver of Subrogation to all lines including Workers Compensation. The insurance afforded the additional insured shall be primary and non-contributory insurance and the coverage and limits provided under Bay State 's policies shall not be reduced or prorated by the existence of any other insurance applicable to any loss the additional insured may have suffered. Prior to the execution of this Contract by the City, Bay State shall furnish to the City, subject to City approval, certificate(s) of insurance and Additional Insured Endorsement and Waiver of Subrogation Endorsement verifying the above coverages, including the naming of the City of Waterbury, as follows: "The City of Waterbury is listed as additional insured on all lines of coverage except Workers Compensation including waiver of subrogation to all lines of coverage as their interest may appear". The City's Invitation to Bid Number must be shown on the certificate of insurance to assure correct filing. Bay State must supply replacement/renewal certificates at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the policy(ies). Said certificates shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies shall not be cancelled or reduced for any reasons unless notice of than thirty (30) calendar days has been mailed to the City's Using Agency and a copy to the City's Office of Corporation Counsel, 235 Grand Street, Waterbury, CT 06702.
- **11.8.** No later than thirty (30) calendar days after Contractor receipt, Bay State shall deliver to the City a copy of Bay State's insurance policies and endorsements and riders.
- 12. Conformance with Federal, State and Other Jurisdictional Requirements. By executing this Contract, Bay State represents and warrants that, at all pertinent and relevant times to the Contract, it has been, is and will continue to be in full compliance with all applicable statutes, acts, ordinances, guidelines, resolutions, orders, judgments, decrees, injunctions, rules, and regulations of all government authorities applicable to performance by Bay State of services hereunder, including those having jurisdiction over its registration and licensing to perform services hereunder; including, but not limited to, the following: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNUTY; COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACT, as supplemented in the Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR, Part 3); DAVIS BACON ACT as supplemented by Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR Part 5); Section 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and

Safety Standards Act, as supplemented by the Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR Part 5); the HOUSING and COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT of 1974, as amended, TITLE 31 and Section 12-430(7) of the State of Connecticut General Statutes. All applicable sections of the City Charter and Code of Ordinances are incorporated by reference made a part hereof.

- **12.1. Taxes-Federal, State and Local.** The City is exempt from Federal Excise and Transportation, State and Local Sales and Use Taxes, including without limitation, taxes that would otherwise be imposed upon Bay State for transactions required or necessitated hereunder between it and its subcontractors, suppliers, etc. Bay State remains liable, however, for any applicable tax obligations it incurs. Moreover, Bay State represents that the bid and pricing contained in this Contract do not include the amount payable for said taxes.
- **12.2.** Labor and Wages-Federal and State. Bay State and its subcontractors shall conform to Federal and State of Connecticut labor laws, and all other laws, ordinances, and legal requirements affecting the work in Connecticut.
 - 12.2.1 Bay State is aware of, and shall comply with, the provisions of Title 31, §53 of the Connecticut General Statutes, latest revision (the "Act"), concerning the payment of minimum wages for work on public facilities. The provisions of the Act are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Contract. The Act provides that the Connecticut prevailing wage law applies to certain remodeling, refurbishing, alteration, repair and new construction. The wages paid on an hourly basis to any person performing the work of any mechanic, laborer or worker on the work herein contracted to be done and the amount of payment or contribution paid or payable on behalf of each such person to any employee welfare fund, as defined in Conn.Gen.Statute 31-53(i), shall be at a rate equal to the rate customary or prevailing for the same work in the same trade or occupation in the town in which such public works project is being constructed. Any contractor who is not obligated by agreement to make payment or contribution on behalf of such persons to any such employee welfare fund shall pay to each mechanic, laborer or worker as part of such person's wages the amount of payment or contribution for such person's classification on each pay day.
 - **12.2.2** Bay State is aware of, and shall comply with, the provisions of both the Federal Davis-Bacon Act and the Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, the provisions of both acts hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Contract. The Federal Davis-Bacon Act provides that Federal wage rate laws apply to certain federally funded contracts. The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act ("ARRA") provides that Federal wage rate laws apply to all ARRA funded contracts regardless of the contract's dollar value.
- 12.3. Compliance with Chapters 34, 38, and 39 of the Code of Ordinances of the City. By executing this Contract, Bay State represents and warrants that, at all pertinent and relevant times to the Contract, it has been, is and will continue to be in full

compliance with the provisions of Chapters 34, 38, and 39 of the Code of Ordinances of the City and well as any other relevant provisions of the Charter and the Code of Ordinances.

12.4. Compliance with CONN. GEN. STAT. § 4a-60g, as amended by June 2015 Special Session Public Act 15-5.

12.4.1 Definitions – For purposes of this paragraph:

- i. "Small contractor" means any contractor, subcontractor, manufacturer, service company or nonprofit corporation (A) that maintains its principal place of business in the state, (B) that had gross revenues not exceeding fifteen million dollars in the most recently completed fiscal year prior to such application, and (C) that is independent. "Small contractor" does not include any person who is affiliated with another person if both persons considered together have a gross revenue exceeding fifteen million dollars.
- ii. "Minority business enterprise" means any small contractor (A) fifty-one per cent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which are owned by a person or persons who (i) exercise operational authority over the daily affairs of the enterprise, (ii) have the power to direct the management and policies and receive the beneficial interest of the enterprise, (iii) possess managerial and technical competence and experience directly related to the principal business activities of the enterprise, and (iv) are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of section 32-9n, or are individuals with a disability, or (B) which is a nonprofit corporation in which fifty-one per cent or more of the persons who (i) exercise operational authority over the enterprise, (ii) possess managerial and technical competence and experience directly related to the principal business activities of the enterprise, (iii) have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (iv) are members of a minority, as defined in this subsection, or are individuals with a disability.
- **iii.** "Municipal public works contract" means that portion of an agreement entered into on or after October 1, 2015, between any individual, firm or corporation and a municipality for the construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other changes or improvements in real property, which is financed in whole or in part by the state, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees but excluding any project of an alliance district, as defined in section 10-262u, as amended by this act, financed by state funding in an amount equal to fifty thousand dollars or less.
- **12.4.2** Bay State and subcontractor shall comply with the specific requirements of the State of Connecticut Set Aside Program, CONN. GEN. STAT. § 4a-60g, as amended by June 2015 Special Session Public Act 15-5, if the municipal public works contact awarded to the Contactor is funded in whole or in part by state funds.

- 12.4.3 The Contactor shall be subject to the following set-aside requirements if the municipal public works contact, is funded in whole or in part by the State of Connecticut, and is in excess of FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$50,000.00), for the construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition, or repairing of a public building or highway, or other changes or improvements in real property.
- **12.4.4** Set-Aside requirements Any contractor awarded a municipal public works contract, on the basis of competitive bidding procedures, shall comply with the following Set –Aside requirements:
 - **i.** set aside at least twenty-five per cent (25%) of the total value of the state's financial assistance for such contract for award to subcontractors who are small contractors, and
 - **ii.** of that portion to be set aside in accordance with Subparagraph i. of this subdivision, reserve a portion equivalent to twenty-five per cent (25%) of the total value of the contract or portion thereof to be set aside for awards to subcontractors who are minority business enterprises.
- **12.4.5** Failure of Bay State or subcontractor to comply with the State of Connecticut Set-Aside requirements shall be a material breach of this Contract.
- 13. Discriminatory Practices. In performing this Contract, Bay State shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment, with respect to his or her hire, tenure, terms, conditions or privileges of employment, or any matter directly or indirectly related to employment, because of race, color, sex, age, religious creed, disability, national origin or ancestry, marital status, family status, prior psychiatric treatment, health care, military status or source of income or because of a handicap that is unrelated to the employee's or the applicant's ability to perform the duties of a particular job or position. Subcontracts with each subcontractor shall contain a provision requiring non-discrimination in employment as herein specified. This covenant is required pursuant to \$93.04 of the Code of Ordinances of the City and any breach thereof may be regarded as a material breach of this Contract. Said provisions with subcontractors shall require conformity and compliance with all local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations and Executive orders pertaining to discrimination and equal opportunity requirements.
 - **13.1. Discrimination Because of Certain Labor Matters.** No person employed on the work covered by this Contract shall be discharged or in any way discriminated against because such person has filed any complaint or instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding or has testified or is about to testify in any proceeding under or related to the labor standards applicable hereunder to its employer.
 - **13.2. Equal Opportunity.** In its execution of the performance of this Contract, Bay State shall not discriminate and shall comply with applicable laws prohibiting discrimination on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin or citizenship

status, age or handicap. Bay State agrees to comply with all local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations and Executive orders pertaining to discrimination and equal opportunity requirements, and will require the same of all subcontractors

- 14. This Section Left Intentionally Blank.
- 15. This Section Left Intentionally Blank.
- 16. Termination.
 - **16.1. Termination of Contract for Cause**. If, through any cause, Bay State shall fail to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Contract, or if Bay State shall violate any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this Contract, the City shall thereupon have the right to terminate this Contract by either (i) giving written notice to Bay State of a date certain by which Contractor shall, to the written satisfaction of the City, cure after which and without further action by any party, such termination shall automatically become effective and binding, or (ii) giving written notice to Bay State specifying the effective date of such termination at least five (5) business days before the effective date of such termination.
 - **16.1.1** In the event of a termination, all finished or unfinished documents, data, studies, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, supplies, services, etc. prepared by Bay State under this Contract shall, at the option of the City, become the City's property, and Bay State shall be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for any satisfactory work completed for such.
 - **16.1.2** Notwithstanding the above, Bay State shall not be relieved of liability to the City for damages sustained by the City by virtue of any breach of this Contract by Bay State, and the City may withhold any payments to Bay State for the purpose of setoff until such time as the exact amount of damages due the City from Bay State is determined.
 - **16.2. Termination for Convenience of the City.** The City may terminate this Contract at any time for the convenience of the City, by a notice in writing from the City to Bay State. If this Contract is terminated by the City as provided herein, Bay State will be paid an amount which bears the same ratio to the total compensation as the services actually performed bear to the total services of Bay State covered by this Contract, less payments of compensation previously made.
 - **16.3. Termination for Non-Appropriation or Lack of Funding**. Bay State acknowledges that the City is a municipal corporation and that this Contract is subject to the appropriation and disbursement of funds by the City sufficient for this Contract for each budget year in which this Contract is in effect. Bay State therefore agrees that the City shall have the right to terminate this Contract in whole or in part without penalty to the City in the event that sufficient funds to provide for City payment(s) under this

Contract is not appropriated, not authorized, or not made available, or such funding has been reduced. In the event this Contract is subject, in whole or in part, to the appropriation and disbursement of Federal and/or State funds and those Federal and/or State funds are not appropriated or are not disbursed to the City, Bay State hereby agrees that the City shall have the right to terminate this Contract in whole or in part without penalty to the City.

- **16.3.1 Effects of Non-Appropriation.** If funds to enable the City to effect continued payment under this Contract are not appropriated, authorized or otherwise made available by law, the City shall have the right to terminate this Contract without penalty at the end of the last period for which funds have been appropriated, authorized or otherwise made available by law by giving written notice of termination to Bay State.
- **16.3.2 Effects of Reduced Levels of Funding**. If funding is reduced by law, or funds to pay Bay State for the agreed to level of the products, services and functions to be provided by Bay State under this Contract are not appropriated, authorized or otherwise made available by law, the City may, upon seven (7) business days written notice to Bay State, reduce the level of the products, services or functions in such manner and for such periods of time as the City may elect. The charges payable under this Contract shall be equitably adjusted to reflect such reduced level of products, services or functions and the parties shall be afforded the rights set forth in this Contract.
- **16.3.3 No Payment for Lost Profits.** In no event shall the City be obligated to pay or otherwise compensate Bay State for any lost or expected future profits.

16.4. Rights Upon Termination.

- **16.4.1 Termination for Cause.** In the event the City terminates this Contract for cause, Bay State shall relinquish to the City any applicable interest, title and ownership including, but not limited to, perpetual use of any proprietary rights in and to the products and deliverables delivered to, in possession of and properly invoiced and paid for by (except to the extent such invoiced amount is disputed) the City. With regard to third party products, Bay State shall transfer all licenses which it is permitted to transfer in accordance with the applicable third party license. The City shall have no financial obligation to compensate Bay State for such terminated products unless payment is otherwise approved by the City prior to such termination. Bay State shall be liable for costs incurred by the City, including but not limited to reasonable attorney fees and all court awarded fees and costs incurred in terminating this Contract in whole or in part.
- **16.4.2 Termination for Lack of Funding or Convenience.** In the event of termination by the City for lack of funding or convenience, the City shall pay Bay State for all labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications,

drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc.(including any holdbacks) installed and delivered to the City as of the Termination Date and Bay State shall relinquish to the City any applicable interest, title and ownership including, but not limited to perpetual use of any proprietary rights in and to said labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. delivered to, in possession of and paid for by the City (except to the extent any invoiced amount is disputed). Bay State shall be required to exercise commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate damages. In the event of a termination for Lack of Funding or Convenience the City and Bay State may negotiate a mutually acceptable payment to Bay State for reasonable demobilization expenses. Said demobilization expenses, if any, shall be handled in accordance with the provision of this Contract pertaining to changes in the Project.

- **16.4.3 Assumption of Subcontracts.** In the event of termination, the City shall have the right to assume, at its option, any and all subcontracts for products, services and functions provided exclusively under this Contract.
- **16.4.4 Delivery of Documents.** In the event of termination, (i) Bay State shall promptly deliver to the City, in a manner reasonably specified by the City, all documents and other tangible items furnished by, or owned, leased, or licensed by, the City, and (ii) the City shall pay Bay State for all services performed and deliverables completed and accepted (pro-rated for deliverables partially completed) prior to the effective date of the termination (except to the extent any invoice amount is disputed).
- **16.5. Ownership of Instruments of Service.** The City acknowledges Bay State's documents, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, etc. created and to be created pursuant to this agreement, including electronic files, are Instruments of Service. Nevertheless, the final Instruments of Service, including, but not limited to architects, engineering, construction, and similar documents, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, etc. prepared under this agreement shall become the property of the City upon City payment for that Instrument of Service and the City reserves the right to use the Instruments of Service.
- 17. Force Majeure. Contractor shall not be held responsible for delays nor be subject to liquidated damages when such delays are caused by conditions beyond its control, including without limitation:
 - **17.1.** Acts of God, fire, explosion, epidemic, cyclone, flood, war, strikes, revolution, civil commotion, or acts of public enemies; and
 - **17.2.** Change of law and order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, or governmental requirement.

Upon cessation of work for reason of force majeure delays, Contractor shall use its best efforts to meet the schedule set forth in Section 5 of this Contract.

- 18. Subcontracting. Bay State shall not, without the prior written approval of the City's Using Agency, subcontract, in whole or in part, any of Bay State's services. Any subcontractor so approved shall be required to secure and maintain insurance coverage equal to or better than that required of Bay State and shall name the City as an additional insured party and said subcontractors shall deliver to the City a certificate of insurance evidencing such coverages. All subcontractors shall comply with all federal, state and local, laws, regulations and ordinances but such requirement shall not relieve Bay State from its requirement that all services provided hereunder shall comply with all Federal, State and local, laws, regulations and ordinances.
 - **18.1.** Bay State shall be as fully responsible to the City for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by Bay State.
 - **18.2.** Bay State is responsible for and shall control activities of its subcontractors, and the subcontractors shall consult and cooperate with one another and other contractors working on the Project site. Each subcontractor shall furnish all necessary information to other subcontractors and shall lay out and install its own work so as to avoid any delays or interferences with the work of another. Any cost for changes, cutting and/or repairing, made necessary by failure to observe the above requirements shall be borne by Bay State or subcontractor responsible for such failure or neglect.
 - **18.3.** Bay State shall not, without the prior written approval of the City's Using Agency, substitute, terminate, replace or otherwise remove a subcontractor.
- 19. Assignability. Bay State shall not assign any interest in this Contract, and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or novation) without the prior written approval of the City; provided, however, that claims for money due or to become due Bay State from the City under this Contract may be assigned to a bank, trust, company, or other financial institution, or to a Trustee in Bankruptcy, without such approval. Notice of any such assignment or transfer shall be furnished promptly to the City.
- **20. Audit.** The City reserves the right to audit Bay State's books of account in relation to this Contract any time during the period of this Contract or at any time during the twelve-month period immediately following the closing or termination of this Contract. In the event the City elects to make such an audit, Bay State shall immediately make available to the City all records pertaining to this Contract, including, but not limited to, payroll records, bank statements and canceled checks.
- 21. Risk of Damage and Loss. Bay State shall be solely responsible for causing the timely repair to and/or replacement of, City property or item(s) intended to become City property hereunder, where the need for repair or replacement was caused by Bay State, by someone under the care and/or control of Bay State, by any subcontractor of Bay State, or by any shipper or

delivery service. Bay State shall be solely responsible for all costs and expenses, including but not limited to shipping, delivery, insurance, etc, associated with the foregoing repair and replacement obligation. Further, Bay State shall be solely responsible for securing the City's written acceptance of all completed repairs and replacements required hereunder. The City hereby retains sole discretion to determine whether a repair or a replacement is the proper remedy.

- **22. Interest of Contractor.** Bay State covenants that it presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in the Project or any parcel of land therein or any other interest which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of its services hereunder. Bay State further covenants that in the performance of this Contract no person having any such interest shall be employed.
- **23. Entire Contract.** This Contract shall constitute the complete and exclusive statement of the contract between the parties as it relates to this transaction and supersedes all previous agreements and understandings, whether written or oral, relating to such subject matter. Any amendment to this Contract must be in writing and agreed to and executed by the City and Bay State, and must comply with the City's Charter and Code of Ordinances.
- 24. **Independent Contractor Relationship.** The relationship between the City and Bay State is that of client and independent contractor. No agent, employee, or servant of Bay State shall be deemed to be an employee, agent or servant of the City. Bay State shall be solely and entirely responsible for its acts and the acts of its agents, employees, servants and subcontractors during the performance of this agreement. It is the express intention of the parties hereto, and hereby agrees and covenants, that it and any and all third party(ies) and subcontractor(s) retained by Bay State hereunder is/are not and shall not be deemed an employee of the City of Waterbury, but is/are and shall remain an independent contractor relative to the City and that nothing herein shall be interpreted or construed as creating or establishing the relationship of employer-employee between the City of Waterbury and Bay State or between the City of Waterbury and any third party(ies) or subcontractor(s). Thus, Bay State hereby covenants that it, its subcontractor(s) and third party(ies) shall not be entitled to the usual characteristics of employment, such as income tax withholding, F.I.C.A. deductions, pension or retirement privileges, Workers Compensation coverage, health benefits, etc. and that Bay State shall be solely and entirely responsible for its acts and the acts of its agents, employees, servants, representatives, subcontractors and third party(ies).
- 25. Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Contract shall be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law. If any provision of this Contract, however, is held to be prohibited or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be deemed restated to reflect the original intentions of the parties, as nearly as possible in accordance with applicable law, and if capable of substantial performance, the remaining provisions of this Contract shall be enforced as if this Contract was entered into without an invalid provision. If the ruling and/or controlling principle of law or equity leading to the ruling is subsequently overruled, modified or amended by legislation, judicial or administrative action, then the

provision(s) in question as originally set forth in this Contract shall be deemed valid and enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by the new controlling principal of law or equity.

26. Survival. Any provisions of this Contract that impose continuing obligations on the parties shall survive the expiration or termination of this Contract for any reason.

27. Changes in the Project: Change Orders.

- **27.1.** At the sole discretion of the City, a Change Order may be issued solely by the City to modify an existing party obligation set forth in this Contract where the scope of the Change Order is:
 - **27.1.1** within the scope of the original Contract OR is made pursuant to a provision in the original Contract, AND
 - **27.1.2** the Change Order monetary cost is charged solely against those funds encumbered for and at the time the Contract was originally executed by the City, that is those funds set forth in the original Contract as a not to exceed payment amount OR within the original Contract's contingency / allowance / reserve amount (if any is stated therein), AND
 - 27.1.3 The Final Completion Date has not been changed.
- **27.2.** Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Change Order shall not include
 - 27.2.1 an upward adjustment to a Contractor's payment claim, or
 - **27.2.2** a payment increase under any escalation clause set forth in the original Contract, or any Change Order, or any amendment.
- **27.3.** That the work and/or services contemplated are necessary does not, in itself, permit a Change Order. Should the need for a Change Order arise, the request shall be reviewed and approved by the City's Using Agency and any City designated representative(s). To be binding and enforceable, a Change Order shall thereafter be signed by both Bay State, any City designated representative(s), and a duly authorized representative of the City's Using Agency prior to Bay State 's delivery of the services, etc. contemplated in said Change Order. All Change Orders are governed by the provisions of this Contract. Any contract change NOT fully complying with this Section 27 shall be effectuated solely by an amendment to this Contract complying with Section 38.073 of the City's "Centralized Procurement System" ordinance.
- **28. Conflicts or Disputes.** This Contract represents the concurrence between the City and Bay State and governs all disputes between them. In the instance of a conflict or dispute over issues not specifically referenced within the Contract, the following documents shall be used as historical documents, without regard to the order of precedence, to resolve such conflicts or

disputes, the historical documents are (i) the City's aforementioned **RFP No. 6566** and (ii) Bay State 's proposal responding to the aforementioned **RFP No. 6566**.

- **28.1. Procedure.** This procedure supersedes all statements to the contrary occurring either in proposals or other prior agreements, oral or written, and all other communications between the parties relating to this subject.
- **28.2. Presumption.** This Contract or any section thereof shall not be construed against any party due to the fact that the Contract or any section thereof was drafted by such party.
- 29. Disputes; Legal Proceedings; Waiver of Trial by Jury and Continued Performance. Bay State agrees that its waives a trial by jury as to any and all claims, causes of action or disputes arising out of this Contract or services to be provided pursuant to this Contract. Notwithstanding any such claim, dispute or legal action, Bay State shall continue to perform services under this Contract in a timely manner, unless otherwise directed by the City.
- **30. Binding Contract.** The City and Bay State each bind themselves, and their successors, assigns and legal representatives to the other party to this Contract and to the successors, assigns and legal representatives of such other party with respect to all covenants of this Contract.
- **31. Waiver.** Any waiver of the terms and conditions of this Contract by either of the parties hereto shall not be construed to be a waiver of any other term or condition of this Contract.
- **32. Governing Laws.** This Contract, its terms and conditions and any claims arising there from shall be governed by the laws of the State of Connecticut.
- **33. Notice.** Except as otherwise specifically prohibited in this Contract, whenever under this Contract approvals, authorizations, determinations, notices, satisfactions or waivers are required or permitted, such items shall be effective and valid only when given in writing signed by a duly authorized officer of the City or Bay State, and delivered in hand or sent by mail, postage prepaid, to the party to whom it is directed, which until changed by written notice, are as follows:

Contractor: Bay State Elevator Company

P.O. Box 910, 275 Silver Street Agawam, MA 01001-0910

City: City of Waterbury

Chase Municipal Building

235 Grand Street Waterbury, CT 06702

34. City Code of Ordinances, Ethics and Conflict of Interest Code, Provisions.

The Person (the term "Person" shall herein be as defined in Section 38 of the City's Code of Ordinances) supplying the labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. under this Contract shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and Municipal statutes, regulations, charters, ordinances, rules, etc, whether or not they are expressly stated in this Contract, including but not limited to the following:

- **34.1.** It shall be a material breach of this Contract, and, except as may be permitted by regulations or rulings of the City of Waterbury Board of Ethics it shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances, for any Public Official, City Employee or Member of a Board or Commission who is participating directly or indirectly in the procurement process as set forth in the City's Code of Ordinances, including those participating in exempt transactions, to become or be the employee of any person contracting with the governmental body by whom the Official, Employee, or Board or Commission member is employed or is a member.
- **34.2.** It shall be a material breach of this Contract, and it shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances for any Person to offer, give, or agree to give any current or former Public Official, Employee or Member of a Board or Commission, or for such current or former Public Official, Employee or Member of a Board or Commission to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another Person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any: decision; approval; disapproval; recommendation; preparation of any part of a program requirement or a requisition; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; or rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a Contract or Purchase Order, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore.
- **34.3.** It shall be a material breach of this Contract and it shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances for any payment, Gratuity, or offer of employment to be made as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order, by or on behalf of a subcontractor, the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any Person associated therewith, under a Contract or Purchase Order to the City.
- **34.4**. The value of anything transferred or received in violation of the City's Charter, Code of Ordinances, and/or regulations promulgated there under, by any Person subject to said Charter and/or Ordinances may be recovered by the City.
- **34.5.** Upon a showing that a subcontractor made a kickback to the City, a prime Contractor or a higher tier subcontractor in connection with the award of a subcontract or order there under, it shall be conclusively presumed that the amount thereof was included in the price of the subcontract or order and ultimately borne by the City and will be recoverable hereunder from the recipient. In addition, said value may also be recovered from the subcontractor making such kickbacks. Recovery from one offending party shall not preclude recovery from other offending parties.

- **34.6.** It shall be a material breach of this Contract and it shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances for a Person to be retained, or to retain a Person, to solicit or secure a contract with the City upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee; and every Person, before being awarded a City Contract, shall deliver to the City, on a City authored form, a representation that such Person has not retained anyone in violation of this subsection 34.6, the failure to deliver said form being a material breach of this Contract and a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances. Note, however, this subsection 34.6 shall not apply to full-time Employees who, as a condition of their employment, may be entitled to bonuses or other fees in accordance with their employment relationship.
- **34.7.** The Person hereby expressly represents that he/she/it has complied with those sections of the City's Code of Ordinances requiring that said Person has (i) delivered to the City an affidavit, on a City authored form, stating that the Person and its affiliates have no delinquent taxes or other financial obligations owned to the City; (ii) filed the City authored financial disclosure statement form as set forth in the City's Code of Ordinances regarding disclosure of financial interests; (iii) delivered to the City a written acknowledgement, on a City authored form, evidencing receipt of a copy of the "Ethics and Conflict of Interest" ordinance for the City of Waterbury and hereby expressly represents that said Person is in full compliance with the entirety of said Code of Ordinances; and (iv) filed a current list of all taxable personal and real property as required by the State of Connecticut General Statutes. Any violation of this subsection 34.7 shall be deemed a material breach of this Contract and shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances.
- **34.8.** The definitions set forth in the City's Code of Ordinances shall be the primary source for interpretation of the forgoing subsections 34.1-34.7.
- **34.9.** Bay State is hereby charged with the requirement that it shall have knowledge of, and shall fully comply with, all relevant provisions of the City's Charter and all relevant provisions of the City's Code of Ordinances, including without limitation Chapters 93, titled "Discriminatory Practices", Chapter 38 titled "Centralized Procurement System", and Chapter 39 titled "Ethics and Conflict of Interest", of said Code as may be amended from time to time.
- **34.10.** Bay State hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Chapters 38 and 39 of City's Ordinance regarding Procurement, Ethics, and Conflicts of Interest and has familiarized itself with said Code and hereby agrees to adhere to said Code. The text of Chapters 38 and 39 of said Code may be obtained from the Office of the City Clerk of the City and on the internet at the City Clerk's web http://www.waterburyct.org/content/458/539/default.aspx [click link titled "The City of Waterbury Code of Ordinances Passed 8/24/2009". For Chapter 38, click on "TITLE III: ADMINISTRATION", click "CHAPTER 38: then on CENTRALIZED PROCUREMENT SYSTEM". For Chapter 39, click on "TITLE

ADMINISTRATION", then click on "CHAPTER 39: ETHICS AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST"].

- **34.11.** Bay State is hereby charged with the requirement that it shall have knowledge of, and shall fully comply with, the City's Ordinance Sections 34.15 through 34.99 entitled, "Ordinance Concerning the Hiring of Waterbury Residents on Certain Publicly-Funded Construction Projects," and the State of Connecticut Legislature's Special Act No. 01-1.
- **34.12**. Every Person who conducts business with, contracts, with or provides commodities or services to the City, is charged with notice of the extent of the powers and authority, and the limitations thereon, of the Public Officials and Employees of the City, as set forth in the charter of the City, the Code of Ordinances and any Regulations or Policies pertaining thereto. In particular, and without implying any limitation as to its applicability, it applies to all Persons who participate in the procedures pertaining to the Centralized Procurement System as set forth in Chapter 38, and the Ethics and Conflict of Interest provisions set forth in Chapter 39 of the Code of Ordinances.
- **34.13. INTEREST OF CITY OFFICIALS.** No member of the governing body of the City, and no other officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the carrying out of the project, to which this agreement pertains, shall have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this agreement.
- **34.14. PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENCY FEES.** Bay State hereby represents that it has not retained anyone to solicit or secure a contract with the City upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingency fee.
- **34.15. FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT NOTICE.** Pursuant to State statute, in the event the total compensation payable to Bay State set forth in Section 6 herein is greater than \$2,500,000.00, the City is entitled to receive a copy of any and all Contractor records and files related to the performance of this Contract and those records and files are subject to the Freedom of Information Act ("the Act") and may be disclosed by the City pursuant to the Act.

{Signatures to follow}

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto execute this Contract on the dates signed below.

WITNESSES:	CITY OF WATERBURY	
	By: Neil M. O'Leary, Mayor	
	Date:	
WITNESSES:	BAY STATE ELEVATOR COMPANY	
	Its	
	 Date:	

 $F:\ \ Electronic \ Filing \ System \ \ Elevator \ \ Company \ \ CRT20-064 \ \ Drafts \ \ 3-18-2020. doc$

ATTACHMENT A

- 1. City of Waterbury RFP # 6566, consisting of 26 pages, (excluding Contract Compliance Documents and Sample City Contract), attached hereto;
- 2. Bay State's Response to City of Waterbury RFP # 6566, dated January 31, 2020, consisting of 10 pages, attached hereto (excluding price proposal);
- 3. Bay State's Revised Price Proposal Dated March 19,2020 consisting of two (2) pages, attached hereto:
- 4. Addenda Number to City of Waterbury RFP # 6566,
- 5. Any and all amendment(s) and Change Orders, issued by the City after execution of Contract (incorporated by reference);
- 6. Stockholder's Affidavit; Non-Collusion Affidavit; Debarment Certificate (incorporated by reference);\
- 7. Performance Bond and Payment Bond (incorporated by reference)'
- 8. Certificates of Insurance (incorporated by reference)
- 9. Department of Environmental Protection Regulations (CWF-1 through CWF-32) (incorporated by reference);
- 10. All applicable Federal, State and local statutes, regulations charter and ordinances (incorporated by reference);
- 11. All permits and licenses (incorporated by reference).

Page 27 of 27

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Waterbury, Connecticut

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Item #9.3

April 9, 2020

To the Board of Education Waterbury, CT

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Committee on Finance recommends that the Waterbury Board of Education approve an Operations and Maintenance Services Agreement with Trane U.S. Inc. for chiller maintenance and repairs at various schools.

Approved:	
Rocco F. Orso	

Memorandum

To: Board of Aldermen

Board of Education

From: Chris Harmon, School Inspector

Date: April 6, 2020

Re: Board of Education and Board of Aldermen Approval Request / Executive Summary -

Contract for Chillers Service Maintenance and Repairs

The School Inspector respectfully requests your approval of the above-referenced contract in the amount of \$194,003.43 for Chiller Service Maintenance and Repairs between the City of Waterbury and Trane U.S. Inc.

This contract was initiated under the Request for Proposal (RFP #6551). Trane U.S. Inc. was deemed the most qualified responsible bidder for this project after evaluating their bid response. Trane U.S. Inc. has been servicing our chillers for the last three years under an existing chiller service maintenance contract which is set to expire on June 30, 2020

This contract will allow Trane U.S., Inc to continue to perform all required manufacture preventive maintenance, provide spring startup and routine operating inspection in order to ensure that our chillers are working at optimal performance.

Accordingly, attached for your review and consideration are 12 copies of the proposed contract, plus the Vendor Award letter as prepared by the Purchasing Department, the Successful Bidder's Bid Form and Disclosure and Certification of Obligations Affidavit Regarding Outstanding Obligations Form plus a copy of the Tax Clearance issued by the Office of Tax Collections.

Please note further that one complete set of Documents, including Contract, has been placed on file with the City Clerk's Office.

Thank you.

OPERATIONS and MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT

RFP No. 6551

for

Chiller Services Maintenance and Repairs
between
City of Waterbury
and
Trane U.S., Inc.

THIS AGREEMENT, effective on the date signed by the Mayor, is by and between the CITY OF WATERBURY, City Hall, 235 Grand Street, Waterbury, Connecticut (the "City") and Trane U.S., Inc., located at 800- E Beaty Street, Davisson North Carolina, 28036 a State of Delaware duly registered foreign corporation, with offices located at 716 Brook Street, Suite 130, Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067(the "Contractor").

WHEREAS, Trane submitted a proposal to the City responding to **RFP No. 6551** for Chiller Maintenance and Repair Services; and

WHEREAS, the City accepted the Contractor's proposal for RFP No. 6551; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to obtain the Contractor's services pursuant to the terms, conditions and provisions set forth in this agreement (the "Project").

NOW THEREFORE, THE PARTIES AGREE AND COVENANT AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. Scope of Services. Trane shall furnish all of the labor, services, equipment, materials, tools, parts and supplies, transportation, and incidentals necessary to complete the Project as specified in this agreement (also referred to herein as "Contract") and such shall be completed in a satisfactory manner, as reasonably determined by the City. All labor, services, equipment, materials, supplies, transportation, and incidentals shall comply with (i) any and all applicable local, state and federal laws, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations, including without limitation all notice requirements thereunder, and (ii) generally accepted professional standards.
 - 1.1. The Project consists of and Trane shall provide all services to include, but not limited to, spring startup, routine operating inspection, a startup report and recommendations to School Inspector's Office, annual inspections, and annual inspection parts for the school districts HVAC chillers as set further detailed and set forth in the attached RFP and Scope of Services. Trane shall furnish and delivery of all the necessary parts, labor, material, tools, the testing of equipment required to provide service and maintenance of chillers listed on the Equipment List which is part of the Technical Specifications as more particularly detailed and described in the Bid Documents which are attached hereto as part of Attachment A and are hereby made material provisions of this Contract. Attachment A shall consist of the following, which are attached hereto, are acknowledged by Trane as having been received, or otherwise hereby incorporated by reference as noted below, and all are made a part hereof:

- 1.1.1 City of Waterbury Request for Proposal ("RFP") No. 6551, (excluding contractor compliance packet and sample City contract), consisting of 21 pages, attached hereto;
- 1.1.2 Addendum No. 1 to RFP No. 6551, dated January 6, 2020, consisting of 1 page, attached hereto;
- 1.1.3 Trane's response to RFP No. 6551, dated January 8, 2020, consisting of 17 pages, attached hereto;
- 1.1.4 Any and all amendment(s) and Change Orders, issued by the City after execution of Contract (incorporated by reference);
- 1.1.5 Stockholder's Affidavit; Non-Collusion Affidavit; Debarment Certificate (incorporated by reference);
- 1.1.6 Performance Bond and Payment Bond (incorporated by reference);
- 1.1.7 Certificates of Insurance (incorporated by reference);
- 1.1.8 Department of Environmental Protection Regulations (CWF-1 through CWF-32) (incorporated by reference);
- 1.1.9 All applicable Federal, State and local statutes, regulations charter and ordinances (incorporated by reference);
- 1.1.10 All permits and licenses (incorporated by reference).
- 1.2 The Project also consists of and Trane shall provide and maintain at all times on hand at their facility the following critical repair parts for Chillers. These parts must be stocked and at Trane's Facility for the entire three year contract term and must be continually available for inspection. The parts must be physically inspected by the City of Waterbury, School Inspector's Office, on a quarterly basis to insure fitness for service. Trane will be in breach of this Agreement if they are not able to display all of the listed parts for inspection by the City and the City shall have the right to terminate this agreement immediately.

The parts are as follows:

	Quantity	Description	MFR. Part No,
i.	1	Local Interface Device	189XB04004001
ii.	1	PSIO Module	19XB04002601
iii.	1	Relay Module	32SM400694
iv.	1	Amplifier Module	32SM500704

1.3. The entirety of **Attachment A** plus this executed instrument are together deemed the Contract Documents (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Contract Documents"). The City's record copy of the Contract Documents shall control and shall be effective and binding on the Contractor. In the event that any provision in the Contract Documents conflict with any other provision therein, the provision in the component part of the

Contract Document first enumerated below shall govern over any other component part which follows it numerically.

- 1.3.1 This Agreement
- 1.3.2 City of Waterbury RFP No. 6551
- 1.3.3 Addendum No. 1 to RFP No. 6551
- 1.3.4 Trane's Response to City of Waterbury RFP No. 6551, dated January 8, 2020, consisting of 17 pages
- 1.3.5 All applicable Federal, State laws and local statutes, regulations charter and ordinances
- 1.3.6 Technical Specifications
- **2.** Representations Regarding Qualification and Accreditation. Trane represents that its employees are licensed to perform the scope of work set forth in this Contract. Trane further represents that its employees have the requisite skill, expertise and knowledge necessary to perform the scope of work required under the terms of this Contract, including any supplementary work and the City relies upon these.
 - **2.1. Representations regarding Personnel.** Trane represents that it has, or will secure at its own expense, all personnel required to perform the services under this Contract. Such personnel shall not be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the City, unless use of City employees or of personnel having a contractual relationship with the City is approved in writing. As set forth above, all the services required hereunder shall be performed by Trane or under its supervision and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under state or local law to perform such services.
 - **2.2.** Representations regarding Qualifications. The Consultant hereby represents that, to the extent required by Federal, State and Local statutes, regulations, codes, ordinances, and policies, that the Consultant and/or its employees be licensed, certified, registered, or otherwise qualified, the Consultant and all employees providing services under this Contract, are in full compliance with those statutes, regulations and ordinances. Upon City request, the Consultant shall provide to the City a copy of the Consultant's licenses, certifications, registrations, etc.
- 3. Responsibilities of the Contractor. All data, information, etc. given by the City to Trane and/or created by Trane shall be treated by Trane as proprietary to the City and confidential unless the City agrees in writing to the contrary and shall be used solely for the purposes of providing services under this agreement. Trane agrees to forever hold in confidence all files, records, documents and other information which may come into the Contractor's possession during the term of this agreement, except where a disclosure is expressly stated as a requirement of this agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, where a Trane disclosure is required to comply with statute, regulation, or court order, Trane shall provide prior advance written notice to the City of the need for such disclosure. Trane agrees to properly implement the services required in the manner herein provided.

- 3.1. Use of City Property. To the extent Trane is required to be on City property to render its services hereunder, Trane shall have access to such areas of City property as the City and Trane agree are necessary for the performance of the Contractor's services under this agreement (the "Site" or the "Premises") and at such times as the City and Trane may mutually agree. Trane shall perform all work in full compliance with Local, State and Federal health and safety regulations. All work hereunder shall be performed in a safe manner. Trane shall immediately correct any dangerous condition caused by or resulting from its work. If it fails to correct, or to act diligently to correct, any condition which City reasonably believes to be a hazard to persons or property, then immediately upon oral or written notice to any supervisory or similar personnel of Contractor, City may, but shall not be required to, correct same at Contractor's expense. City shall confirm in writing any oral notice given within five (5) days thereafter.
- **3.2. Working Hours.** To the extent Trane is required to be on City property to render its services hereunder, Trane shall coordinate its schedule so that work on the Premises is performed during those hours the City sets forth in a written notice to the Contractor, unless written permission is obtained from the City to work during other times. This condition shall not excuse Trane from timely performance under the Contract. The work schedule must be agreed upon by the City and the Contractor.
 - 3.2.1 Trans shall be responsible for performing all scheduled maintenance in accordance with the frequencies set forth in the RFP and all scheduled maintenance inspections an equipment overhauls as directed by the equipment manufacturer. These requirements are to be considered the minimum. All planned preventative maintenance is to be conducted during the hours of 8:00 and 4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, excluding holidays, or as specified by City of Waterbury personnel and agreed by Trane.
- **3.3.** Cleaning Up. To the extent Trane is required to be on City property to render its services hereunder, Trane shall at all times keep the premises free from accumulation of waste materials or rubbish caused by Contractor, its employees or subcontractors, and at the completion of the work shall remove all rubbish from and about the project and all tools, scaffolding and surplus materials and shall leave the Premises "broom clean" or its equivalent, unless more exactly specified. In case of dispute, the City may remove the rubbish and charge the cost to the Contractor.
- **3.4. Publicity.** Trane agrees not to deliberately disclose the fact that the City has entered into or terminated this Contract or disclose any of the terms of the Contract or use the City's name in connection with any publicity, unless the City gives prior written consent to such use of the City's name in each instance.
- **3.5. Standard of Performance.** All labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc., either at the Premises or intended for it, shall conform in all respects with the requirements of all this agreement,

and shall be the best obtainable from the crafts and trades. In all cases, the labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. shall be equal to or better than the grade specified, and the best of their kind that is obtainable for the purpose for which they are intended.

- **3.5.1** The standard of care and skill for all services performed by Trane shall be that standard of care and skill ordinarily used by other members of the Contractor's profession practicing under the same or similar conditions at the same time and in the same locality. The Contractor's services rendered hereunder shall be rendered completely and by qualified personnel in accordance with standard industry practice.
- **3.6**. **Contractor's Employees.** Trane shall at all times enforce strict discipline and good order among its employees, and shall not employ any unfit person or anyone not skilled in the work assigned.
- **3.7. Due Diligence Obligation.** Trane acknowledges its responsibilities to examine and to be thoroughly familiar with the City's proposal document, including, but not limited to the specifications, and any addenda thereto. Trane hereby warrants and represents that prior to the submission of its proposal during the proposal process, it reviewed or was afforded opportunity, by the City, to review all physical items, facilities, services or functions essential to the satisfactory performance of the services required ("Due Diligence") and thereby certifies that all such items facilities, services or functions are included in this agreement and thereby warrants that:
 - **3.7.1** it conducted or had opportunity to conduct all Due Diligence prior to the submission of its proposal and, accordingly, any additional costs, services or products resulting from the failure of Trane to complete Due Diligence prior to submission of its proposal shall be borne by the Contractor. Furthermore Trane had the opportunity during the proposal process to ask questions it saw fit and to review the responses from the City;
 - **3.7.2** its failure or omission to make investigation and verification of data shall, in no way, be cause for future claim of ignorance of such data or conditions nor shall such failure to investigate and verify be the basis for any claim whatsoever, monetary or otherwise;
 - **3.7.3** it is solely responsible for resolving any issues resulting from the failure to conduct Due Diligence and shall assume any costs that may result during the implementation of the Project, including, but not limited to, adherence to specifications and pricing for the Project.
 - **3.7.4** it was responsible for specifying any changes and disclosing any new costs prior to the submittal of its proposal. Thus, in the event any changes or costs are disclosed by the Contractor, or otherwise required, during the performance of its

services, the sole responsibility for any modification, delay and cost of such changes shall reside with the Contractor.

- **3.7.5** has familiarized itself with the nature and extent of the Contract Documents, Work, locality, and with all local conditions and Federal, State and Local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner may affect cost, progress or performance of the Work;
- **3.7.6** has given the City written notice of any conflict, error or discrepancy that Trane has discovered in the Proposal Documents; and
- **3.7.7** agrees that the Proposal Documents are sufficient in scope and detail to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for performance of the Work.
- **3.8. Reporting Requirement.** Trane shall deliver periodic, monthly written reports to the City's Using Agency setting forth (i) the issue date of the report, (ii) the time period covered by the report, (iii) a brief description of the work and services completed by Trane and/or delivered by Trane during the time period covered by the report, (iv) expressed as a percentage of the total work and services required under this contract, the percentage of the total work represented by the work and services described in subsection iii above, (v) expressed as a percentage of this contract's Section 6 total compensation, the percentage of the total compensation represented by the work and services described in subsection iii above, (vi) the Contractor's declaration as to whether the entirety of the Contractor's work and services required in this Contract will be, or will not be, completed within the Contract's Section 6 total compensation amount, and (vii) any and all additional useful and/or relevant information. Each report shall be signed by Contract Manager.

NOTE: Trane's failure to deliver any report required herein shall be deemed a material breach of this Contract, the City hereby reserving the right to exercise all available legal remedy(ies) to address said breach.

- **4. Responsibilities of the City.** Upon the City's receipt of the Contractor's written request, the City will provide Trane with documents, data and other materials the City agrees are necessary and appropriate to the services to be performed by Trane hereunder and the City will endeavor to secure, where feasible and where the City agrees it is necessary and appropriate, materials or information from other sources requested by Trane for the purpose of carrying out the services under this Contract.
- **5. Contract Time.** Trane shall commence all work and services required under this contract on July 1, 2020 and shall complete all work and services required under this Contract on June 30, 2023 ("Contract Time").

- **5.1.** Time is and shall be of the essence for all Project milestones and services to be provided to the City under this Contract. Trane further agrees that the Project shall be prosecuted regularly, diligently and uninterruptedly and at such rate of progress as will insure full completion of the services, milestones and Contract Time. It is expressly understood and agreed, by and between Trane and City, that the Contract Time is reasonable for the completion of the Project.
- **6. Compensation.** The City shall compensate Trane for satisfactory provision of all of the goods and services set forth in this Contract as follows in this Section 6. No claims for additional compensation will be considered for conditions made known to Trane prior to bidding. No claims for additional compensation will be considered on account of failure of Trane to completely inform itself as required herein above.
 - **6.1. Fee Schedule.** The fee payable to Trane shall not exceed **ONE HUNDRED NINETY- FOUR THOUSAND THREE DOLLARS AND FORTY-THREE CENTS** (\$194, 003.43) for the entire three (3) year period of the contract, and shall be in accordance with the Contractor's response to **RFP No. 6551** and Contractor's Bid prices dated January 8, 2020, Attached hereto as part of Attachment A, and shall also include a City controlled Contingency of **SEVENTY-FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS** (\$75,000.00), with the basis of payment being as follows;

6.1.1	Fee for Year 1 -July 1, 2020- June 30, 2021 In an amount not to exceed Thirty-Eight Thousand Five Hundred One Dollars and Twenty-Two Cents
6.1.2	City Controlled Contingency for Year 1 July 1, 2020- June 30, 2021 In an amount not to exceed Twenty –Five Thousand Dollars
6.1.3	Fee for Year 2- July 1, 2021- June 30, 2022 In an amount not to exceed Thirty-Nine Thousand Six Hundred Fifty-Six Dollars and Twenty-Eight Cents
6.1.4	City Controlled Contingency for Year 2 July 1, 2020- June 30, 2021 In an amount not to exceed Twenty –Five Thousand Dollars
6.1.5	Fee for Year 3- July 1, 2022- June 30, 2023 In an amount not to exceed Forty Thousand Eight Hundred Forty-Five Dollars and Ninety-Three Cents

6.15 City Controlled Contingency for Year 3

July 1, 2020- June 30, 2021

In an amount not to exceed

Twenty –Five Thousand Dollars.....\$25,000.00

6.1.6 **Total Compensation** shall not exceed

One Hundred Ninety- Four Thousand Three Dollars
And Forty-Three Cents for the entire three (3) term.....\$194,003.43

- 6.1.7 Technician's Labor Rates for Contingency Services not covered under Service Maintenance Agreement as follow:
 - 6.1.7.1 Labor Rate per hour

 Monday Friday 8:00 a.m. -4:00 p.m. \$ 158.00/hr.
 - 6.1.7.2 After hours and Saturdays
 Two Hundred Thirty- Seven Dollars per hour...\$237.00/hr.
 - 6.1.7.3 Sundays and Holidays
 Three Hundred Sixteen Dollars per hour......\$316.00/hr.
- **6.2. Contingency.** There shall be a contingency of Seventy-Five Thousand Dollars (\$75,000.00) for the entire-three year term of this Contract. The contingency shall be utilized for maintenance and technician services which become necessary and are not part of the scope of services under this Contract. The use of the contingency shall be at the sole discretion of the City.
- **6.3. Limitation of Payment.** Compensation to Trane is limited to those fees set forth in Section 6.1. above and is further limited to work (i) performed in fact, (ii) conforming with this Contract, and (iii) accepted in writing by a duly authorized City employee. Such compensation shall be paid by the City upon its review and approval of the Contractor's invoices for payment and review of the Contractor's work.
 - **6.3.1 Funding.** In the event this Contract is funded, in whole or in part, by Federal and/or State monies, grants, loans, etc., all City payment(s) shall fully comply with all relevant Federal and State statutes and regulations. In the event this Contract is 100% funded by Federal and/or State monies, grants, loans, etc., the aggregate sum of all City payments shall not exceed the aggregate sum of such funding.
 - **6.3.2** Trane and its affiliates are hereby provided with notice that the City reserves the right, in the City's sole discretion, to offset, withhold, or otherwise reduce City payment(s) to the Contractor, in an amount equaling

the sum or sums of money Trane and/or its affiliates is/are, or become delinquent or in arrears on, regarding the Vendor's and/or its affiliates real and personal property taxes and other payment obligations to the City.

- **6.4. Review of Work.** Trane shall permit the City to review, at any time, all work performed under the terms of this Contract at any stage of the work. Trane shall maintain or cause to be maintained all records, books or other documents relative to charges, costs, expenses, fees, alleged breaches of the agreement, settlement of claims or any other matter pertaining to the Contractor's demand for payment. The City shall not certify fees for payment to Trane until the City has determined that Trane has completed the work in accordance with the requirements of this Contract.
- **6.5. Proposal Costs.** All costs of Trane in preparing its proposal for **RFP No. 6551** shall be solely borne by Trane and are not included in the compensation to be paid by the City to Trane under this Contract or any other agreement.
- **6.6. Payment for Services, Materials, Appliances, Employees.** Trane shall be responsible to the City for the suitability of services, materials and equipment furnished to comply fully with the requirements set forth in this Contract. Trane shall promptly pay all employees as their pay falls due, shall pay promptly as they fall due all bills for subcontractors, materials, supplies and services going into the work, and all bills for insurance, bonds, Worker's Compensation coverage, Federal and State Unemployment Compensation, and Social Security charges applicable to this Project. Before final City payment is made, Trane shall furnish to the City a sworn, notarized, affidavit stating that all of the foregoing payment obligations have been fully completed.
- **6.7. Liens.** Neither the City's final payment nor any part of the retained percentage, if any, shall become due until the Contractor, if required by the City, shall deliver to the City a complete release of all liens arising out of this Contract, or receipts in full in lieu thereof, and, if required, in either case, an affidavit that so far as Trane has knowledge or information, the releases and receipts include all the labor and material for which a lien could be filed; but Trane may, if any subcontractor refuses to furnish a release or receipt in full, furnish a bond satisfactory to the City, to indemnify it against any lien. If any lien remains unsatisfied after all payments are made, Trane shall refund to the City all moneys that the City may be compelled to pay in discharging such a lien, including all costs and a reasonable attorney's fee.
- 7. Warranty of the Contractor. Trane warrants to the City that all labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. furnished under this Contract shall be new, and that all work under this Contract shall be of good quality, free from faults and defects and in conformance with this Contract for a period of no less than twelve (12) months after the date of the City's written acceptance of such work.

8. Passing of Title and Risk of Loss.

- **8.1**. City beneficial use of Project equipment, materials, site-work, etc. prior to the Contractor's final completion of the Project or prior to the City's final payment for the Project shall neither act to vest title in the City nor act to transfer risk of loss from Trane to the City. Said title and risk shall pass to the City upon the City's final payment for the Project.
- **8.2.** and its insurer shall assume the risks of loss or damage to the equipment up to and including the date title passes, except that City shall be responsible for loss or damage caused by City's gross negligence.
- **8.3.** After Project equipment, materials, etc. are delivered to the Project work-site and become operable or functional, Trane shall not thereafter remove any such equipment, materials, etc. from the Project work-site without securing the prior written consent of an authorized City Using Agency employee.

9. Indemnification.

- Trane shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the City, City's Boards, and 9.1. Board of Education, commissions, agents, officials and employees from and against all claims, suits, damages, losses, judgments, costs and expenses including attorney's fees arising out of or resulting from the delivery of the labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, design, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. provided that any such claims, suits, damages, losses, judgments, costs or expenses (i) are attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property, including the loss of use resulting there from, (ii) are alleged to be caused in whole or in part by any willful, intentional, negligent, or reckless act or omission of the Contractor, its employees, any subcontractor or consultant, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, regardless of whether or not it is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder; (iii) enforcement action or any claim for breach of Trane's duties hereunder or (iv) claim for intangible loss(es) including but not limited to business losses, lost profits or revenue, regardless of whether or not it is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder.
- **9.2.** In any and all claims against the City, Board of Education or any of City's boards, agents, employees or officers by Trane or any employee of Trane, any subcontractor or consultant, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under Paragraph 9 above, shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for Trane or any subcontractor under Worker's Compensation Acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts.

- 9.3. Trane understands and agrees that any insurance required by this Contract, or otherwise provided by Trane, shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, defend, keep and hold harmless the City, the Board of Education, any of City's boards, agents, employees as provided in this Contract.
- **9.4.** Trane expressly understands and agrees that any performance bond or insurance protection required by this Contract, or otherwise provided by the Contractor, shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the City and the City's boards, agents, employees or officers as provided herein.
- **9.5.** Royalties and Patents. Trane shall, for all time, secure to the City the free and undisputed right to the use of any and all patented articles and methods used in the work and shall defend at Contractor's own expense any and all suits for infringement or alleged infringement of such patents, and in the event of adverse award under patent suits, Trane shall pay such awards and hold the City harmless in connection with any patent suits that may arise as a result of installations made by Trane and as to any award made thereunder.
- **9.2.** In the event this Contract and/or the Contractor's, or its subcontractor, work and services provisioned hereunder is/are subject to the provisions of any Federal or State statute or regulations, or the City Charter or City Ordinance, Trane shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City from any fine, penalty or other amounts imposed on the City under said statutes, regulations, Charter or Ordinances, if caused by Contractor, or its subcontractor, omission or commission..
- **10. Contract Bonds.** Trane shall furnish to the City, prior to the execution of this Contract by the City, a performance bond and a payment bond each for the penal sum of One Hundred Ninety-Four Thousand Three Dollars and Forty-three Cents (\$ 194,003.43)in a form and with a surety acceptable to the City. The bonds shall continue in effect for one year after Final Completion of the Project.

11. Contractor's Insurance.

- 11.1. Trane shall not commence work under this Contract until all insurance required under this Section 11 has been obtained by Trane and such insurance has been approved by the City. Trane shall not allow any subcontractor to commence work on any subcontract until all insurance required of any such subcontractor has been so obtained and approved by the City. Insurance shall be provided by insurers, satisfactory to the City and authorized to do business in the State of Connecticut, an "A-" Best's Rating and at least a Class V3 or better financial size category as shown in the most current A.M. Best Company ratings.
- **11.2.** At no additional cost to the City, Trane shall purchase and maintain the insurance coverages set forth below which shall protect the City from claims which may arise out of or result from the Contractor's obligation under this Contract, whether such obligations are the Trane's or subcontractor or person or entity directly or indirectly employed by said

Trane or subcontractor, or by any person or entity for whose acts said Trane or subcontractor may be liable.

- 11.3. Each insurance policy shall state that the insurance company shall agree to investigate and defend the insured against all claims for damages, even if groundless. If any insurance required herein is to be issued or renewed on a claims made form as opposed to an occurrence form, the retroactive date for coverage shall be no later than the commencement date of this Contract and shall provide that in the event of cancellation or non-renewal, the discovery period for insurance claims ("Tail Coverage") shall be available for at least 60 months.
- **11.4.** The following policies with stated limits shall be maintained, in full force and effect, at all times during which the services are to be performed by the Contractor:
 - **11.4.1 General Liability Insurance:** \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence, \$2,000,000.00 aggregate and \$2,000,000.00 Products and completed operations aggregate

Providing coverage to protect the City for all damages arising out of bodily injuries, sickness to or death of all persons in any one accident or occurrence and for all damages arising out of destruction of property in any one accident or occurrence.

11.4.2 Automobile Liability Insurance: \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit (CSL)

Providing coverage to protect the City with respect to claims for damage for bodily injury and or property damage arising out of ownership, maintenance, operation, use or loading and unloading of any auto including owned, and hired autos.

11.4.3 Workers' Compensation: Statutory Limits within the State of

Connecticut: Employers' Liability:

EL Each Accident \$500,000.00

EL Disease Each Employee \$500,000.00

EL Disease Policy Limit \$500,000.00

shall comply with all State of Connecticut statutes as it relates to workers' compensation.

11.4.4 Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance:

Excess or Umbrella insurance coverage that follows form or sits over General Liability, Automobile Liability and Workers Compensation insurances. **\$5,000,000.00** each Occurrence and **\$5,000,000.00** each Aggregate

- **11.5**. Failure to Maintain Insurance: In the event Trane fails to maintain the minimum required coverage as set forth herein, the City may at its option purchase same, and offset the Contractor's invoices for the cost of said insurance.
- 11.6. Cancellation: The City of Waterbury shall receive written notice of cancellation from Trane at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the date of actual cancellation, regardless of the reason for such cancellation.
- **11.7.** Certificates of Insurance: The Contractor's General, Automobile and Excess Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to add the City and its Board of Education as an additional insured on all lines of coverage except Workers Compensation and also provide a Waiver of Subrogation to all lines including Workers Compensation. The insurance afforded the additional insured shall be primary and non-contributory insurance and the coverage and limits provided under the Contractor's policies shall not be reduced or prorated by the existence of any other insurance applicable to any loss the additional insured may have suffered. Prior to the execution of this Contract by the City, Trane shall furnish to the City, subject to City approval, certificate(s) of insurance and Additional Insured Endorsement and Waiver of Subrogation Endorsement verifying the above coverages, including the naming of the City of Waterbury, as follows: "The City of Waterbury and its Board of Education are listed as additional insured on all lines of coverage except Workers Compensation including waiver of subrogation to all lines of coverage as their interest may appear". The City's Invitation to Bid Number must be shown on the certificate of insurance to assure correct filing. Trane must supply replacement/renewal certificates at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the policy(ies). Said certificates shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies shall not be cancelled or reduced for any reasons unless notice of than thirty (30) calendar days has been mailed to the City's Using Agency and a copy to the City's Office of Corporation Counsel, 235 Grand Street, Waterbury, CT 06702.
- **11.8.** No later than thirty (30) calendar days after Trane receipt, Trane shall deliver to the City a copy of the Contractor's insurance policies and endorsements and riders.
- 22. Conformance with Federal, State and Other Jurisdictional Requirements. By executing this Contract, Trane represents and warrants that, at all pertinent and relevant times to the Contract, it has been, is and will continue to be in full compliance with all applicable statutes, acts, ordinances, guidelines, resolutions, orders, judgments, decrees, injunctions, rules, and regulations of all government authorities applicable to performance by Trane of services hereunder, including those having jurisdiction over its registration and licensing to perform services hereunder; including, but not limited to, the following: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNUTY; COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACT, as supplemented in the Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR, Part 3); DAVIS BACON ACT as supplemented by Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR Part 5); Section 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, as supplemented by the Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR Part 5); the HOUSING and COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT of 1974, as amended, TITLE 31 and

Section 12-430(7) of the State of Connecticut General Statutes. All applicable sections of the City Charter and Code of Ordinances are incorporated by reference made a part hereof.

- **12.1. Taxes-Federal, State and Local.** The City is exempt from Federal Excise and Transportation, State and Local Sales and Use Taxes, including without limitation, taxes that would otherwise be imposed upon Trane for transactions required or necessitated hereunder between it and its subcontractors, suppliers, etc. Trane remains liable, however, for any applicable tax obligations it incurs. Moreover, Trane represents that the bid and pricing contained in this Contract do not include the amount payable for said taxes.
- **12.2.** Labor and Wages-Federal and State. Trane and its subcontractors shall conform to Federal and State of Connecticut labor laws, and all other laws, ordinances, and legal requirements affecting the work in Connecticut.
 - **12.2.1** Trane is aware of, and shall comply with, the provisions of Title 31, §53 of the Connecticut General Statutes, latest revision (the "Act"), concerning the payment of minimum wages for work on public facilities. The provisions of the Act are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Contract. The Act provides that the Connecticut prevailing wage law applies to certain remodeling, refurbishing, alteration, repair and new construction. The wages paid on an hourly basis to any person performing the work of any mechanic, laborer or worker on the work herein contracted to be done and the amount of payment or contribution paid or payable on behalf of each such person to any employee welfare fund, as defined in Conn.Gen.Statute 31-53(i), shall be at a rate equal to the rate customary or prevailing for the same work in the same trade or occupation in the town in which such public works project is being constructed. Any contractor who is not obligated by agreement to make payment or contribution on behalf of such persons to any such employee welfare fund shall pay to each mechanic, laborer or worker as part of such person's wages the amount of payment or contribution for such person's classification on each pay day.
 - 12.2.2 Trane is aware of, and shall comply with, the provisions of both the Federal Davis-Bacon Act and the Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, the provisions of both acts hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Contract. The Federal Davis-Bacon Act provides that Federal wage rate laws apply to certain federally funded contracts. The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act ("ARRA") provides that Federal wage rate laws apply to all ARRA funded contracts regardless of the contract's dollar value.
- 12.3. Compliance with Chapters 34, 38, and 39 of the Code of Ordinances of the City. By executing this Contract, Trane represents and warrants that, at all pertinent and relevant times to the Contract, it has been, is and will continue to be in full compliance with the provisions of Chapters 34, 38, and 39 of the Code of Ordinances of the City and well as any other relevant provisions of the Charter and the Code of Ordinances.

12.4. Compliance with CONN. GEN. STAT. § 4a-60g, as amended by June 2015 Special Session Public Act 15-5.

12.4.1 Definitions – For purposes of this paragraph:

- i. "Small contractor" means any contractor, subcontractor, manufacturer, service company or nonprofit corporation (A) that maintains its principal place of business in the state, (B) that had gross revenues not exceeding fifteen million dollars in the most recently completed fiscal year prior to such application, and (C) that is independent. "Small contractor" does not include any person who is affiliated with another person if both persons considered together have a gross revenue exceeding fifteen million dollars.
- ii. "Minority business enterprise" means any small contractor (A) fifty-one per cent or more of the capital stock, if any, or assets of which are owned by a person or persons who (i) exercise operational authority over the daily affairs of the enterprise, (ii) have the power to direct the management and policies and receive the beneficial interest of the enterprise, (iii) possess managerial and technical competence and experience directly related to the principal business activities of the enterprise, and (iv) are members of a minority, as such term is defined in subsection (a) of section 32-9n, or are individuals with a disability, or (B) which is a nonprofit corporation in which fifty-one per cent or more of the persons who (i) exercise operational authority over the enterprise, (ii) possess managerial and technical competence and experience directly related to the principal business activities of the enterprise, (iii) have the power to direct the management and policies of the enterprise, and (iv) are members of a minority, as defined in this subsection, or are individuals with a disability.
- **iii.** "Municipal public works contract" means that portion of an agreement entered into on or after October 1, 2015, between any individual, firm or corporation and a municipality for the construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of a public building, highway or other changes or improvements in real property, which is financed in whole or in part by the state, including, but not limited to, matching expenditures, grants, loans, insurance or guarantees but excluding any project of an alliance district, as defined in section 10-262u, as amended by this act, financed by state funding in an amount equal to fifty thousand dollars or less.
- **12.4.2** Trane and subcontractor shall comply with the specific requirements of the State of Connecticut Set Aside Program, CONN. GEN. STAT. § 4a-60g, as amended by June 2015 Special Session Public Act 15-5, if the municipal public works contact awarded to the Contactor is funded in whole or in part by state funds.
- **12.4.3** The Contactor shall be subject to the following set-aside requirements if the municipal public works contact, is funded in whole or in part by the State of

Connecticut, and is in excess of FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$50,000.00), for the construction, rehabilitation, conversion, extension, demolition, or repairing of a public building or highway, or other changes or improvements in real property.

- **12.4.4** Set-Aside requirements Any contractor awarded a municipal public works contract, on the basis of competitive bidding procedures, shall comply with the following Set –Aside requirements:
 - **i.** set aside at least twenty-five per cent (25%) of the total value of the state's financial assistance for such contract for award to subcontractors who are small contractors, and
 - **ii.** of that portion to be set aside in accordance with Subparagraph i. of this subdivision, reserve a portion equivalent to twenty-five per cent (25%) of the total value of the contract or portion thereof to be set aside for awards to subcontractors who are minority business enterprises.
- **12.4.5** Failure of Trane or subcontractor to comply with the State of Connecticut Set-Aside requirements shall be a material breach of this Contract.
- 13. Discriminatory Practices. In performing this Contract, Trane shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment, with respect to his or her hire, tenure, terms, conditions or privileges of employment, or any matter directly or indirectly related to employment, because of race, color, sex, age, religious creed, disability, national origin or ancestry, marital status, family status, prior psychiatric treatment, health care, military status or source of income or because of a handicap that is unrelated to the employee's or the applicant's ability to perform the duties of a particular job or position. Subcontracts with each subcontractor shall contain a provision requiring non-discrimination in employment as herein specified. This covenant is required pursuant to \$93.04 of the Code of Ordinances of the City and any breach thereof may be regarded as a material breach of this Contract. Said provisions with subcontractors shall require conformity and compliance with all local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations and Executive orders pertaining to discrimination and equal opportunity requirements.
 - **13.1. Discrimination Because of Certain Labor Matters.** No person employed on the work covered by this Contract shall be discharged or in any way discriminated against because such person has filed any complaint or instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding or has testified or is about to testify in any proceeding under or related to the labor standards applicable hereunder to its employer.
 - **13.2. Equal Opportunity.** In its execution of the performance of this Contract, Trane shall not discriminate and shall comply with applicable laws prohibiting discrimination on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin or citizenship status, age or handicap. Trane agrees to comply with all local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations and Executive orders pertaining to discrimination and equal opportunity requirements, and will require the same of all subcontractors

- 14. This Section Left Intentionally Blank.
- 15. This Section Left Intentionally Blank.
- 16. Termination.
 - **16.1. Termination of Contract for Cause**. If, through any cause, Trane shall fail to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Contract, or if Trane shall violate any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this Contract, the City shall thereupon have the right to terminate this Contract by either (i) giving written notice to Trane of a date certain by which Contractor shall, to the written satisfaction of the City, cure after which and without further action by any party, such termination shall automatically become effective and binding, or (ii) giving written notice to Trane specifying the effective date of such termination at least five (5) business days before the effective date of such termination.
 - **16.1.1** In the event of a termination, all finished or unfinished documents, data, studies, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, supplies, services, etc. prepared by Trane under this Contract shall, at the option of the City, become the City's property, and Trane shall be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for any satisfactory work completed for such.
 - **16.1.2** Notwithstanding the above, Trane shall not be relieved of liability to the City for damages sustained by the City by virtue of any breach of this Contract by the Contractor, and the City may withhold any payments to Trane for the purpose of setoff until such time as the exact amount of damages due the City from Trane is determined.
 - **16.2. Termination for Convenience of the City.** The City may terminate this Contract at any time for the convenience of the City, by a notice in writing from the City to the Contractor. If this Contract is terminated by the City as provided herein, Trane will be paid an amount which bears the same ratio to the total compensation as the services actually performed bear to the total services of Trane covered by this Contract, less payments of compensation previously made.
 - **16.3. Termination for Non-Appropriation or Lack of Funding**. Trane acknowledges that the City is a municipal corporation and that this Contract is subject to the appropriation and disbursement of funds by the City sufficient for this Contract for each budget year in which this Contract is in effect. Trane therefore agrees that the City shall have the right to terminate this Contract in whole or in part without penalty to the City in the event that sufficient funds to provide for City payment(s) under this Contract is not appropriated, not authorized, or not made available, or such funding has been reduced. In the event this Contract is subject, in whole or in part, to the appropriation and

disbursement of Federal and/or State funds and those Federal and/or State funds are not appropriated or are not disbursed to the City, Trane hereby agrees that the City shall have the right to terminate this Contract in whole or in part without penalty to the City.

- **16.3.1 Effects of Non-Appropriation.** If funds to enable the City to effect continued payment under this Contract are not appropriated, authorized or otherwise made available by law, the City shall have the right to terminate this Contract without penalty at the end of the last period for which funds have been appropriated, authorized or otherwise made available by law by giving written notice of termination to the Contractor.
- **16.3.2** Effects of Reduced Levels of Funding. If funding is reduced by law, or funds to pay Trane for the agreed to level of the products, services and functions to be provided by Trane under this Contract are not appropriated, authorized or otherwise made available by law, the City may, upon seven (7) business days written notice to the Contractor, reduce the level of the products, services or functions in such manner and for such periods of time as the City may elect. The charges payable under this Contract shall be equitably adjusted to reflect such reduced level of products, services or functions and the parties shall be afforded the rights set forth in this Contract.
- **16.3.3** No Payment for Lost Profits. In no event shall the City be obligated to pay or otherwise compensate Trane for any lost or expected future profits.

16.4. Rights Upon Termination.

- **16.4.1 Termination for Cause.** In the event the City terminates this Contract for cause, Trane shall relinquish to the City any applicable interest, title and ownership including, but not limited to, perpetual use of any proprietary rights in and to the products and deliverables delivered to, in possession of and properly invoiced and paid for by (except to the extent such invoiced amount is disputed) the City. With regard to third party products, Trane shall transfer all licenses which it is permitted to transfer in accordance with the applicable third party license. The City shall have no financial obligation to compensate Trane for such terminated products unless payment is otherwise approved by the City prior to such termination. Trane shall be liable for costs incurred by the City, including but not limited to reasonable attorney fees and all court awarded fees and costs incurred in terminating this Contract in whole or in part.
- **16.4.2 Termination for Lack of Funding or Convenience.** In the event of termination by the City for lack of funding or convenience, the City shall pay Trane for all labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc.(including any holdbacks) installed and delivered to the City as of the Termination Date and Trane shall relinquish to the City any applicable interest, title and ownership including, but not limited to

perpetual use of any proprietary rights in and to said labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. delivered to, in possession of and paid for by the City (except to the extent any invoiced amount is disputed). Trane shall be required to exercise commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate damages. In the event of a termination for Lack of Funding or Convenience the City and Trane may negotiate a mutually acceptable payment to Trane for reasonable demobilization expenses. Said demobilization expenses, if any, shall be handled in accordance with the provision of this Contract pertaining to changes in the Project.

- **16.4.3 Assumption of Subcontracts.** In the event of termination, the City shall have the right to assume, at its option, any and all subcontracts for products, services and functions provided exclusively under this Contract.
- **16.4.4 Delivery of Documents.** In the event of termination, (i) Trane shall promptly deliver to the City, in a manner reasonably specified by the City, all documents and other tangible items furnished by, or owned, leased, or licensed by, the City, and (ii) the City shall pay Trane for all services performed and deliverables completed and accepted (pro-rated for deliverables partially completed) prior to the effective date of the termination (except to the extent any invoice amount is disputed).
- **16.5. Ownership of Instruments of Service.** The City acknowledges the Contractor's documents, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, etc. created and to be created pursuant to this agreement, including electronic files, are Instruments of Service. Nevertheless, the final Instruments of Service, including, but not limited to architects, engineering, construction, and similar documents, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, etc. prepared under this agreement shall become the property of the City upon City payment for that Instrument of Service and the City reserves the right to use the Instruments of Service.
- 17. Force Majeure. Trane shall not be held responsible for delays nor be subject to liquidated damages when such delays are caused by conditions beyond its control, including without limitation:
 - **17.1.** Acts of God, fire, explosion, epidemic, cyclone, flood, war, strikes, revolution, civil commotion, or acts of public enemies; and
 - **17.2.** Change of law and order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, or governmental requirement.

Upon cessation of work for reason of force majeure delays, Trane shall use its best efforts to meet the schedule set forth in Section 5 of this Contract.

- **18. Subcontracting.** Trane shall not, without the prior written approval of the City's Using Agency, subcontract, in whole or in part, any of the Contractor's services. Any subcontractor so approved shall be required to secure and maintain insurance coverage equal to or better than that required of Trane and shall name the City as an additional insured party and said subcontractors shall deliver to the City a certificate of insurance evidencing such coverages. All subcontractors shall comply with all federal, state and local, laws, regulations and ordinances but such requirement shall not relieve Trane from its requirement that all services provided hereunder shall comply with all Federal, State and local, laws, regulations and ordinances.
 - **18.1.** Trane shall be as fully responsible to the City for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.
 - **18.2.** Trane is responsible for and shall control activities of its subcontractors, and the subcontractors shall consult and cooperate with one another and other contractors working on the Project site. Each subcontractor shall furnish all necessary information to other subcontractors and shall lay out and install its own work so as to avoid any delays or interferences with the work of another. Any cost for changes, cutting and/or repairing, made necessary by failure to observe the above requirements shall be borne by Trane or subcontractor responsible for such failure or neglect.
 - **18.3.** Trane shall not, without the prior written approval of the City's Using Agency, substitute, terminate, replace or otherwise remove a subcontractor.
- 19. Assignability. Trane shall not assign any interest in this Contract, and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or novation) without the prior written approval of the City; provided, however, that claims for money due or to become due Trane from the City under this Contract may be assigned to a bank, trust, company, or other financial institution, or to a Trustee in Bankruptcy, without such approval. Notice of any such assignment or transfer shall be furnished promptly to the City.
- **20. Audit.** The City reserves the right to audit the Contractor's books of account in relation to this Contract any time during the period of this Contract or at any time during the twelve month period immediately following the closing or termination of this Contract. In the event the City elects to make such an audit, Trane shall immediately make available to the City all records pertaining to this Contract, including, but not limited to, payroll records, bank statements and canceled checks.
- 21. Risk of Damage and Loss. Trane shall be solely responsible for causing the timely repair to and/or replacement of, City property or item(s) intended to become City property hereunder, where the need for repair or replacement was caused by Trane, by someone under the care and/or control of Trane, by any subcontractor of Trane, or by any shipper or delivery service. Trane shall be solely responsible for all costs and expenses, including but not limited to shipping, delivery, insurance, etc., associated with the foregoing repair and replacement obligation. Further, Trane shall be solely responsible for securing the City's written acceptance of all

completed repairs and replacements required hereunder. The City hereby retains sole discretion to determine whether a repair or a replacement is the proper remedy.

- **22. Interest of Contractor.** Trane covenants that it presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in the Project or any parcel of land therein or any other interest which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of its services hereunder. Trane further covenants that in the performance of this Contract no person having any such interest shall be employed.
- **23. Entire Contract.** This Contract shall constitute the complete and exclusive statement of the contract between the parties as it relates to this transaction and supersedes all previous agreements and understandings, whether written or oral, relating to such subject matter. Any amendment to this Contract must be in writing and agreed to and executed by the City and the Contractor, and must comply with the City's Charter and Code of Ordinances.
- 24. **Independent Contractor Relationship.** The relationship between the City and Trane is that of client and independent contractor. No agent, employee, or servant of Trane shall be deemed to be an employee, agent or servant of the City. Trane shall be solely and entirely responsible for its acts and the acts of its agents, employees, servants and subcontractors during the performance of this agreement. It is the express intention of the parties hereto, and Trane hereby agrees and covenants, that it and any and all third party(ies) and subcontractor(s) retained by Trane hereunder is/are not and shall not be deemed an employee of the City of Waterbury, but is/are and shall remain an independent contractor relative to the City and that nothing herein shall be interpreted or construed as creating or establishing the relationship of employer-employee between the City of Waterbury and Trane or between the City of Waterbury and any third party(ies) or subcontractor(s). Thus, Trane hereby covenants that it, its subcontractor(s) and third party(ies) shall not be entitled to the usual characteristics of employment, such as income tax withholding, F.I.C.A. deductions, pension or retirement privileges, Workers Compensation coverage, health benefits, etc. and that Trane shall be solely and entirely responsible for its acts and the acts of its agents, employees, servants, representatives, subcontractors and third party(ies).
- 25. Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Contract shall be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law. If any provision of this Contract, however, is held to be prohibited or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be deemed restated to reflect the original intentions of the parties, as nearly as possible in accordance with applicable law, and if capable of substantial performance, the remaining provisions of this Contract shall be enforced as if this Contract was entered into without an invalid provision. If the ruling and/or controlling principle of law or equity leading to the ruling is subsequently overruled, modified or amended by legislation, judicial or administrative action, then the provision(s) in question as originally set forth in this Contract shall be deemed valid and enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by the new controlling principal of law or equity.
- **26. Survival.** Any provisions of this Contract that impose continuing obligations on the parties shall survive the expiration or termination of this Contract for any reason.

27. Changes in the Project: Change Orders.

- **27.1.** At the sole discretion of the City, a Change Order may be issued solely by the City to modify an existing party obligation set forth in this Contract where the scope of the Change Order is:
 - **27.1.1** within the scope of the original Contract OR is made pursuant to a provision in the original Contract, AND
 - **27.1.2** the Change Order monetary cost is charged solely against those funds encumbered for and at the time the Contract was originally executed by the City, that is those funds set forth in the original Contract as a not to exceed payment amount OR within the original Contract's contingency / allowance / reserve amount (if any is stated therein), AND
 - 27.1.3 The Final Completion Date has not been changed.
- **27.2.** Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Change Order shall not include
 - **27.2.1** an upward adjustment to a Contractor's payment claim, or
 - **27.2.2** a payment increase under any escalation clause set forth in the original Contract, or any Change Order, or any amendment.
- **27.3.** That the work and/or services contemplated are necessary does not, in itself, permit a Change Order. Should the need for a Change Order arise, the request shall be reviewed and approved by the City's Using Agency and any City designated representative(s). To be binding and enforceable, a Change Order shall thereafter be signed by both the Contractor, any City designated representative(s), and a duly authorized representative of the City's Using Agency prior to the Contractor's delivery of the services, etc. contemplated in said Change Order. All Change Orders are governed by the provisions of this Contract. Any contract change NOT fully complying with this Section 27 shall be effectuated solely by an amendment to this Contract complying with Section 38.073 of the City's "Centralized Procurement System" ordinance.
- **28. Conflicts or Disputes.** This Contract represents the concurrence between the City and Trane and governs all disputes between them. In the instance of a conflict or dispute over issues not specifically referenced within the Contract, the following documents shall be used as historical documents, without regard to the order of precedence, to resolve such conflicts or disputes, the historical documents are (i) the City's aforementioned **RFP No. 6551** and (ii) the Contractor's proposal responding to the aforementioned **RFP No.6551**.

- **28.1. Procedure.** This procedure supersedes all statements to the contrary occurring either in proposals or other prior agreements, oral or written, and all other communications between the parties relating to this subject.
- **28.2. Presumption.** This Contract or any section thereof shall not be construed against any party due to the fact that the Contract or any section thereof was drafted by such party.
- 29. Disputes; Legal Proceedings; Waiver of Trial by Jury and Continued Performance. Trane agrees that its waives a trial by jury as to any and all claims, causes of action or disputes arising out of this Contract or services to be provided pursuant to this Contract. Notwithstanding any such claim, dispute or legal action, Trane shall continue to perform services under this Contract in a timely manner, unless otherwise directed by the City.
- **30. Binding Contract.** The City and Trane each bind themselves, and their successors, assigns and legal representatives to the other party to this Contract and to the successors, assigns and legal representatives of such other party with respect to all covenants of this Contract.
- **31. Waiver.** Any waiver of the terms and conditions of this Contract by either of the parties hereto shall not be construed to be a waiver of any other term or condition of this Contract.
- **32. Governing Laws.** This Contract, its terms and conditions and any claims arising there from shall be governed by the laws of the State of Connecticut.
- **33. Notice.** Except as otherwise specifically prohibited in this Contract, whenever under this Contract approvals, authorizations, determinations, notices, satisfactions or waivers are required or permitted, such items shall be effective and valid only when given in writing signed by a duly authorized officer of the City or the Contractor, and delivered in hand or sent by mail, postage prepaid, to the party to whom it is directed, which until changed by written notice, are as follows:

Contractor: Trane U.S., Inc.

716 Brook Street, Suite 130, Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067

City: City of Waterbury

Chase Municipal Building

235 Grand Street Waterbury, CT 06702

34. City Code of Ordinances, Ethics and Conflict of Interest Code, Provisions.

The Person (the term "Person" shall herein be as defined in Section 38 of the City's Code of Ordinances) supplying the labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. under this Contract shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and Municipal statutes, regulations, charters, ordinances, rules, etc., whether or not they are expressly stated in this Contract, including but not limited to the following:

- **34.1.** It shall be a material breach of this Contract, and, except as may be permitted by regulations or rulings of the City of Waterbury Board of Ethics it shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances, for any Public Official, City Employee or Member of a Board or Commission who is participating directly or indirectly in the procurement process as set forth in the City's Code of Ordinances, including those participating in exempt transactions, to become or be the employee of any person contracting with the governmental body by whom the Official, Employee, or Board or Commission member is employed or is a member.
- **34.2.** It shall be a material breach of this Contract, and it shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances for any Person to offer, give, or agree to give any current or former Public Official, Employee or Member of a Board or Commission, or for such current or former Public Official, Employee or Member of a Board or Commission to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another Person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any: decision; approval; disapproval; recommendation; preparation of any part of a program requirement or a requisition; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; or rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a Contract or Purchase Order, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore.
- **34.3.** It shall be a material breach of this Contract and it shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances for any payment, Gratuity, or offer of employment to be made as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order, by or on behalf of a subcontractor, the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any Person associated therewith, under a Contract or Purchase Order to the City.
- **34.4**. The value of anything transferred or received in violation of the City's Charter, Code of Ordinances, and/or regulations promulgated there under, by any Person subject to said Charter and/or Ordinances may be recovered by the City.
- **34.5.** Upon a showing that a subcontractor made a kickback to the City, a prime Contractor or a higher tier subcontractor in connection with the award of a subcontract or order there under, it shall be conclusively presumed that the amount thereof was included in the price of the subcontract or order and ultimately borne by the City and will be recoverable hereunder from the recipient. In addition, said value may also be recovered from the subcontractor making such kickbacks. Recovery from one offending party shall not preclude recovery from other offending parties.
- **34.6.** It shall be a material breach of this Contract and it shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances for a Person to be retained, or to retain a Person, to solicit or secure a contract with the City upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee; and every Person, before being awarded a City

Contract, shall deliver to the City, on a City authored form, a representation that such Person has not retained anyone in violation of this subsection 34.6, the failure to deliver said form being a material breach of this Contract and a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances. Note, however, this subsection 34.6 shall not apply to full-time Employees who, as a condition of their employment, may be entitled to bonuses or other fees in accordance with their employment relationship.

- **34.7.** The Person hereby expressly represents that he/she/it has complied with those sections of the City's Code of Ordinances requiring that said Person has (i) delivered to the City an affidavit, on a City authored form, stating that the Person and its affiliates have no delinquent taxes or other financial obligations owned to the City; (ii) filed the City authored financial disclosure statement form as set forth in the City's Code of Ordinances regarding disclosure of financial interests; (iii) delivered to the City a written acknowledgement, on a City authored form, evidencing receipt of a copy of the "Ethics and Conflict of Interest" ordinance for the City of Waterbury and hereby expressly represents that said Person is in full compliance with the entirety of said Code of Ordinances; and (iv) filed a current list of all taxable personal and real property as required by the State of Connecticut General Statutes. Any violation of this subsection 34.7 shall be deemed a material breach of this Contract and shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances.
- **34.8.** The definitions set forth in the City's Code of Ordinances shall be the primary source for interpretation of the forgoing subsections 34.1-34.7.
- **34.9.** Trane is hereby charged with the requirement that it shall have knowledge of, and shall fully comply with, all relevant provisions of the City's Charter and all relevant provisions of the City's Code of Ordinances, including without limitation Chapters 93, titled "Discriminatory Practices", Chapter 38 titled "Centralized Procurement System", and Chapter 39 titled "Ethics and Conflict of Interest", of said Code as may be amended from time to time.
- **34.10.** Trane hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Chapters 38 and 39 of City's Ordinance regarding Procurement, Ethics, and Conflicts of Interest and has familiarized itself with said Code and hereby agrees to adhere to said Code. The text of Chapters 38 and 39 of said Code may be obtained from the Office of the City Clerk of the City and on the internet the Clerk's web at City site: http://www.waterburyct.org/content/458/539/default.aspx [click link titled "The City of Waterbury Code of Ordinances Passed 8/24/2009". For Chapter 38, click on "TITLE III: ADMINISTRATION", click on "CHAPTER then 38: CENTRALIZED SYSTEM". PROCUREMENT For Chapter 39. click "TITLE ADMINISTRATION", then click on "CHAPTER 39: ETHICS AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST"].
- **34.11.** Trane is hereby charged with the requirement that it shall have knowledge of, and shall fully comply with, the City's Ordinance Sections 34.15 through 34.99 entitled,

"Ordinance Concerning the Hiring of Waterbury Residents on Certain Publicly-Funded Construction Projects," and the State of Connecticut Legislature's Special Act No. 01-1.

- **34.12**. Every Person who conducts business with, contracts, with or provides commodities or services to the City, is charged with notice of the extent of the powers and authority, and the limitations thereon, of the Public Officials and Employees of the City, as set forth in the charter of the City, the Code of Ordinances and any Regulations or Policies pertaining thereto. In particular, and without implying any limitation as to its applicability, it applies to all Persons who participate in the procedures pertaining to the Centralized Procurement System as set forth in Chapter 38, and the Ethics and Conflict of Interest provisions set forth in Chapter 39 of the Code of Ordinances.
- **34.13. INTEREST OF CITY OFFICIALS.** No member of the governing body of the City, and no other officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the carrying out of the project, to which this agreement pertains, shall have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this agreement.
- **34.14. PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENCY FEES.** Trane hereby represents that it has not retained anyone to solicit or secure a contract with the City upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingency fee.
- **34.15. FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT NOTICE.** Pursuant to State statute, in the event the total compensation payable to Trane set forth in Section 6 herein is greater than \$2,500,000.00, the City is entitled to receive a copy of any and all Contractor records and files related to the performance of this Contract and those records and files are subject to the Freedom of Information Act ("the Act") and may be disclosed by the City pursuant to the Act.

[Signature page follows.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto execute this Contract on the dates signed below.

WITNESSES:	CITY OF WATERBURY
	By: Neil M. O'Leary, Mayor
	Date:
WITNESSES:	Trane U.S., Inc.
Bethany Bornheimer, Contract Analyst	By: Schlifer Its Contract Manager
Pamela Clifford, Contract Analyst	Date: 04/01/2020

ATTACHMENT A

- 1. City of Waterbury Request for Proposal ("RFP") No. 6551,(excluding contractor compliance packet and sample City contract),consisting of 21 pages, attached hereto;
- 2. Addendum No. 1 to RFP No. 6551, dated January 6, 2020, consisting of 1 page, attached hereto;
- 3. Trane's response to City of Waterbury RFP no. 6551, dated January 8, 2020, consisting of 17 pages, attached hereto;
- 4. Any and all amendment(s) and Change Orders, issued by the City after execution of Contract (incorporated by reference);\
- 5. Stockholder's Affidavit; Non-Collusion Affidavit; Debarment Certificate (incorporated by reference);
- 6. Performance Bond and Payment Bond (incorporated by reference);
- 7. Certificates of Insurance (incorporated by reference);
- 8. Department of Environmental Protection Regulations (CWF-1 through CWF-32) (incorporated by reference);
- 9. All applicable Federal, State and local statutes, regulations charter and ordinances (incorporated by reference);
- 10. All permits and licenses (incorporated by reference).

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Waterbury, Connecticut

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Item #9.4

April 9, 2020

To the Board of Education Waterbury, CT

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Committee on Finance recommends that the Waterbury Board of Education approve a Maintenance Services Agreement with SNE Building Systems, Inc. for maintenance services for building management systems, system support services and temperature control at various schools.

Approved:	
Rocco F. Orso	

Memorandum

To: Board of Aldermen

Board of Education

From: Chris Harmon, School Inspector

Date: April 6, 2020

Re: Board of Education and Board of Aldermen Approval Request / Executive Summary -

Contract for Maintenance Services Agreement for Building Management System, System Support Services and Temperature Control at Various Schools with SNE Building Systems,

Inc.

The School Inspector respectfully requests your approval of the above-referenced contract in the amount of \$246,000.00 for Maintenance Service Agreement and Repairs for the Building Management System between the City of Waterbury and SNE Building Systems, Inc.

This contract was initiated under Maintenance Services Agreement Renewal with SNE Building Systems, Inc for proprietary Building Management System Maintenance and Repairs at seven school locations (Laurel Hill and Bergin Complexes, Kennedy High School, Rotella and Maloney Magnet Schools, Gilmartin, Duggan Elementary School, Enlightenment School (State Street School) and Jonathan Reed Elementary School.

The School Inspector has been using SNE since 2010 and has been very pleased with their service and performance during that time.

The contract will allow SNE Building System, Inc. to continue to perform on-site system inspections and scheduled preventive maintenance and repairs to ensure that the Building Management System (BMS) is operating at maximum performance.

Accordingly, attached for your review and consideration are 12 copies of the proposed contract, plus the Vendor Award letter as prepared by the Purchasing Department, the Successful Bidder's Bid Form and Disclosure and Certification of Obligations Affidavit Regarding Outstanding Obligations Form plus a copy of the Tax Clearance issued by the Office of Tax Collections.

Please note further that one complete set of Documents, including Contract, has been placed on file with the City Clerk's Office.

Thank you.

MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT

for

Maintenance Services for Building Management System, System Support Services and Temperature Control at Various City Schools Between

The City of Waterbury, Connecticut and SNE Building Systems, Inc.

THIS AGREEMENT, effective on the date signed by the Mayor, is by and between the City of Waterbury, City Hall, 235 Grand Street, Waterbury, Connecticut (the "City") and SNE Building Systems, Inc., located at 29H Kripes Road, P.O. Box 575, East Granby, Connecticut 06026, a State of Delaware duly registered foreign corporation (the "Contractor").

WHEREAS, the Purchasing Director of the City of Waterbury has determined that Contractor, SNE Building Systems, Inc., is a sole source to provide the services listed below; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor has agreed to provide the services as set forth herein for the identified schools; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to obtain the Contractor's services pursuant to the terms, conditions and provisions set forth in this agreement (the "Project").

NOW THEREFORE, THE PARTIES AGREE AND COVENANT AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. Scope of Services. The Contractor shall furnish all of the labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, supplies, deliverables, and incidentals necessary to complete the Project as specified in this agreement (also referred to herein as "Contract") and such shall be completed in a satisfactory manner, as reasonably determined by the City. All labor, services, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, supplies, deliverables, and incidentals shall comply with (i) any and all applicable local, state and federal laws, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations, including without limitation all notice requirements thereunder, and (ii) generally accepted professional standards.
 - 1.1. The Project consists of Maintenance of the Building Automation System (BAS), System Support Services and Temperature Control in the Laurel Hill Complex (Consisting Of Wilby High And North End Middle Schools), Rotella Magnet School, Bergin Complex (Consisting Of Crosby High And Wallace Middle Schools), Maloney Magnet School, Kennedy High School, Gilmartin Elementary School, Duggan Elementary School, Enlightenment School, And Jonathan E. Reed Elementary Schools. The Services shall include the following: on-site scheduled inspection and preventive maintenance to ensure that all direct digital controllers, VAV zone controllers, sensors and modules. that are connected to the heating and cooling equipment are operating

properly, as more particularly detailed and described in the documents Entitled Level of Coverage Building Automation System, and List of Covered Equipment, SNE shall also provide hours of services per school as set forth in the Waterbury Schools Maintenance Hourly Distribution (per year) schedule, all of which are attached hereto as part of Attachment A and are hereby made material provisions of this Contract. Attachment A shall having been received, or otherwise hereby incorporated by reference as noted below, and all are made a part hereof:

- **1.1.1** Level of Coverage Building Automation Services and, List of Covered Equipment, submitted by the Contractor, Dated, May 20, 2019, consisting of 4 pages attached hereto;
- **1.1.2** SNE Waterbury School Maintenance Hours Distribution, dated March 30, 2020, consisting of 1 page attached hereto;
- **1.1.3** Any and all amendment(s) and Change Orders, issued by the City after execution of Contract (incorporated by reference);
- **1.1.4** Stockholder's Affidavit; Non-Collusion Affidavit; Debarment Certificate (incorporated by reference);
- **1.1.5** Performance Bond and Payment Bond (incorporated by reference);
- **1.1.6** Certificates of Insurance (incorporated by reference);
- **1.1.7** Department of Environmental Protection Regulations (CWF-1 through CWF-32) (incorporated by reference);
- **1.1.8** All applicable Federal, State and local statutes, regulations charter and ordinances (incorporated by reference)
- **1.1.9** All permits and licenses, where applicable (incorporated by reference)..
- **1.2.** The entirety of **Attachment A** plus this executed instrument are together deemed the Contract Documents (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Contract Documents"). The City's record copy of the Contract Documents shall control and shall be effective and binding on the Contractor. In the event that any provision in the Contract Documents conflict with any other provision therein, the provision in the component part of the Contract Document first enumerated below shall govern over any other component part which follows it numerically.
 - **1.2.1** This Agreement
 - **1.2.2** Attachment A Level of Coverage, and Covered Equipment
 - **1.2.3** All applicable Federal, State and local statutes, regulations charter and ordinances
- 2. Representations Regarding Qualification and Accreditation. The Contractor represents that its employees are licensed to perform the scope of work set forth in this Contract. The Contractor further represents that its employees have the requisite skill, expertise and knowledge necessary to perform the scope of work required under the terms of this Contract, including any supplementary work and the City relies upon these.
 - **2.1. Representations regarding Personnel.** The Contractor represents that it has, or will secure at its own expense, all personnel required to perform the services under

this Contract. Such personnel shall not be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the City, unless use of City employees or of personnel having a contractual relationship with the City is approved in writing. As set forth above, all the services required hereunder shall be performed by the Contractor or under its supervision and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under state or local law to perform such services.

- **2.2.** Representations regarding Qualifications. The Consultant hereby represents that, to the extent required by Federal, State and Local statutes, regulations, codes, ordinances, and policies, that the Consultant and/or its employees be licensed, certified, registered, or otherwise qualified, the Consultant and all employees providing services under this Contract, are in full compliance with those statutes, regulations and ordinances. Upon City request, the Consultant shall provide to the City a copy of the Consultant's licenses, certifications, registrations, etc.
- 3. Responsibilities of the Contractor. All data, information, etc. given by the City to the Contractor and/or created by the Contractor shall be treated by the Contractor as proprietary to the City and confidential unless the City agrees in writing to the contrary and shall be used solely for the purposes of providing services under this agreement. The Contractor agrees to forever hold in confidence all files, records, documents and other information which may come into the Contractor's possession during the term of this agreement, except where a disclosure is expressly stated as a requirement of this agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, where a Contractor disclosure is required to comply with statute, regulation, or court order, the Contractor shall provide prior advance written notice to the City of the need for such disclosure. The Contractor agrees to properly implement the services required in the manner herein provided.
 - **3.1. Use of City Property.** To the extent the Contractor is required to be on City property to render its services hereunder, the Contractor shall have access to such areas of City property as the City and the Contractor agree are necessary for the performance of the Contractor's services under this agreement (the "Site" or the "Premises") and at such times as the City and the Contractor may mutually agree. Contractor shall perform all work in full compliance with Local, State and Federal health and safety regulations. All work hereunder shall be performed in a safe manner. Contractor shall immediately correct any dangerous condition caused by or resulting from its work. If it fails to correct, or to act diligently to correct, any condition which City reasonably believes to be a hazard to persons or property, then immediately upon oral or written notice to any supervisory or similar personnel of Contractor, City may, but shall not be required to, correct same at Contractor's expense. City shall confirm in writing any oral notice given within five (5) days thereafter.
 - **3.2. Working Hours.** To the extent the Contractor is required to be on City property to render its services hereunder, the Contractor shall coordinate its schedule so that work on the Premises is performed during those hours the City sets forth in a written notice to the Contractor, unless written permission is obtained from the City to work during other times. This condition shall not excuse Contractor from timely performance

under the Contract. The work schedule must be agreed upon by the City and the Contractor.

- **3.3.** Cleaning Up. To the extent the Contractor is required to be on City property to render its services hereunder, the Contractor shall at all times keep the premises free from accumulation of waste materials or rubbish caused by Contractor, its employees or subcontractors, and at the completion of the work shall remove all rubbish from and about the project and all tools, scaffolding and surplus materials and shall leave the Premises "broom clean" or its equivalent, unless more exactly specified. In case of dispute, the City may remove the rubbish and charge the cost to the Contractor.
- **3.4. Publicity.** Contractor agrees not to deliberately disclose the fact that the City has entered into or terminated this Contract or disclose any of the terms of the Contract or use the City's name in connection with any publicity, unless the City gives prior written consent to such use of the City's name in each instance.
- **3.5. Standard of Performance.** All labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc., either at the Premises or intended for it, shall conform in all respects with the requirements of all this agreement, and shall be the best obtainable from the crafts and trades. In all cases, the labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. shall be equal to or better than the grade specified, and the best of their kind that is obtainable for the purpose for which they are intended.
 - **3.5.1** The standard of care and skill for all services performed by the Contractor shall be that standard of care and skill ordinarily used by other members of the Contractor's profession practicing under the same or similar conditions at the same time and in the same locality. The Contractor's services rendered hereunder shall be rendered completely and by qualified personnel in accordance with standard industry practice.
- **3.6**. **Contractor's Employees.** The Contractor shall at all times enforce strict discipline and good order among its employees, and shall not employ any unfit person or anyone not skilled in the work assigned.
- **3.7. Due Diligence Obligation.** The Contractor acknowledges its responsibilities to examine and to be thoroughly familiar with the City's proposal document, including, but not limited to the specifications, and any addenda thereto. The Contractor hereby warrants and represents that prior to the submission of its proposal during the proposal process, it reviewed or was afforded opportunity, by the City, to review all physical items, facilities, services or functions essential to the satisfactory performance of the services required ("Due Diligence") and thereby certifies that all such items facilities, services or functions are included in this agreement and thereby warrants that:
 - **3.7.1** it conducted or had opportunity to conduct all Due Diligence prior to the submission of its proposal and, accordingly, any additional costs, services or

products resulting from the failure of the Contractor to complete Due Diligence prior to submission of its proposal shall be borne by the Contractor. Furthermore the Contractor had the opportunity during the proposal process to ask questions it saw fit and to review the responses from the City;

- **3.7.2** its failure or omission to make investigation and verification of data shall, in no way, be cause for future claim of ignorance of such data or conditions nor shall such failure to investigate and verify be the basis for any claim whatsoever, monetary or otherwise;
- **3.7.3** it is solely responsible for resolving any issues resulting from the failure to conduct Due Diligence and shall assume any costs that may result during the implementation of the Project, including, but not limited to, adherence to specifications and pricing for the Project.
- **3.7.4** it was responsible for specifying any changes and disclosing any new costs prior to the submittal of its proposal. Thus, in the event any changes or costs are disclosed by the Contractor, or otherwise required, during the performance of its services, the sole responsibility for any modification, delay and cost of such changes shall reside with the Contractor.
- **3.7.5** has familiarized itself with the nature and extent of the Contract Documents, Work, locality, and with all local conditions and Federal, State and Local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner may affect cost, progress or performance of the Work;
- **3.7.6** has given the City written notice of any conflict, error or discrepancy that the Contractor has discovered in the Proposal Documents; and
- **3.7.7** agrees that the Proposal Documents are sufficient in scope and detail to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for performance of the Work.
- **3.8. Reporting Requirement.** The Contractor shall deliver periodic, it's written reports to the City's Using Agency setting forth (i) the issue date of the report, (ii) the time period covered by the report, (iii) a brief description of the work and services completed by the Contractor and/or delivered by the Contractor during the time period covered by the report, (iv) expressed as a percentage of the total work and services required under this contract, the percentage of the total work represented by the work and services described in subsection iii above, (v) expressed as a percentage of this contract's Section 6 total compensation, the percentage of the total compensation represented by the work and services described in subsection iii above, (vi) the Contractor's declaration as to whether the entirety of the Contractor's work and services required in this Contract will be, or will not be, completed within the Contract's Section 6 total compensation amount, and (vii) any and all additional useful and/or relevant information. Each report shall be signed by its operations manager.

NOTE: the Contractor 's failure to deliver any report required herein shall be deemed a material breach of this Contract, the City hereby reserving the right to exercise all available legal remedy(ies) to address said breach.

- **4. Responsibilities of the City.** Upon the City's receipt of the Contractor's written request, the City will provide the Contractor with documents, data and other materials the City agrees are necessary and appropriate to the services to be performed by the Contractor hereunder and the City will endeavor to secure, where feasible and where the City agrees it is necessary and appropriate, materials or information from other sources requested by the Contractor for the purpose of carrying out the services under this Contract.
- **5. Contract Time.** The Contractor shall commence all work and Services required under this Contract on August 1, 2019 and shall complete all work and services required under this on July 31, 2022. Delete ("Contract Term").
 - **5.1** Time is and shall be of the essence for all Project milestones and services to be provided to the City under this Contract. The Contractor further agrees that the Project shall be prosecuted regularly, diligently and uninterruptedly and at such rate of progress as will insure full completion of the services, milestones and Contract Time. It is expressly understood and agreed, by and between the Contractor and City, that the Contract Time is reasonable for the completion of the Project.
- **6. Compensation.** The City shall compensate the Contractor for satisfactory provision of all of the goods and services set forth in this Contract as follows in this Section 6. No claims for additional compensation will be considered for conditions made known to the Contractor prior to bidding. No claims for additional compensation will be considered on account of failure of the Contractor to completely inform itself as required herein above.
 - **6.1. Fee Schedule.** The fee payable to the Contractor shall not exceed TWO HUNDRED FORTY-SIX THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$246, 000 .00) and shall be in accordance with the Contractor's Building Automation System attached hereto as part of **Attachment A**, and shall also include a City controlled Contingency of THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$30,000.00), All fees and hourly rates shall be as set forth in Attachment A and shall be payable to the Contractor semi- annually. With the basis of payment being as follows:

6.2. Contingency. The Contingency in the amount of Thirty Dollars (\$30,000.00) shall be utilized at the sole discretion of the City for additional work and services not set forth in this contract, such as emergency calls.

Two Hundred Forty-Six Thousand Dollars.....\$246, 000.00

- **6.3. Limitation of Payment.** Compensation to the Contractor is limited to those fees set forth in Section 6.1. above and is further limited to work (i) performed in fact, (ii) conforming with this Contract, and (iii) accepted in writing by a duly authorized City employee. Such compensation shall be paid by the City upon its review and approval of the Contractor's invoices for payment and review of the Contractor's work.
 - **6.3.1 Funding.** In the event this Contract is funded, in whole or in part, by Federal and/or State monies, grants, loans, etc, all City payment(s) shall fully comply with all relevant Federal and State statutes and regulations. In the event this Contract is 100% funded by Federal and/or State monies, grants, loans, etc., the aggregate sum of all City payments shall not exceed the aggregate sum of such funding.
 - **6.3.2** The Contractor and its affiliates are hereby provided with notice that the City reserves the right, in the City's sole discretion, to offset, withhold, or otherwise reduce City payment(s) to the Contractor, in an amount equaling the sum or sums of money the Contractor and/or its affiliates is/are, or become delinquent or in arrears on, regarding the Vendor's and/or its affiliates real and personal property taxes and other payment obligations to the City.
- **6.4. Review of Work.** The Contractor shall permit the City to review, at any time, all work performed under the terms of this Contract at any stage of the work. The Contractor shall maintain or cause to be maintained all records, books or other documents relative to charges, costs, expenses, fees, alleged breaches of the agreement, settlement of claims or any other matter pertaining to the Contractor's demand for payment. The City shall not certify fees for payment to the Contractor until the City has determined that the Contractor has completed the work in accordance with the requirements of this Contract.

- **6.5. Proposal Costs.** All costs of the Contractor in preparing its proposal for this Contract shall be solely borne by the Contractor and are not included in the compensation to be paid by the City to the Contractor under this Contract or any other agreement.
- 6.6. Payment for Services, Materials, Appliances, Employees. The Contractor shall be responsible to the City for the suitability of services, materials and equipment furnished to comply fully with the requirements set forth in this Contract. The Contractor shall promptly pay all employees as their pay falls due, shall pay promptly as they fall due all bills for subcontractors, materials, supplies and services going into the work, and all bills for insurance, bonds, Worker's Compensation coverage, Federal and State Unemployment Compensation, and Social Security charges applicable to this Project. Before final City payment is made, the Contractor shall furnish to the City a sworn, notarized, affidavit stating that all of the foregoing payment obligations have been fully completed.
- **6.7. Liens.** Neither the City's final payment nor any part of the retained percentage, if any, shall become due until the Contractor, if required by the City, shall deliver to the City a complete release of all liens arising out of this Contract, or receipts in full in lieu thereof, and, if required, in either case, an affidavit that so far as the Contractor has knowledge or information, the releases and receipts include all the labor and material for which a lien could be filed; but the Contractor may, if any subcontractor refuses to furnish a release or receipt in full, furnish a bond satisfactory to the City, to indemnify it against any lien. If any lien remains unsatisfied after all payments are made, the Contractor shall refund to the City all moneys that the City may be compelled to pay in discharging such a lien, including all costs and a reasonable attorney's fee.
- **7. Warranty of the Contractor.** Contractor warrants to the City that all labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. furnished under this Contract shall be new, and that all work under this Contract shall be of good quality, free from faults and defects and in conformance with this Contract for a period of no less than three hundred sixty-five (365) days after the date of the City's written acceptance of such work.

8. Passing of Title and Risk of Loss.

- **8.1**. City beneficial use of Project equipment, materials, site-work, etc. prior to the Contractor's final completion of the Project or prior to the City's final payment for the Project shall neither act to vest title in the City nor act to transfer risk of loss from the Contractor to the City. Said title and risk shall pass to the City upon the City's final payment for the Project.
- **8.2.** Contractor and its insurer shall assume the risks of loss or damage to the equipment up to and including the date title passes, except that City shall be responsible for loss or damage caused by City's gross negligence.

8.3. After Project equipment, materials, etc. are delivered to the Project work-site and become operable or functional, the Contractor shall not thereafter remove any such equipment, materials, etc. from the Project work-site without securing the prior written consent of an authorized City Using Agency employee.

9. Indemnification.

- 9.1. The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the City, City's Boards, and Board of Education, commissions, agents, officials and employees from and against all claims, suits, damages, losses, judgments, costs and expenses including attorney's fees arising out of or resulting from the delivery of the labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, design, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. provided that any such claims, suits, damages, losses, judgments, costs or expenses (i) are attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property, including the loss of use resulting there from, (ii) are alleged to be caused in whole or in part by any willful, intentional, negligent, or reckless act or omission of the Contractor, its employees, any subcontractor or consultant, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, regardless of whether or not it is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder; (iii) enforcement action or any claim for breach of the Contractor 's duties hereunder or (iv) claim for intangible loss(es) including but not limited to business losses, lost profits or revenue, regardless of whether or not it is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder.
- **9.2.** In any and all claims against the City, Board of Education or any of City's boards, agents, employees or officers by the Contractor or any employee of the Contractor, any subcontractor or consultant, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under Paragraph 9 above, shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or any subcontractor under Worker's Compensation Acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts.
- 9.3. The Contractor understands and agrees that any insurance required by this Contract, or otherwise provided by the Contractor, shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, defend, keep and hold harmless the City, the Board of Education, any of City's boards, agents, employees as provided in this Contract.
- **9.4.** The Contractor expressly understands and agrees that any performance bond or insurance protection required by this Contract, or otherwise provided by the Contractor, shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the City and the City's boards, agents, employees or officers as provided herein.
- **9.5.** Royalties and Patents. The Contractor shall, for all time, secure to the City the free and undisputed right to the use of any and all patented articles and methods used in

the work and shall defend at Contractor's own expense any and all suits for infringement or alleged infringement of such patents, and in the event of adverse award under patent suits, the Contractor shall pay such awards and hold the City harmless in connection with any patent suits that may arise as a result of installations made by the Contractor and as to any award made thereunder.

- **9.6.** In the event this Contract and/or the Contractor's, or its subcontractor, work and services provisioned hereunder is/are subject to the provisions of any Federal or State statute or regulations, or the City Charter or City Ordinance, the Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City from any fine, penalty or other amounts imposed on the City under said statutes, regulations, Charter or Ordinances, if caused by Contractor, or its subcontractor, omission or commission..
- **10. Contract Bonds.** The Contractor shall furnish to the City, prior to the execution of this Contract by the City, a performance bond and a payment bond each for the penal sum of Two Hundred Forty-Six Thousand Dollars (\$246,000.00) in a form and with a surety acceptable to the City. The bonds shall continue in effect for one year after Final Completion of the Project.

11. Contractor's Insurance.

- 11.1. The Contractor shall not commence work under this Contract until all insurance required under this Section 11 has been obtained by the Contractor and such insurance has been approved by the City. The Contractor shall not allow any subcontractor to commence work on any subcontract until all insurance required of any such subcontractor has been so obtained and approved by the City. Insurance shall be provided by insurers, satisfactory to the City and authorized to do business in the State of Connecticut, an "A-" Best's Rating and at least a Class V3 or better financial size category as shown in the most current A.M. Best Company ratings.
- **11.2.** At no additional cost to the City, the Contractor shall purchase and maintain the insurance coverages set forth below which shall protect the City from claims which may arise out of or result from the Contractor's obligation under this Contract, whether such obligations are the Contractor's or subcontractor or person or entity directly or indirectly employed by said Contractor or subcontractor, or by any person or entity for whose acts said Contractor or subcontractor may be liable.
- 11.3. Each insurance policy shall state that the insurance company shall agree to investigate and defend the insured against all claims for damages, even if groundless. If any insurance required herein is to be issued or renewed on a claims made form as opposed to an occurrence form, the retroactive date for coverage shall be no later than the commencement date of this Contract and shall provide that in the event of cancellation or non-renewal, the discovery period for insurance claims ("Tail Coverage") shall be available for at least 60 months.
- **11.4.** The following policies with stated limits shall be maintained, in full force and effect, at all times during which the services are to be performed by the Contractor:

11.4.1 General Liability Insurance: \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence, \$2,000,000.00 aggregate and \$2,000,000.00 Products and completed operations aggregate

Providing coverage to protect the City for all damages arising out of bodily injuries, sickness to or death of all persons in any one accident or occurrence and for all damages arising out of destruction of property in any one accident or occurrence.

11.4.2 Automobile Liability Insurance: \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit (CSL)

Providing coverage to protect the City with respect to claims for damage for bodily injury and or property damage arising out of ownership, maintenance, operation, use or loading and unloading of any auto including hired & non-owned autos.

11.4.3 Workers' Compensation: Statutory Limits within the State of Connecticut: Employers' Liability:

EL Each Accident \$500,000.00

EL Disease Each Employee \$500,000.00

EL Disease Policy Limit \$500,000.00

Contractor shall comply with all State of Connecticut statutes as it relates to workers' compensation.

11.4.4 Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance:

Excess or Umbrella insurance coverage that follows form or sits over General Liability, Automobile Liability and Workers Compensation insurances. \$3,000,000.00 each Occurrence and \$3,000,000.00 each Aggregate

11.4.5 Technology Errors and Omissions Liability Insurance:

\$1,000,000.00 per claim (or per Occurrence, if an Occurrence based Policy), \$1,000,000.00 aggregate

- **11.5**. Failure to Maintain Insurance: In the event the Contractor fails to maintain the minimum required coverage as set forth herein, the City may at its option purchase same, and offset the Contractor's invoices for the cost of said insurance.
- 11.6. Cancellation: The City of Waterbury shall receive written notice of cancellation from the Contractor at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the date of actual cancellation, regardless of the reason for such cancellation.
- **11.7. Certificates of Insurance:** The Contractor's General, Automobile and Excess Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to add the City and its Board of Education as additional insured and also provide a Waiver of Subrogation to all lines including Workers Compensation. The insurance afforded the additional insured shall

be primary and non-contributory insurance and the coverage and limits provided under the Contractor's policies shall not be reduced or prorated by the existence of any other insurance applicable to any loss the additional insured may have suffered. Prior to the execution of this Contract by the City, the Contractor shall furnish to the City, subject to City approval, certificate(s) of insurance and Additional Insured Endorsement and Waiver of Subrogation Endorsement verifying the above coverages, including the naming of the City of Waterbury, as follows: "The City of Waterbury and its Board of Education are listed as additional insured on all lines of coverage except Workers Compensation including waiver of subrogation to all lines of coverage as their interest may appear". The City's Invitation to Bid Number must be shown on the certificate of insurance to assure correct filing. The Contractor must supply replacement/renewal certificates at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the policy (ies). Said certificates shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies shall not be cancelled or reduced for any reasons unless notice of than thirty (30) calendar days has been mailed to the City's Using Agency and a copy to the City's Office of Corporation Counsel, 235 Grand Street, Waterbury, CT 06702.

- **11.8.** No later than thirty (30) calendar days after Contractor receipt, the Contractor shall deliver to the City a copy of the Contractor's insurance policies and endorsements and riders.
- **12.** Conformance with Federal, State and Other Jurisdictional Requirements. By executing this Contract, the Contractor represents and warrants that, at all pertinent and relevant times to the Contract, it has been, is and will continue to be in full compliance with all applicable statutes, acts, ordinances, guidelines, resolutions, orders, judgments, decrees, injunctions, rules, and regulations of all government authorities applicable to performance by the Contractor of services hereunder, including those having jurisdiction over its registration and licensing to perform services hereunder; including, but not limited to, the following: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNUTY; COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACT, as supplemented in the Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR, Part 3); DAVIS BACON ACT as supplemented by Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR Part 5); Section 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, as supplemented by the Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR Part 5); the HOUSING and COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT of 1974, as amended, TITLE 31 and Section 12-430(7) of the State of Connecticut General Statutes. All applicable sections of the City Charter and Code of Ordinances are incorporated by reference made a part hereof.
 - **12.1. Taxes-Federal, State and Local.** The City is exempt from Federal Excise and Transportation, State and Local Sales and Use Taxes, including without limitation, taxes that would otherwise be imposed upon the Contractor for transactions required or necessitated hereunder between it and its subcontractors, suppliers, etc. The Contractor remains liable, however, for any applicable tax obligations it incurs. Moreover, the Contractor represents that the bid and pricing contained in this Contract do not include the amount payable for said taxes.

- **12.2.** Labor and Wages-Federal and State. The Contractor and its subcontractors shall conform to Federal and State of Connecticut labor laws, and all other laws, ordinances, and legal requirements affecting the work in Connecticut.
 - **12.2.1** The Contractor is aware of, and shall comply with, the provisions of Title 31, §53 of the Connecticut General Statutes, latest revision (the "Act"), concerning the payment of minimum wages for work on public facilities. The provisions of the Act are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Contract. The Act provides that the Connecticut prevailing wage law applies to certain remodeling, refurbishing, alteration, repair and new construction. The wages paid on an hourly basis to any person performing the work of any mechanic, laborer or worker on the work herein contracted to be done and the amount of payment or contribution paid or payable on behalf of each such person to any employee welfare fund, as defined in Conn.Gen.Statute 31-53(i), shall be at a rate equal to the rate customary or prevailing for the same work in the same trade or occupation in the town in which such public works project is being constructed. Any contractor who is not obligated by agreement to make payment or contribution on behalf of such persons to any such employee welfare fund shall pay to each mechanic, laborer or worker as part of such person's wages the amount of payment or contribution for such person's classification on each pay day.
 - **12.2.2** The Contractor is aware of, and shall comply with, the provisions of both the Federal Davis-Bacon Act and the Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, the provisions of both acts hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Contract. The Federal Davis-Bacon Act provides that Federal wage rate laws apply to certain federally funded contracts. The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act ("ARRA") provides that Federal wage rate laws apply to all ARRA funded contracts regardless of the contract's dollar value.
- 12.3. Compliance with Chapters 34, 38, and 39 of the Code of Ordinances of the City. By executing this Contract, the Contractor represents and warrants that, at all pertinent and relevant times to the Contract, it has been, is and will continue to be in full compliance with the provisions of Chapters 34, 38, and 39 of the Code of Ordinances of the City and well as any other relevant provisions of the Charter and the Code of Ordinances.
- 13. Discriminatory Practices. In performing this Contract, the Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment, with respect to his or her hire, tenure, terms, conditions or privileges of employment, or any matter directly or indirectly related to employment, because of race, color, sex, age, religious creed, disability, national origin or ancestry, marital status, family status, prior psychiatric treatment, health care, military status or source of income or because of a handicap that is unrelated to the employee's or the applicant's ability to perform the duties of a particular job or position. Subcontracts with each subcontractor shall contain a provision requiring non-discrimination in employment as herein

specified. This covenant is required pursuant to §93.04 of the Code of Ordinances of the City and any breach thereof may be regarded as a material breach of this Contract. Said provisions with subcontractors shall require conformity and compliance with all local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations and Executive orders pertaining to discrimination and equal opportunity requirements.

- **13.1. Discrimination Because of Certain Labor Matters.** No person employed on the work covered by this Contract shall be discharged or in any way discriminated against because such person has filed any complaint or instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding or has testified or is about to testify in any proceeding under or related to the labor standards applicable hereunder to its employer.
- **13.2. Equal Opportunity.** In its execution of the performance of this Contract, the Contractor shall not discriminate and shall comply with applicable laws prohibiting discrimination on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin or citizenship status, age or handicap. The Contractor agrees to comply with all local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations and Executive orders pertaining to discrimination and equal opportunity requirements, and will require the same of all subcontractors

13.3. Affirmative Action.

13.3.1. Pursuant to CONN. GEN. STAT. § 4a-60, as amended by June 2015 Special Session Public Act 15-5, the following are required for every Municipal Public Works Contract:

- (a) Every contract to which an awarding agency is a party, every quasi-public agency project contract and every municipal public works contract shall contain the following provisions:
- (1) The contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the contract such contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the state of Connecticut; and the contractor further agrees to take affirmative action to insure that applicants with jobrelated qualifications are employed and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their race, color, religious creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender identity or expression, intellectual disability, mental disability or physical disability, including, but not limited to, blindness, unless it is shown by such contractor that such disability prevents performance of the work involved;
- (2) The contractor agrees, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, to state that it is an

"affirmative action-equal opportunity employer" in accordance with regulations adopted by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities;

- (3) The contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment;
- (4) The contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and sections 46a-68e and 46a-68f and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said commission pursuant to sections 46a-56, as amended by this act, 46a-68e, 46a-68f and 46a-86; and
- (5) The contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the contractor as relate to the provisions of this section and section 46a-56, as amended by this act.
- (b) If the contract is a public works contract, municipal public works contract or contract for a quasi-public agency project, the contractor agrees and warrants that he or she will make good faith efforts to employ minority business enterprises as subcontractors and suppliers of materials on such public works or quasi-public agency project.

13.3.2. Pursuant to CONN. GEN. STAT. § 4a-60a, as amended by June 2015 Special Session Public Act 15-5, the following are required for every Municipal Public Works Contract:

- (a) Every contract to which an awarding agency is a party, every contract for a quasi-public agency project and every municipal public works contract shall contain the following provisions:
 - (1) The contractor agrees and warrants that in the performance of the contract such contractor will not discriminate or permit discrimination against any person or group of persons on the grounds of sexual orientation, in any manner prohibited by the laws of the United States or of the state of Connecticut, and that employees are treated when employed without regard to their sexual orientation;
 - (2) The contractor agrees to provide each labor union or representative of workers with which such contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding and each vendor with which such contractor has a contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities advising the labor union or workers'

representative of the contractor's commitments under this section, and to post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment;

- (3) The contractor agrees to comply with each provision of this section and with each regulation or relevant order issued by said commission pursuant to section 46a-56; and
- (4) The contractor agrees to provide the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities with such information requested by the commission, and permit access to pertinent books, records and accounts, concerning the employment practices and procedures of the contractor which relate to the provisions of this section and section 46a-56.
- 14. This section left intentionally blank.
- 15. This section left intentionally blank.
- 16. Termination.
 - **16.1. Termination of Contract for Cause**. If, through any cause, the Contractor shall fail to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Contract, or if the Contractor shall violate any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this Contract, the City shall thereupon have the right to terminate this Contract by either (i) giving written notice to the Contractor of a date certain by which Contractor shall, to the written satisfaction of the City, cure after which and without further action by any party, such termination shall automatically become effective and binding, or (ii) giving written notice to the Contractor specifying the effective date of such termination at least five (5) business days before the effective date of such termination.
 - **16.1.1** In the event of a termination, all finished or unfinished documents, data, studies, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, supplies, services, etc. prepared by the Contractor under this Contract shall, at the option of the City, become the City's property, and the Contractor shall be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for any satisfactory work completed for such.
 - **16.1.2** Notwithstanding the above, the Contractor shall not be relieved of liability to the City for damages sustained by the City by virtue of any breach of this Contract by the Contractor, and the City may withhold any payments to the Contractor for the purpose of setoff until such time as the exact amount of damages due the City from the Contractor is determined.
 - **16.2.** Termination for Convenience of the City. The City may terminate this Contract at any time for the convenience of the City, by a notice in writing from the City to the Contractor. If this Contract is terminated by the City as provided herein, the Contractor will be paid an amount which bears the same ratio to the total compensation

as the services actually performed bear to the total services of the Contractor covered by this Contract, less payments of compensation previously made.

- 16.3. Termination for Non-Appropriation or Lack of Funding. The Contractor acknowledges that the City is a municipal corporation and that this Contract is subject to the appropriation and disbursement of funds by the City sufficient for this Contract for each budget year in which this Contract is in effect. The Contractor therefore agrees that the City shall have the right to terminate this Contract in whole or in part without penalty to the City in the event that sufficient funds to provide for City payment(s) under this Contract is not appropriated, not authorized, or not made available, or such funding has been reduced. In the event this Contract is subject, in whole or in part, to the appropriation and disbursement of Federal and/or State funds and those Federal and/or State funds are not appropriated or are not disbursed to the City, the Contractor hereby agrees that the City shall have the right to terminate this Contract in whole or in part without penalty to the City.
 - **16.3.1 Effects of Non-Appropriation.** If funds to enable the City to effect continued payment under this Contract are not appropriated, authorized or otherwise made available by law, the City shall have the right to terminate this Contract without penalty at the end of the last period for which funds have been appropriated, authorized or otherwise made available by law by giving written notice of termination to the Contractor.
 - **16.3.2** Effects of Reduced Levels of Funding. If funding is reduced by law, or funds to pay the Contractor for the agreed to level of the products, services and functions to be provided by the Contractor under this Contract are not appropriated, authorized or otherwise made available by law, the City may, upon seven (7) business days written notice to the Contractor, reduce the level of the products, services or functions in such manner and for such periods of time as the City may elect. The charges payable under this Contract shall be equitably adjusted to reflect such reduced level of products, services or functions and the parties shall be afforded the rights set forth in this Contract.
 - **16.3.3 No Payment for Lost Profits.** In no event shall the City be obligated to pay or otherwise compensate the Contractor for any lost or expected future profits.

16.4. Rights Upon Termination.

16.4.1 Termination for Cause. In the event the City terminates this Contract for cause, the Contractor shall relinquish to the City any applicable interest, title and ownership including, but not limited to, perpetual use of any proprietary rights in and to the products and deliverables delivered to, in possession of and properly invoiced and paid for by (except to the extent such invoiced amount is disputed) the City. With regard to third party products, the Contractor shall transfer all licenses which it is permitted to transfer in accordance with the

applicable third party license. The City shall have no financial obligation to compensate the Contractor for such terminated products unless payment is otherwise approved by the City prior to such termination. The Contractor shall be liable for costs incurred by the City, including but not limited to reasonable attorney fees and all court awarded fees and costs incurred in terminating this Contract in whole or in part.

- 16.4.2 Termination for Lack of Funding or Convenience. In the event of termination by the City for lack of funding or convenience, the City shall pay the Contractor for all labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc.(including any holdbacks) installed and delivered to the City as of the Termination Date and the Contractor shall relinquish to the City any applicable interest, title and ownership including, but not limited to perpetual use of any proprietary rights in and to said labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. delivered to, in possession of and paid for by the City (except to the extent any invoiced amount is disputed). The Contractor shall be required to exercise commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate damages. In the event of a termination for Lack of Funding or Convenience the City and the Contractor may negotiate a mutually acceptable payment to the Contractor for reasonable demobilization expenses. Said demobilization expenses, if any, shall be handled in accordance with the provision of this Contract pertaining to changes in the Project.
- **16.4.3 Assumption of Subcontracts.** In the event of termination, the City shall have the right to assume, at its option, any and all subcontracts for products, services and functions provided exclusively under this Contract.
- **16.4.4 Delivery of Documents.** In the event of termination, (i) the Contractor shall promptly deliver to the City, in a manner reasonably specified by the City, all documents and other tangible items furnished by, or owned, leased, or licensed by, the City, and (ii) the City shall pay the Contractor for all services performed and deliverables completed and accepted (pro-rated for deliverables partially completed) prior to the effective date of the termination (except to the extent any invoice amount is disputed).
- **16.5.** Ownership of Instruments of Service. The City acknowledges the Contractor's documents, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, etc. created and to be created pursuant to this agreement, including electronic files, are Instruments of Service. Nevertheless, the final Instruments of Service, including, but not limited to architects, engineering, construction, and similar documents, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, etc. prepared under this agreement shall become the property of the City upon City payment for that Instrument of Service and the City reserves the right to use the Instruments of Service.

- **17. Force Majeure.** Contractor shall not be held responsible for delays nor be subject to liquidated damages when such delays are caused by conditions beyond its control, including without limitation:
 - **17.1.** Acts of God, fire, explosion, epidemic, cyclone, flood, war, strikes, revolution, civil commotion, or acts of public enemies; and
 - **17.2.** Change of law and order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, or governmental requirement.

Upon cessation of work for reason of force majeure delays, Contractor shall use its best efforts to meet the schedule set forth in Section 5 of this Contract.

- 18. Subcontracting. The Contractor shall not, without the prior written approval of the City's Using Agency, subcontract, in whole or in part, any of the Contractor's services. Any subcontractor so approved shall be required to secure and maintain insurance coverage equal to or better than that required of the Contractor and shall name the City as an additional insured party and said subcontractors shall deliver to the City a certificate of insurance evidencing such coverages. All subcontractors shall comply with all federal, state and local, laws, regulations and ordinances but such requirement shall not relieve the Contractor from its requirement that all services provided hereunder shall comply with all Federal, State and local, laws, regulations and ordinances.
 - **18.1.** The Contractor shall be as fully responsible to the City for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.
 - **18.2.** The Contractor is responsible for and shall control activities of its subcontractors, and the subcontractors shall consult and cooperate with one another and other contractors working on the Project site. Each subcontractor shall furnish all necessary information to other subcontractors and shall lay out and install its own work so as to avoid any delays or interferences with the work of another. Any cost for changes, cutting and/or repairing, made necessary by failure to observe the above requirements shall be borne by the Contractor or subcontractor responsible for such failure or neglect.
 - **18.3.** The Contractor shall not, without the prior written approval of the City's Using Agency, substitute, terminate, replace or otherwise remove a subcontractor.
- 19. Assignability. The Contractor shall not assign any interest in this Contract, and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or novation) without the prior written approval of the City; provided, however, that claims for money due or to become due the Contractor from the City under this Contract may be assigned to a bank, trust, company, or other financial institution, or to a Trustee in Bankruptcy, without such approval. Notice of any such assignment or transfer shall be furnished promptly to the City.

- **20. Audit.** The City reserves the right to audit the Contractor's books of account in relation to this Contract any time during the period of this Contract or at any time during the twelve month period immediately following the closing or termination of this Contract. In the event the City elects to make such an audit, the Contractor shall immediately make available to the City all records pertaining to this Contract, including, but not limited to, payroll records, bank statements and canceled checks.
- 21. Risk of Damage and Loss. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for causing the timely repair to and/or replacement of, City property or item(s) intended to become City property hereunder, where the need for repair or replacement was caused by the Contractor, by someone under the care and/or control of the Contractor, by any subcontractor of the Contractor, or by any shipper or delivery service. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for all costs and expenses, including but not limited to shipping, delivery, insurance, etc, associated with the foregoing repair and replacement obligation. Further, the Contractor shall be solely responsible for securing the City's written acceptance of all completed repairs and replacements required hereunder. The City hereby retains sole discretion to determine whether a repair or a replacement is the proper remedy.
- 22. Interest of Contractor. The Contractor covenants that it presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in the Project or any parcel of land therein or any other interest which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of its services hereunder. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Contract no person having any such interest shall be employed.
- **23. Entire Contract.** This Contract shall constitute the complete and exclusive statement of the contract between the parties as it relates to this transaction and supersedes all previous agreements and understandings, whether written or oral, relating to such subject matter. Any amendment to this Contract must be in writing and agreed to and executed by the City and the Contractor, and must comply with the City's Charter and Code of Ordinances.
- 24. Independent Contractor Relationship. The relationship between the City and the Contractor is that of client and independent contractor. No agent, employee, or servant of the Contractor shall be deemed to be an employee, agent or servant of the City. The Contractor shall be solely and entirely responsible for its acts and the acts of its agents, employees, servants and subcontractors during the performance of this agreement. It is the express intention of the parties hereto, and the Contractor hereby agrees and covenants, that it and any and all third party(ies) and subcontractor(s) retained by the Contractor hereunder is/are not and shall not be deemed an employee of the City of Waterbury, but is/are and shall remain an independent contractor relative to the City and that nothing herein shall be interpreted or construed as creating or establishing the relationship of employer-employee between the City of Waterbury and the Contractor or between the City of Waterbury and any third party(ies) or subcontractor(s). Thus, the Contractor hereby covenants that it, its subcontractor(s) and third party(ies) shall not be entitled to the usual characteristics of employment, such as income tax withholding, F.I.C.A. deductions, pension or retirement privileges, Workers Compensation coverage, health benefits, etc. and that the Contractor shall be solely and entirely responsible

for its acts and the acts of its agents, employees, servants, representatives, subcontractors and third party(ies).

- 25. Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Contract shall be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law. If any provision of this Contract, however, is held to be prohibited or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be deemed restated to reflect the original intentions of the parties, as nearly as possible in accordance with applicable law, and if capable of substantial performance, the remaining provisions of this Contract shall be enforced as if this Contract was entered into without an invalid provision. If the ruling and/or controlling principle of law or equity leading to the ruling is subsequently overruled, modified or amended by legislation, judicial or administrative action, then the provision(s) in question as originally set forth in this Contract shall be deemed valid and enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by the new controlling principal of law or equity.
- **26. Survival.** Any provisions of this Contract that impose continuing obligations on the parties shall survive the expiration or termination of this Contract for any reason.

27. Changes in the Project: Change Orders.

- **27.1.** At the sole discretion of the City, a Change Order may be issued solely by the City to modify an existing party obligation set forth in this Contract where the scope of the Change Order is:
 - **27.1.1** within the scope of the original Contract OR is made pursuant to a provision in the original Contract, AND
 - **27.1.2** the Change Order monetary cost is charged solely against those funds encumbered for and at the time the Contract was originally executed by the City, that is those funds set forth in the original Contract as a not to exceed payment amount OR within the original Contract's contingency / allowance / reserve amount (if any is stated therein), AND
 - 27.1.3 The Final Completion Date has not been changed.
- **27.2.** Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Change Order shall not include
 - 27.2.1 an upward adjustment to a Contractor's payment claim, or
 - **27.2.2** a payment increase under any escalation clause set forth in the original Contract, or any Change Order, or any amendment.
- **27.3.** That the work and/or services contemplated are necessary does not, in itself, permit a Change Order. Should the need for a Change Order arise, the request shall be reviewed and approved by the City's Using Agency and any City designated representative(s). To be binding and enforceable, a Change Order shall thereafter be

signed by both the Contractor, any City designated representative(s), and a duly authorized representative of the City's Using Agency prior to the Contractor's delivery of the services, etc. contemplated in said Change Order. All Change Orders are governed by the provisions of this Contract. Any contract change NOT fully complying with this Section 27 shall be effectuated solely by an amendment to this Contract complying with Section 38.073 of the City's "Centralized Procurement System" ordinance.

- **28. Conflicts or Disputes.** This Contract represents the concurrence between the City and the Contractor and governs all disputes between them. In the instance of a conflict or dispute over issues not specifically referenced within the Contract, the following documents shall be used as historical documents, without regard to the order of precedence, to resolve such conflicts or disputes, the historical documents are (i) the City's aforementioned Contract; and (ii) the Contractor's Maintenance Services Agreement for the Contract.
 - **28.1. Procedure.** This procedure supersedes all statements to the contrary occurring either in proposals or other prior agreements, oral or written, and all other communications between the parties relating to this subject.
 - **28.2. Presumption.** This Contract or any section thereof shall not be construed against any party due to the fact that the Contract or any section thereof was drafted by such party.
- **29. Disputes; Legal Proceedings; Waiver of Trial by Jury and Continued Performance.** The Contractor agrees that its waives a trial by jury as to any and all claims, causes of action or disputes arising out of this Contract or services to be provided pursuant to this Contract. Notwithstanding any such claim, dispute or legal action, the Contractor shall continue to perform services under this Contract in a timely manner, unless otherwise directed by the City.
- **30. Binding Contract.** The City and the Contractor each bind themselves, and their successors, assigns and legal representatives to the other party to this Contract and to the successors, assigns and legal representatives of such other party with respect to all covenants of this Contract.
- **31. Waiver.** Any waiver of the terms and conditions of this Contract by either of the parties hereto shall not be construed to be a waiver of any other term or condition of this Contract.
- **32. Governing Laws.** This Contract, its terms and conditions and any claims arising there from shall be governed by the laws of the State of Connecticut.
- **33. Notice.** Except as otherwise specifically prohibited in this Contract, whenever under this Contract approvals, authorizations, determinations, notices, satisfactions or waivers are required or permitted, such items shall be effective and valid only when given in writing signed by a duly authorized officer of the City or the Contractor, and delivered in hand or sent

by mail, postage prepaid, to the party to whom it is directed, which until changed by written notice, are as follows:

Contractor: SNE Building Systems, Inc.

29H Kripes Road, P.O. Box 575 East Granby, Connecticut 06026

City: City of Waterbury

City Hall Building 235 Grand Street Waterbury, CT 06702

34. City Code of Ordinances, Ethics and Conflict of Interest Code, Provisions.

The Person (the term "Person" shall herein be as defined in Section 38 of the City's Code of Ordinances) supplying the labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. under this Contract shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and Municipal statutes, regulations, charters, ordinances, rules, etc, whether or not they are expressly stated in this Contract, including but not limited to the following:

- **34.1.** It shall be a material breach of this Contract, and, except as may be permitted by regulations or rulings of the City of Waterbury Board of Ethics it shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances, for any Public Official, City Employee or Member of a Board or Commission who is participating directly or indirectly in the procurement process as set forth in the City's Code of Ordinances, including those participating in exempt transactions, to become or be the employee of any person contracting with the governmental body by whom the Official, Employee, or Board or Commission member is employed or is a member.
- **34.2.** It shall be a material breach of this Contract, and it shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances for any Person to offer, give, or agree to give any current or former Public Official, Employee or Member of a Board or Commission, or for such current or former Public Official, Employee or Member of a Board or Commission to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another Person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any: decision; approval; disapproval; recommendation; preparation of any part of a program requirement or a requisition; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; or rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a Contract or Purchase Order, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore.
- **34.3.** It shall be a material breach of this Contract and it shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances for any payment, Gratuity, or offer of employment to be made as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order, by or on behalf of a subcontractor, the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any Person associated therewith, under a Contract or Purchase Order to the City.

- **34.4**. The value of anything transferred or received in violation of the City's Charter, Code of Ordinances, and/or regulations promulgated there under, by any Person subject to said Charter and/or Ordinances may be recovered by the City.
- **34.5.** Upon a showing that a subcontractor made a kickback to the City, a prime Contractor or a higher tier subcontractor in connection with the award of a subcontract or order there under, it shall be conclusively presumed that the amount thereof was included in the price of the subcontract or order and ultimately borne by the City and will be recoverable hereunder from the recipient. In addition, said value may also be recovered from the subcontractor making such kickbacks. Recovery from one offending party shall not preclude recovery from other offending parties.
- **34.6.** It shall be a material breach of this Contract and it shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances for a Person to be retained, or to retain a Person, to solicit or secure a contract with the City upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee; and every Person, before being awarded a City Contract, shall deliver to the City, on a City authored form, a representation that such Person has not retained anyone in violation of this subsection 34.6, the failure to deliver said form being a material breach of this Contract and a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances. Note, however, this subsection 34.6 shall not apply to full-time Employees who, as a condition of their employment, may be entitled to bonuses or other fees in accordance with their employment relationship.
- **34.7.** The Person hereby expressly represents that he/she/it has complied with those sections of the City's Code of Ordinances requiring that said Person has (i) delivered to the City an affidavit, on a City authored form, stating that the Person and its affiliates have no delinquent taxes or other financial obligations owned to the City; (ii) filed the City authored financial disclosure statement form as set forth in the City's Code of Ordinances regarding disclosure of financial interests; (iii) delivered to the City a written acknowledgement, on a City authored form, evidencing receipt of a copy of the "Ethics and Conflict of Interest" ordinance for the City of Waterbury and hereby expressly represents that said Person is in full compliance with the entirety of said Code of Ordinances; and (iv) filed a current list of all taxable personal and real property as required by the State of Connecticut General Statutes. Any violation of this subsection 34.7 shall be deemed a material breach of this Contract and shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances.
- **34.8.** The definitions set forth in the City's Code of Ordinances shall be the primary source for interpretation of the forgoing subsections 34.1-34.7.
- **34.9.** The Contractor is hereby charged with the requirement that it shall have knowledge of, and shall fully comply with, all relevant provisions of the City's Charter and all relevant provisions of the City's Code of Ordinances, including without limitation Chapters 93, titled "Discriminatory Practices", Chapter 38 titled "Centralized

Procurement System", and Chapter 39 titled "Ethics and Conflict of Interest", of said Code as may be amended from time to time.

- **34.10.** The Contractor hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Chapters 38 and 39 of City's Ordinance regarding Procurement, Ethics, and Conflicts of Interest and has familiarized itself with said Code and hereby agrees to adhere to said Code. The text of Chapters 38 and 39 of said Code may be obtained from the Office of the City Clerk of Clerk's web the City and on the internet at the City http://www.waterburyct.org/content/458/539/default.aspx [click link titled "The City of Waterbury Code of Ordinances Passed 8/24/2009". For Chapter 38, click on "TITLE III: ADMINISTRATION", then click on "CHAPTER 38: CENTRALIZED Chapter click PROCUREMENT SYSTEM". For 39, ADMINISTRATION", then click on "CHAPTER 39: ETHICS AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST"].
- **34.11.** The Contractor is hereby charged with the requirement that it shall have knowledge of, and shall fully comply with, the City's Ordinance Sections 34.15 through 34.99 entitled, "Ordinance Concerning the Hiring of Waterbury Residents on Certain Publicly-Funded Construction Projects," and the State of Connecticut Legislature's Special Act No. 01-1.
- **34.12**. Every Person who conducts business with, contracts, with or provides commodities or services to the City, is charged with notice of the extent of the powers and authority, and the limitations thereon, of the Public Officials and Employees of the City, as set forth in the charter of the City, the Code of Ordinances and any Regulations or Policies pertaining thereto. In particular, and without implying any limitation as to its applicability, it applies to all Persons who participate in the procedures pertaining to the Centralized Procurement System as set forth in Chapter 38, and the Ethics and Conflict of Interest provisions set forth in Chapter 39 of the Code of Ordinances.
- **34.13. INTEREST OF CITY OFFICIALS.** No member of the governing body of the City, and no other officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the carrying out of the project, to which this agreement pertains, shall have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this agreement.
- **34.14. PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENCY FEES.** The Contractor hereby represents that it has not retained anyone to solicit or secure a contract with the City upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingency fee.
- **34.15. FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT NOTICE.** Pursuant to State statute, in the event the total compensation payable to the Contractor set forth in Section 6 herein is greater than \$2,500,000.00, the City is entitled to receive a copy of any and all Contractor records and files related to the performance of this Contract and those records and files are subject to the Freedom of Information Act ("the Act") and may be

disclosed by the City pursuant to the Act.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto execute this Contract on the dates signed below.

WITNESSES:	CITY OF WATERBURY
	By: Neil M. O'Leary, Mayor
	 Date:
WITNESSES:	SNE BUILDING SYSTEMS INC.
	By: Byron Bailey, President Duly Authorized
	 Date:

 $F:\ New\ Electronic\ Filing\ System\ FILE\ MANAGEMENT\ Transactional\ Contracts\ Education\ Contracts\ SNE\ Building\ Systems,\ Inc.\ -\ CRT20-073\ Drafts\ Draft\ 1\ 3.30.20.doc$

ATTACHMENT A

- **1.** Level of Coverage, and List of Covered Equipment submitted by the Contractor, Dated, May 20, 2019, consisting of 4 pages attached hereto;
- 2. SNE Waterbury School Maintenance Hours Distribution, dated March 30, 2020, consisting of 1 page attached hereto
- **3.** Any and all amendment(s) and Change Orders, issued by the City after execution of Contract (incorporated by reference);
- **4.** Stockholder's Affidavit; Non-Collusion Affidavit; Debarment Certificate (incorporated by reference);
- **5.** Performance Bond and Payment Bond (incorporated by reference);
- **6.** Certificates of Insurance (incorporated by reference);
- 7. Department of Environmental Protection Regulations (CWF-1 through CWF-32) (incorporated by reference);
- **8.** All applicable Federal, State and local statutes, regulations charter and ordinances (incorporated by reference)
- **9.** All permits and licenses, where applicable (incorporated by reference).

Page 27 of 27



May 20, 2019

Attachment "A" —Level of Coverage Building Automation Systems

STANDARD OFFERING

Scheduled Preventive Maintenance

SNE Building Systems, Inc. will perform all scheduled on-site system inspection and preventive maintenance tasks to ensure that the Building Automation System (BAS) is operating at maximum performance and reliability levels. On-site technicians will analyze, adjust, calibrate all applicable temperature sensors, humidity sensors, diagnostic LED's, work stations, controllers, modems, input/output points, communications, transmitters, transducers and UPS. This work will be performed during normal working hours unless agreed otherwise.

- · Provide system support and system diagnosis via internet.
- <u>Seasonal Heating/Cooling Inspections</u>: check/test/calibrate electronic controls for heating/cooling applications. Verify valve and damper operation. Advise of needed repairs (i.e. valve packing, sensors, actuators, etc.).
- <u>Upon inspection, parts found to be non-functional will be listed on a report</u>. A cost to repair and for Replacement will be provided for owner authorization. Invensys (TAC) parts will be involced at List less 50%. Outside purchases will be invoiced at 15% OH and 10% profit. Labor for repairs will be Invoiced at \$115.00 per hour.

Help Line

SNE Building Systems, Inc. will assist Customer's Building Automation System Operators with questions that may arise on the daily operation, troubleshooting or ideas to improve upon the system operation. Control Specialists will help Customer's building operators maximize the use of the Building Automation System to improve comfort and reduce operating costs.

System Utilization Review

Through analysis of the system software, SNE Building Systems, Inc. will ensure that the operating logic is performing optimally. Technicians will look for inaccurate sensors, outstanding system alarms, operator commands that have been entered overriding normal operation and/or deactivation of energy related control strategies. If SNE Building Systems, Inc. uncovers abnormal conditions, we will initiate the corrective action in accordance with the Customer's approval.

Database Backups

SNE Building Systems, Inc. will back-up the system database during the scheduled preventative maintenance visit and store them in a safe place for retrieval in the event of a component or system failure. This will ensure that all changes of the software will be safe and protected.



Attachment "A" –Level of Coverage Building Automation Systems (continued)

Preferred Labor, Materials Rates, Repair Services

If during performing on-going scheduled preventive maintenance, it is determined that a repair to covered equipment or systems is necessary, the Customer will be advised of the needed repair. Subject to approval by an authorized agent of the Customer, tho work will be performed at the following preferred time and materials rates discounted from our standard (non-contract Customer) rates.

Non-Contract Gustomer Rates as of July 1, 2018:

Contract Discounted Rate as of June 1, 2019:

• Straight Time - \$150.00

• Straight Time - \$115.00

• Overtime - \$180.00

• Overtime ~ \$145.00

Schneider Electric (IA Series) Materials Invoiced at 50% Discount. Outside Material Purchases Invoiced at cost plus 15% overhead and 10% profit. SNE Building Systems, Inc. reserves the right to change the standard service rates at any time and without notice.

Repair Authorization:

 customer can also select to authorize repair services to replace defective parts upon an accepted dol ount, stated below:	Har
I authorize SNE Building Systems to replace defective parts up todollars per part. Accepted by:	
Please advise me of the cost for the part. Verbal and/or written approval is required. Accepted by:	•

ATTACHMENT A



LIST OF COVERED EQUIPMENT

numero and inside Q

(1) Enterprise Server Software (Web based graphics)

<u>LAUREL HILLS COMPLEX - (Wilby H.S./North End M.S.)</u> SNE JOB#'s 97528, 00095, 08549 and 08550

Quantity	Equipment	Manufacturer	Designation,
1	UNC-520-2	TAC/IA Systems	Universal Network Controller
7	MNL-800	TAC/IA Systems	LON DDC Controllers
16	VAV Boxes	TAC/IA Systems	LON DDC Controllers
31	MZII	Invensys	Microzone II DDC Controllers
1	PEM-1	Invensys	Packaged Equipment Module

BERGIN COMPLEX - (CROSBY H.S./WALLACE M.S.) SNE JOB #'s 97529, 99746 and 08549

Quantity	Equipment	Manufacturer	Designation
1	UNC 520-2	TAC/IA Systems	Universal Network Controller
41	МZП	Invensys	Microzone II DDC Controllers
1	PEM-1	Invensys	Packaged Equipment Modulo
7	MNL-800	TAC/IA Systems	LON DDC Controllers
17	VAV Boxes	TAC/IA Systems	LON DDC Controllers

JFK HIGH SCHOOL SNE JOB #'s 08591 and 11028

Quantity	Equipment	Manufacturer	Designation
1	UNC-410-1	TAC/IA Systems	Universal Network Controller
1	UNC-520-2	TAC/IA Systems	Universal Network Controller
7	MNL-800	TAC/IA Systems	LON DDC Controller
7	VAV Boxes	TAC/IA Systems	LON DDC Controllers

ROTELLA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SNE JOB #99748

Quantity	Equipment	Manufacturer	Designation
1	UNC-520-2	TAC/IA Systems	Universal Network Controller
23	MZII	Invensys	Microzone II Controllers
87	Microflo II	Invensys	VAV Controller

ATTACHMENT A



"List of Covered Equipment (continued)

MALONEY MAGNET SCHOOL (J/G Project)

TATATOTATOR	MUZGITET OCHTOOP (9) G	LIUICCI	
Quantity	Equipment	Manufacturer	Designation
1	UNC-520-2	TAC I/A Systems	Universal Network Controller
15	MZII	Invensys	Microzone II Controllers
61	Microflo II	Invensys	VAV Controller

GILMARTIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

SNE JOB# 09618

Quantity	Equipment	Manufacturer	Designation
1	UNC-520-2	TAC I/A Systems	Universal Network Controller
11	MNL-800	TAC I/A Systems	LON DDC Controllers
39	VAV Boxes	TAC I/A Systems	LON DDC Controllers

DUGGAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

SNE JOB# 10636

Quantity	Equipment	Manufacturer	Designation
1	UNC-520-2	TAC I/A Systems	Universal Network Controller
13	MNL-800	TAC I/A Systems	LON DDC Controllers
21	VAV Boxes	TAC I/A Systems	LON DDC Controllers

ENLIGHTENMENT SCHOOLS

SNE JOB# 10658

Quantity	Equipment	Manufacturer	Designation
1	UNC-520-2	TAC I/A Systems	Universal Network Controller
16	MNL-800	TAC I/A Systems	LON DDC Controllers
58	HP LON	Daikin	

JONATHAN REED ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SNE JOB# 11032

Quantity	Equipment	Manufacturer	<u>Designation</u>
1	UNC-520-2	TAC I/A Systems	Universal Network Controller
20	MNL-800	TAC I/A Systems	LON DDC Controllers
23	VAV Box	TAC I/A Systems	LON DDC Controllers

All DDC sensors and devices furnished and installed by SNE Building Systems, Inc. to control:

Boiler

Unit Ventilators

Reheat Coils

Pumps

Radiation

Make-Up Air Units

Air Handling Units Fan Coil Units Roof Top Units

Chillers

Exhaust Fans

VAV Boxes

ATTACHMENT A Hourly Distribution (Per Year)



Juside¦∂ 🥳

Waterbury Schools Maintenance Hour Distribution (per year)

March 30, 2020

FACILITY	<u>HOURS</u>
Bergin Complex	104
Duggan	56
Enlightenment	56
Gilmartin	56
ЛFK	56
Reed	56
Laurel Hill Complex	104
Maloney	56
Rotella	56

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Waterbury, Connecticut

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Item #9.5

April 9, 2020

To the Board of Education Waterbury, CT

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Committee on Finance recommends that the Waterbury Board of Education approve a Construction Contract with Bay State Elevator Company for hydraulic elevator in-ground cylinder replacement at Regan School.

Approved:	
Rocco F. Orso	

Memorandum

To: Board of Aldermen

Board of Education

From: Chris Harmon, School Inspector

Date: April 6, 2020

Re: Board of Education and Board of Aldermen Approval Request / Executive Summary -

Contract for Hydraulic Elevator In-Ground Cylinder Replacement at Regan Elementary

School.

The School Inspector respectfully requests your approval of the above-referenced contract in the amount of \$93,850.00 for Hydraulic Elevator In-Ground Cylinder Replacement at Regan Elementary School between the City of Waterbury and Bay State Elevator Company.

This contract was initiated under the Request for Proposal (RFP #6567). Bay State Elevator Company was deemed the most qualified lowest responsible bidder for this project after careful evaluation of their bid response by the RFP committee.

The contract will allow Bay State Elevator Company to remove the existing below ground single flat bottom cylinder, which is susceptible to causing safety hazards, and replace it with a new code compliant double bottom hydraulic assembly.

Accordingly, attached for your review and consideration are 12 copies of the proposed contract, plus the Vendor Award letter as prepared by the Purchasing Department, the Successful Bidder's Bid Form and Disclosure and Certification of Obligations Affidavit Regarding Outstanding Obligations Form plus a copy of the Tax Clearance issued by the Office of Tax Collections.

Please note further that one complete set of Documents, including Contract, has been placed on file with the City Clerk's Office.

Thank you.

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

for

Hydraulic Elevator In-Ground Cylinder Replacement between City of Waterbury and Bay State Elevator Company

THIS CONTRACT, effective on the date signed by the Mayor, is by and between the City of Waterbury, City Hall, 235 Grand Street, Waterbury, Connecticut (the "City") and Bay State Elevator Company, having a mailing address of 275 Silver Street, P.O. Box 910, Agawam, Massachusetts 01001-0910, and a business location at 1275 Cromwell Avenue, Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067 a State of Massachusetts duly registered foreign corporation ("Bay State" or "Contractor").

WHEREAS, Bay State submitted a proposal to the City in response to **Request for Proposal ("RFP")** # 6567 for Hydraulic Elevator In-Ground Cylinder Replacement; and,

WHEREAS, the City accepted Bay State's proposal in response to RFP # 6567; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to obtain Bay State's services for Hydraulic Elevator In-Ground Cylinder Replacement pursuant to the terms set forth in this Contract (the "Project").

NOW THEREFORE, THE PARTIES AGREE AND COVENANT AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. Scope of Services. Bay State shall furnish all of the labor, services, equipment, materials, supplies, transportation, and incidentals necessary to complete the Project as specified in this agreement (also referred to herein as "Contract") and such shall be completed in a satisfactory manner, as reasonably determined by the City. All labor, services, equipment, materials, supplies, transportation, and incidentals shall comply with (i) any and all applicable local, state and federal laws, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations, including without limitation all notice requirements thereunder, and (ii) generally accepted professional standards.
 - 1.1. The Project consists of and Bay State shall provide a replacement of the traditional in-ground hydraulic cylinder, including, but not limited to, removal of the existing inground cylinder, oil and other related components, re-drilling if necessary, maintaining the rated lift capacity on the elevator at the current configuration, and all other services as more particularly detailed and described in the Bid Documents in **Attachment A**, which are hereby made material provisions of this Contract. **Attachment A** shall consist of the following, which are attached hereto, are acknowledged by Bay State as having been received, or otherwise hereby incorporated by reference as noted below, and all are made a part hereof:

- **1.1.1.** City of Waterbury RFP # 6567, consisting of 25 pages (excluding Contract Compliance documents, and sample City Contract), attached hereto.
- **1.1.2.** Bay State's Response to RFP #6567 dated February 4, 2020, consisting of 11 pages, attached hereto.
- **1.1.3.** Bay State's Revised Price Proposal in response to RFP #6567, dated 3.31.20, consisting of 2 pages, attached hereto.
- **1.1.4.** any and all amendment(s) and Change Orders, issued by the City after execution of Contract, incorporated by reference.
- **1.1.5.** Stockholder's Affidavit; Non-Collusion Affidavit; Debarment Certificate, incorporated by reference.
- **1.1.6.** Performance Bond and Payment Bond, incorporated by reference.
- **1.1.7.** Certificates of Insurance, incorporated by reference.
- **1.1.8.** Department of Environmental Protection Regulations (CWF-1 through CWF-32), incorporated by reference.
- **1.1.9.** All applicable Federal, State and local statutes, regulations charter and ordinances, incorporated by reference.
- **1.1.10.** All permits and licenses, incorporated by reference.
- **1.2.** The entirety of **Attachment A** plus this executed instrument are together deemed the Contract Documents (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Contract Documents"). The City's record copy of the Contract Documents shall control and shall be effective and binding on Bay State. In the event that any provision in the Contract Documents conflict with any other provision therein, the provision in the component part of the Contract Document first enumerated below shall govern over any other component part which follows it numerically.
 - **1.2.1.** Contract Amendment(s) and Change Orders
 - **1.2.2.** Contract
 - **1.2.3.** Bay State's response to RFP #6567
 - **1.2.4.** Federal, State, and local laws, regulations, charter and ordinances
 - **1.2.5.** Scope of Services
 - **1.2.6.** Pictures
- **2. Representations Regarding Qualification and Accreditation.** Bay State represents that its employees are licensed to perform the scope of work set forth in this Contract. Bay State further represents that its employees have the requisite skill, expertise and knowledge necessary to perform the scope of work required under the terms of this Contract, including any supplementary work and the City relies upon Contractor's representations.
 - **2.1. Representations regarding Personnel.** Bay State represents that it has, or will secure at its own expense, all personnel required to perform the services under this Contract. Such personnel shall not be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the City, unless use of City employees or of personnel having a contractual relationship with the City is approved in writing. As set forth above, all the services required hereunder shall be performed by Bay State or under its supervision and all

personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under state or local law to perform such services.

- **2.2. Representations regarding Qualifications.** The Consultant hereby represents that, to the extent required by Federal, State and Local statutes, regulations, codes, ordinances, and policies, that the Consultant and/or its employees be licensed, certified, registered, or otherwise qualified, the Consultant and all employees providing services under this Contract, are in full compliance with those statutes, regulations and ordinances. Upon City request, the Consultant shall provide to the City a copy of the Consultant's licenses, certifications, registrations, etc.
- **3. Responsibilities of Bay State.** Bay State agrees to properly implement the services required in the manner herein provided. Bay State shall, in addition to any other responsibilities set forth in this Contract and the Schedules and Attachments hereto, perform the following coincident with the performance of this Contract:
 - **3.1. Due Diligence Obligation.** Bay State acknowledges its responsibilities to examine and to be thoroughly familiar with the City's bid document, including, but not limited to the plans, specifications, drawings and any addenda thereto. Bay State hereby warrants and represents that prior to the submission of its proposal during the bid process it reviewed or was afforded opportunity, by the City, to review all physical items, facilities, services and functions essential to the satisfactory performance of the services required ("Due Diligence") and thereby certifies that all such items facilities, services and functions are included in this Contract and thereby warrants that:
 - **3.1.1.** it conducted or had opportunity to conduct all due diligence prior to the submission of its bid and, accordingly, any additional costs, services or products resulting from the failure of Bay State to complete Due Diligence prior to submission of its bid proposal shall be borne by Bay State. Furthermore, Bay State had the opportunity during the bid process to ask questions it saw fit and to review the responses from the City;
 - **3.1.2.** its failure or omission to make investigation and verification of data shall, in no way, be cause for future claim of ignorance of such data or conditions nor shall such failure to investigate and verify be the basis for any claim whatsoever, monetary or otherwise;
 - **3.1.3.** it is solely responsible for resolving any issues resulting from its failure to conduct due diligence and it shall assume any and all resulting costs it incurs during the Project;
 - **3.1.4.** it was responsible for specifying any changes and disclosing any associated new costs prior to submittal of its bid. In the event Bay State failed to disclose any such new cost prior to the submittal of its bid, Bay State hereby covenants that it shall remain solely responsible for, and shall absorb, those non-disclosed costs;

- **3.1.5.** it has familiarized itself with the nature and extent of the Contract Documents, Project, locality, and with all local conditions and Federal, State and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner may affect cost, progress or performance of the Project;
- **3.1.6.** it has given the City written notice of any conflict, error or discrepancy that Bay State discovered in the City's bid documents and other documents for **RFP** # **6567** (collectively "Bid Documents");
- **3.1.7.** it agrees that the Bid Documents are sufficient in scope and detail to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for performance of the Project;
- **3.1.8.** it has studied carefully all reports of investigations and tests of subsurface and latent physical conditions at the site or otherwise affecting cost, progress or performance of the Scope of Services which were utilized in the preparation of the plans and specifications;
- **3.1.9.** it has made or caused to be made examinations, investigations, measurements and tests and studies of any applicable reports and related data as it deems necessary for ensuring performance of the Scope of Services at the Contract Price within the Contract Time and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Contracts; and certifies no additional examinations, investigations, tests, reports or similar data are or will be required by Contractor for such purposes; and
- **3.1.10.** Bay State shall not take advantage of any obvious error or apparent discrepancy in the Contract. Notice of any error or discrepancy discovered shall be given immediately in writing to the City, who shall make such corrections and interpretations as it may deem necessary for the completion of the Project in a satisfactory and acceptable manner.
- **3.2. Safety.** Contractor shall perform all work in a safe manner in full compliance with local, state and federal health and safety regulations. Contractor shall immediately correct any dangerous condition caused by or resulting from its work. If it fails to correct, or to act diligently to correct, any condition which the City reasonably believes to be a hazard to persons or property, then immediately upon oral or written notice to any supervisory or similar personnel of Contractor, City may, but shall not be required to, correct same at Contractor's expense. City shall confirm in writing any oral notice given within five (5) business days thereafter.
- **3.3. Storage**. In the event the Project site has insufficient, inadequate, and/or improper storage space, it shall be the responsibility of Bay State to secure, provide and maintain at Bay State's sole cost and expense (i) adequate off-site storage space for equipment, materials, incidentals, etc., and (ii) all associated delivery and

transportation services. In either event, Bay State shall assume full responsibility for equipment, materials, incidentals, etc. until both title and risk of loss pass to the City pursuant to Section 8 of this Contract.

- **3.4. Working Hours.** To the extent Bay State is required to be on City property to render Bay State's services hereunder, Bay State shall coordinate its schedule so that work on and at the Project site is performed during the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday unless more exactly specified elsewhere in this Contract or **Attachment A** or unless prior written permission is obtained from the City to work during other times. This provision shall not excuse Bay State from timely performance under the Contract.
- **3.5.** Cleaning Up. Bay State shall at all times keep the Project site free from accumulation of waste materials or rubbish caused by Contractor's employees or subcontractors, and at the completion of the work shall remove all rubbish from and about the Project and all tools, scaffolding and surplus materials and shall leave the Project site "broom clean" or its equivalent, unless more exactly specified. In case of dispute, the City may remove the rubbish and charge the cost to Bay State.
- **3.6. Publicity.** Contractor agrees not to deliberately disclose the fact that the City has entered into or terminated this Contract or disclose any of the terms of the Contract or use the City's name in connection with any publicity, unless the City gives prior written consent to such use of the City's name in each instance.
- **3.7. Standard of Performance.** All Contractor labor, materials, supplies, components, equipment, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc., required to be furnished or delivered under this Contract shall conform in all respects with the requirements set forth in this Contract and shall meet or exceed those standards generally recognized in Bay State's craft and trade in the State of Connecticut. City specified manufacturer and/or brand name substitution desired by Bay State shall be made only with the prior written consent of an authorized representative of the City's Using Agency.
 - **3.7.1** In carrying out the Project, Bay State must employ such methods or means as will not cause any interruption of or interference with the work of any other contractor, nor with the normal routine of the institution or agency operating at the Project site.
- **3.8**. **Contractor's Employees.** Bay State shall at all times enforce strict discipline and good order among its employees, and shall not employ on the work any unfit person or anyone not skilled in the work assigned. Bay State shall not, without the prior written approval of the City's Using Agency, substitute, terminate, replace or otherwise remove any Contractor employee expressly named, identified or required in this Contract.

- **3.9. Subsurface/Unknown Site Conditions**. If Project site conditions are encountered which are (i) subsurface or otherwise concealed physical conditions or other conditions which differ materially from those indicated in the Contract Documents, or (ii) unknown conditions of an unusual nature which differ materially from those ordinarily found to exist and generally recognized as inherent or common in construction activities of the character provided for in this Contract, then prompt notice by the observing party shall be given to the other party to this Contract before Project site conditions may be disturbed. Bay State shall thereafter wait for written instructions from the City before proceeding with regard to such conditions.
- **3.10. Surveys.** All surveys required under this Contract shall be performed by a State of Connecticut duly licensed land surveyor. Unless expressly stated to the contrary in Section 1 of this Contract and **Attachment A**, Bay State shall perform all layout work, all field measurements and all construction staking required, necessary or prudent for the satisfactory prosecution of Bay State's obligations under this Contract.
- **3.11. Permits and Licenses.** Unless expressly stated to the contrary in Section 1 of this Contract and **Attachment A**, Bay State shall secure and obtain all permits and all licenses required, or necessary, or prudent for the performance of Bay State's obligations under this Contract, and for the City's occupancy, use, and operation of the Project.
- **3.12. Manufacturer's Directions.** Where it is required in this Contract that materials, products, processes, equipment or the like be installed or applied in accord with manufacturer's directions, specifications or instructions, it shall be construed to mean that the said application or installation by Bay State shall be in strict accord with printed instructions furnished by the manufacturer of the material concerned for use under conditions similar to those at the Project site. One (1) copy of such instructions shall be furnished to the City.
- **3.13. Review by the City.** Bay State shall permit the City and the City's duly authorized representatives and agents to review, at any time, all work performed under the terms of this Contract at any stage of the Project.
- **3.14. Records Maintenance.** Bay State shall maintain or cause to be maintained all records, books or other documents relative to charges, costs, expenses, fees, alleged breaches of the Contract, settlement of claims or any other matter pertaining to Bay State's demand for payment.
- 4. Responsibilities of the City and City Reservation of Rights. Upon the City's receipt of Contractor's written request for specific information, the City will provide Bay State with existing documents, data and other materials the City agrees are necessary and appropriate to the services to be performed by Bay State hereunder and the City will endeavor to secure, where feasible and where the City agrees it is necessary and appropriate, materials or information from other sources requested by Bay State for the purpose of carrying out the services under this Contract.

- **4.1**. The City may, in its sole discretion, designate person(s) to act as the City's Project Engineer(s) and/or Manager(s) and the City may, in its sole discretion, define such person(s) authority and responsibilities.
- **4.2.** The City reserves the right to (i) perform work related or unrelated to the Project with the City's own forces adjoining, adjacent to, or in the vicinity of, the Project site and/or (ii) let separate contracts related or unrelated to the Project for work and services adjoining, adjacent to, or in the vicinity of, the Project site. In such event, Bay State shall afford all such parties reasonable opportunity for storage of materials and equipment and for the uninterrupted provision and delivery of such parties' work and/or services. Bay State shall cooperate with such parties and in the case of a dispute, the decision of the City shall be complied with by all.
- 5. Contract Time. Contract Time. Bay State shall Substantially Complete all work and services required under this Contract within SIXTY (60) consecutive calendar days of the City's written Notice to Proceed and shall reach Final Completion within NINETY (90) consecutive calendar days of the City's written Notice to Proceed ("Contract Time").
 - **5.1.** Within one (1) week of the City's issuance of its written notice to proceed, and prior to the commencement of any work on the Project site, Bay State shall submit for the City's written approval a construction progress schedule. On a monthly basis, Bay State shall deliver to the City a written status report setting forth an analysis and critique of Bay State's compliance with said schedule.

5.2. Delay Damages

- **5.2.1** Time is and shall be of the essence for all Project Phase Completion Dates, Milestones, Substantial and Final Completion Date. Bay State further agrees that the Project shall be prosecuted regularly, diligently and uninterruptedly and at such rate of progress as will insure full completion thereof within the Contract time stated above. It is expressly understood and agreed, by and between Bay State and City, that the Phase Completion Dates, Milestones, Substantial and Final Completion Date are reasonable for the completion of the Project.
 - **5.2.1.1** Bay State shall pay to the City the sum of the greater of **FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS** (\$500.00) per calendar day for each and every calendar day for which Bay State is in default in completing the work beyond the Final Completion Date, Substantial Completion Date, Milestones and Phase Completion Dates, as set forth in Section 5, or the actual damages incurred by the City caused by the delay. The preceding sum is hereby agreed upon not as a penalty, but as delay damages for the delay that the City shall suffer due to such default.
 - **5.2.1.2** The City shall have the right to recover all damages pursuant to any remedy at law or equity including but not limited to deducting the amount of any such damages from any monies due Bay State under this

Contract. Bay State understands that if the entire Work or of any portion of the Work that the City has agreed to accept separately, if any, is not attained by the applicable completion dates as set forth in the entire Section 5, the City will suffer damages, which are difficult to specify accurately and ascertain. Delay damages based upon delay shall be assessed to compensate the City for all actual loss sustained by the delay, including, but not limited to, loss of use, increased cost of material or services to complete the project, loss of State funding, all other another actual expense, and all other damages allowed by law, including attorney's fees.

5.3 No Damage for Delay

In no event shall Bay State be entitled to any compensation or recovery of any damages in connection with any Delay, including, without limitation, consequential damages, lost opportunity damages, attorney's fees or other, similar remuneration. The City's exercise of any of its rights or remedies under the Contract Documents, including without limitation, ordering changes in the Work, or directing suspension, rescheduling or correction of the Work, regardless of the extent or frequency of the City's exercise of these rights has been contemplated by the parties and shall not be construed as an exception.

- **6. Compensation.** The City shall compensate Bay State for satisfactory provision of all of the goods and services set forth in this Contract as follows in this Section 6. No claims for additional compensation will be considered for conditions made known to Bay State prior to bidding. No claims for additional compensation will be considered on account of failure of Bay State to completely inform itself as required herein above.
 - **6.1. Fee Schedule.** Subject to retainage, limitations, etc. set forth below in this Section 6, the fee payable to Bay State shall not exceed **NINETY-THREE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS** (\$93,850.00) (hereafter referred to as "Total Compensation") with the basis for payment being Contractor's Revised Price Proposal set forth in **Attachment A**" and which is summarized below:
 - **6.2. Contingency.** At the sole discretion and control of the City, the Contingency amount as set forth in Section 6.1.2 of this Contract shall be utilized for payment to Page 8 of 35

Bay State for drilling work, if necessary, for the installation of an above-ground oil line, if required by the State, and/or for additional labor for removal of existing cylinder and cleanout of the hole, as may be necessary. The aforementioned contingency items are all as outlined in Bay State's Revised Price Proposal and shall only be performed at the written request of the City.

- **6.3. Retainage.** The City, at its sole discretion, hereby reserves the right to withhold as retainage, five percent (5%) of any payment (or monetary sum otherwise required by law) owed to Bay State from payments otherwise payable to Bay State until such time as Bay State's work and services to be provided under this Contact are fully completed and accepted in writing by the City. The retainage does not include additional sums that the City may withhold due to Bay State's failure to comply with provisions of this Contract.
- **6.4. Limitation of Payment.** Compensation to Bay State is limited to those fees set forth in Section 6.1. of this Contract and is further limited to work (i) performed in fact, (ii) conforming with this Contract, and (iii) accepted in writing by a duly authorized City employee. Such compensation shall be paid by the City upon its review and approval of Bay State's invoices for payment and review of Bay State's work.
 - **6.4.1 Funding.** In the event this Contract is funded, in whole or in part, by Federal and/or State monies, grants, loans, etc, all City payment(s) shall fully comply with all relevant Federal and State statutes and regulations. In the event this Contract is 100% funded by Federal and/or State monies, grants, loans, etc., the aggregate sum of all City payments shall not exceed the aggregate sum of such funding.
 - **6.4.2** Bay State and its affiliates are hereby provided with notice that the City reserves the right, in the City's sole discretion, to offset, withhold, or otherwise reduce City payment(s) to Bay State, in an amount equaling the sum or sums of money Bay State and/or its affiliates is/are, or become delinquent or in arrears on, regarding the Vendor's and/or its affiliates real and personal property taxes and other payment obligations to the City.
- **6.5. Bid Costs.** All costs of Bay State in preparing its bid for **RFP** # **6567** shall be solely borne by Bay State and are not included in the compensation to be paid by the City to Bay State under this Contract or any other agreement.
- **6.6. Payment for Services, Materials, Appliances, Employees.** Bay State shall be responsible to the City for the suitability of services, materials and equipment furnished to comply fully with the requirements set forth in this Contract. Bay State shall promptly pay all employees as their pay falls due, shall pay promptly as they fall due all bills for subcontractors, materials, supplies and services going into the work, and all bills for insurance, bonds, Worker's Compensation coverage, Federal and State Unemployment Compensation, and Social Security charges applicable to this Project. Before final City payment is made, Bay State shall furnish to the City a sworn,

notarized, affidavit stating that all of the foregoing payment obligations have been fully completed.

- **6.7. Liens.** Neither the City's final payment nor any part of the retained percentage, if any, shall become due until Bay State, if required by the City, shall deliver to the City a complete release of all liens arising out of this Contract, or receipts in full in lieu thereof, and, if required, in either case, an affidavit that so far as Bay State has knowledge or information, the releases and receipts include all the labor and material for which a lien could be filed; but Bay State may, if any subcontractor refuses to furnish a release or receipt in full, furnish a bond satisfactory to the City, to indemnify it against any lien. If any lien remains unsatisfied after all payments are made, Bay State shall refund to the City all moneys that the City may be compelled to pay in discharging such a lien, including all costs and a reasonable attorney's fee.
- **6.8.** Contractor's Certificate of Completion. Upon Bay State's (i) completion of all Project milestones, and (ii) Substantial Completion of the Project, and (iii) Final Completion of the Project, Bay State shall, in each instance, file with the City a written, notarized affidavit setting forth the amount of Project work performed. The City reserves the right to verify or challenge by any reasonable means the accuracy of said affidavit.
- **6.9. Final Payment.** All prior estimates and City payments, including those relating to extra or additional work, retainage(s), and holdback(s), shall be subject to correction by this final payment which is throughout this Contract called "Final Payment". No payment, final or partial, shall act as a release to Bay State or its surety from any Contractor obligation(s) under this Contract.
- **6.10.** Clean Water Fund Project Requirements. In the event this Contract is funded in whole or in part, is reliant upon, or falls within the jurisdiction of the Clean Water Fund and its statutes, regulations and rules, Bay State shall:
 - **6.101** submit Applications for Payment in accordance with the following:

The City must receive Bay State's Application for Payment by the City's or its designee's, review and recommendation for payment, by the fifteenth calendar day of the month to receive payment within the next 50 days. If not received by the fifteenth calendar day of the month, payment cannot be made until 50 days after the fifteenth calendar day of the subsequent month. Bay State shall provide at the City's request, reasonable documentation to substantiate Contractor's Application for Payment.

6.102 Progress and Final Payments

The City will make progress payments on account of the Contract Price on the basis of Bay State's Applications for Payment, monthly during construction as provided below. All progress payments will be on the basis of the progress of

the Scope of Services as determined by the City, according to the schedule of values provided for in the Contract Documents, and approved by the City. Prior to Substantial Completion, progress payments will be limited to an amount equal to 95 percent of the value of the Scope of Services completed. Upon Substantial Completion, the City will pay the amount as specified in the Contract Documents.

- 7. Warranty of Bay State. Bay State warrants to the City that all materials, supplies, components, equipment, etc. furnished under this Contract shall be new and of good quality, except as otherwise expressly stated and permitted by the City elsewhere in this Contract. Bay State warrants that none of its work shall be defective. Bay State shall be liable to repair and install and/or replace without charge any service, component, equipment or part thereof which is defective or does not conform with this Contract within the greater of (i) one (1) year after the City delivers its written notice of its acceptance of the Project and statement therein establishing the final completion date, or (ii) that time period or date expressly stated elsewhere in this Contract or Attachment A.
 - **7.1.** Bay State further warrants that all materials, supplies, services, components, equipment, reports, plans, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc., shall be free from any and all defects caused by faulty design, faulty material or poor workmanship. Bay State shall supply to the City copies of any written manufacturer's warranties and guarantees. Bay State's foregoing warranty obligations are in addition to, and not a limitation of, all manufacturer's warranties and guarantees, and any other remedy stated in this contract or otherwise available to the City under applicable law.
 - **7.2 Guarantee.** The Contractor shall guarantee that the materials and workmanship installed, refurbished, and repaired under this contract shall be free of all faults, imperfections, flaws, and damage in every respect. The Contractor also assures and warrants that they will make good any Defect, which may develop within one (1) year from the date of final acceptance of the completed installation. Such guarantee shall be delivered in writing, to Waterbury Public Schools, before final payment will be made. Neither final payment nor any provision of the contract documents shall relieve the Contractor of their responsibility to remedy faulty materials or workmanship and to pay all expenses for damages to other work resulting therefrom.
 - 7.2.1 "Defect" is hereby defined to include, but not by way of limitation, operation or control system failures, performances below required minimums, excessive wear, unusual deterioration or aging of materials or finishes, unsafe conditions, the need for excessive maintenance, abnormal noise or vibration, and similar unusual, unexpected and unsatisfactory conditions.

8. Passing of Title and Risk of Loss.

8.1. City beneficial use of Project equipment, materials, site-work, etc. prior to Bay State's final completion of the Project or prior to the City's final payment for the Project shall neither act to vest title in the City nor act to transfer risk of loss from Bay State to

the City. Said title and risk shall pass to the City upon the City's final payment for the Project.

- **8.2.** Contractor and its insurer shall assume the risks of loss or damage to the equipment up to and including the date title passes, except that City shall be responsible for loss or damage caused by City's gross negligence.
- **8.3.** After Project equipment, materials, etc. are delivered to the Project work-site and become operable or functional, Bay State shall not thereafter remove any such equipment, materials, etc. from the Project work-site without securing the prior written consent of an authorized City Using Agency employee.

9. Indemnification.

- 9.1. Bay State shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the City, City's Boards, and Board of Education, commissions, agents, officials and employees from and against all claims, suits, damages, losses, judgments, costs and expenses including attorney's fees arising out of or resulting from the delivery of the labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, design, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. provided that any such claims, suits, damages, losses, judgments, costs or expenses (i) are attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property, including the loss of use resulting there from, (ii) are alleged to be caused in whole or in part by any willful, intentional, negligent, or reckless act or omission of Bay State, its employees, any subcontractor or consultant, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, regardless of whether or not it is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder; (iii) enforcement action or any claim for breach of Bay State 's duties hereunder or (iv) claim for intangible loss(es) including but not limited to business losses, lost profits or revenue, regardless of whether or not it is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder.
- **9.2.** In any and all claims against the City, Board of Education or any of City's boards, agents, employees or officers by Bay State or any employee of Bay State, any subcontractor or consultant, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under Paragraph 9 above, shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for Bay State or any subcontractor under Worker's Compensation Acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts.
- **9.3**. Bay State understands and agrees that any insurance required by this Contract, or otherwise provided by Bay State, shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, defend, keep and hold harmless the City, the Board of Education, any of City's boards, agents, employees as provided in this Contract.

- **9.4.** Bay State expressly understands and agrees that any performance bond or insurance protection required by this Contract, or otherwise provided by Bay State, shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the City and the City's boards, agents, employees or officers as provided herein.
- **9.5.** Royalties and Patents. Bay State shall, for all time, secure to the City the free and undisputed right to the use of any and all patented articles and methods used in the work and shall defend at Contractor's own expense any and all suits for infringement or alleged infringement of such patents, and in the event of adverse award under patent suits, Bay State shall pay such awards and hold the City harmless in connection with any patent suits that may arise as a result of installations made by Bay State and as to any award made thereunder.
- **9.6.** In the event this Contract and/or Bay State's, or its subcontractor, work and services provisioned hereunder is/are subject to the provisions of any Federal or State statute or regulations, or the City Charter or City Ordinance, Bay State shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City from any fine, penalty or other amounts imposed on the City under said statutes, regulations, Charter or Ordinances, if caused by Contractor, or its subcontractor, omission or commission.
- **10. Contract Bonds.** Bay State shall furnish to the City, prior to the execution of this Contract by the City, both a performance bond and a payment bond, each bond written for a penal sum equaling the Section 6 "Total Compensation" amount in a form and with a surety acceptable to the City. The bonds shall continue in effect for the greater of (i) the warranty period set forth in Section 7 of this Contract, or (ii) 365 calendar days after the Final Completion Date referenced elsewhere in this Contract.

11. Contractor's Insurance.

- 11.1. Bay State shall not commence work under this Contract until all insurance required under this Section 11 has been obtained by Bay State and such insurance has been approved by the City. Bay State shall not allow any subcontractor to commence work on any subcontract until all insurance required of any such subcontractor has been so obtained and approved by the City. Insurance shall be provided by insurers, satisfactory to the City and authorized to do business in the State of Connecticut, an "A-" Best's Rating and at least a Class V3 or better financial size category as shown in the most current A.M. Best Company ratings.
- 11.2. At no additional cost to the City, Bay State shall purchase and maintain the insurance coverages set forth below which shall protect the City from claims which may arise out of or result from Bay State's obligation under this Contract, whether such obligations are Bay State's or subcontractor or person or entity directly or indirectly employed by said Contractor or subcontractor, or by any person or entity for whose acts said Contractor or subcontractor may be liable.

- 11.3. Each insurance policy shall state that the insurance company shall agree to investigate and defend the insured against all claims for damages, even if groundless. If any insurance required herein is to be issued or renewed on a claims made form as opposed to an occurrence form, the retroactive date for coverage shall be no later than the commencement date of this Contract and shall provide that in the event of cancellation or non-renewal, the discovery period for insurance claims ("Tail Coverage") shall be available for at least 60 months.
- **11.4.** The following policies with stated limits shall be maintained, in full force and effect, at all times during which the services are to be performed by Bay State:
 - **11.4.1 General Liability Insurance:** \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence, \$2,000,000.00 aggregate and \$2,000,000.00 Products and completed operations aggregate

Providing coverage to protect the City for all damages arising out of bodily injuries, sickness to or death of all persons in any one accident or occurrence and for all damages arising out of destruction of property in any one accident or occurrence.

11.4.2 Automobile Liability Insurance: \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit (CSL)

Providing coverage to protect the City with respect to claims for damage for bodily injury and or property damage arising out of ownership, maintenance, operation, use or loading and unloading of any auto including hired & non-owned autos.

11.4.3 Workers' Compensation: Statutory Limits within the State of

Connecticut: Employers' Liability:

EL Each Accident \$500,000.00

EL Disease Each Employee \$500,000.00

EL Disease Policy Limit \$500,000.00

Contractor shall comply with all State of Connecticut statutes as it relates to workers' compensation.

- **11.4.4 Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance:** Excess or Umbrella insurance coverage that follows form or sits over General Liability, Automobile Liability and Workers Compensation insurances. **\$1,000,000.00** each occurrence and **\$1,000,000.00** Aggregate.
- **11.5**. Failure to Maintain Insurance: In the event Bay State fails to maintain the minimum required coverage as set forth herein, the City may at its option purchase same, and offset Bay State's invoices for the cost of said insurance.

- 11.6. Cancellation: The City of Waterbury shall receive written notice of cancellation from Bay State at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the date of actual cancellation, regardless of the reason for such cancellation.
- Bay State's General, Automobile, and 11.7. Certificates of Insurance: Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to add the City and the Board Of Education as additional insured and provide waiver of subrogation on all policies. The insurance afforded the additional insured shall be primary and noncontributory insurance and the coverage and limits provided under Bay State's policies shall not be reduced or prorated by the existence of any other insurance applicable to any loss the additional insured may have suffered. Prior to the execution of this Contract by the City, Bay State shall furnish to the City, subject to City approval, certificate(s) of insurance and Additional Insured Endorsement and Waiver of Subrogation Endrsement verifying the above coverages, including the naming of the City of Waterbury, as follows: "The City of Waterbury and its Board of Education are listed as additional insured on all lines of coverage except Workers' Compensation and waiver of subrogation applies to all lines of coverage." The City's RFP #6567 must be shown on the certificate of insurance to assure correct filing. Bay State must supply replacement/renewal certificates at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the policy(ies). Said certificates shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies shall not be cancelled or reduced for any reasons unless notice of than thirty (30) calendar days has been mailed to the City's Using Agency and a copy to the City's Office of Corporation Counsel, 235 Grand Street, Waterbury, CT 06702.
- **11.8.** No later than thirty (30) calendar days after Contractor receipt, Bay State shall deliver to the City a copy of Bay State's insurance policies and endorsements and riders.
- 12. Conformance with Federal, State and Other Jurisdictional Requirements. By executing this Contract, Bay State represents and warrants that, at all pertinent and relevant times to the Contract, it has been, is and will continue to be in full compliance with all applicable statutes, acts, ordinances, guidelines, resolutions, orders, judgments, decrees, injunctions, rules, and regulations of all government authorities applicable to performance by Bay State of services hereunder, including those having jurisdiction over its registration and licensing to perform services hereunder; including, but not limited to, the following: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNUTY; COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACT, as supplemented in the Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR, Part 3); DAVIS BACON ACT as supplemented by Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR Part 5); Section 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, as supplemented by the Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR Part 5); the HOUSING and COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT of 1974, as amended; TITLE 31 and Section 12-430(7) of the State of Connecticut General Statutes. All applicable sections of the City Charter and Code of Ordinances are incorporated by reference made a part hereof.
 - **12.1. Taxes-Federal, State and Local.** The City is exempt from Federal Excise and Transportation, State and Local Sales and Use Taxes, including without limitation,

taxes that would otherwise be imposed upon Bay State for transactions required or necessitated hereunder between it and its subcontractors, suppliers, etc. Bay State remains liable, however, for any applicable tax obligations it incurs. Moreover, Bay State represents that the bid and pricing contained in this Contract do not include the amount payable for said taxes.

- **12.2.** Labor and Wages-Federal and State. Bay State and its subcontractors shall conform to Federal and State of Connecticut labor laws, and all other laws, ordinances, and legal requirements affecting the work in Connecticut.
 - **12.2.1** Bay State is aware of, and shall comply with, the provisions of Title 31, §53 of the Connecticut General Statutes, latest revision (the "Act"), concerning the payment of minimum wages for work on public facilities. The provisions of the Act are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Contract. The Act provides that the Connecticut prevailing wage law applies to certain remodeling, refurbishing, alteration, repair and new construction. The wages paid on an hourly basis to any person performing the work of any mechanic, laborer or worker on the work herein contracted to be done and the amount of payment or contribution paid or payable on behalf of each such person to any employee welfare fund, as defined in Conn.Gen.Statutes §31-53(i), shall be at a rate equal to the rate customary or prevailing for the same work in the same trade or occupation in the town in which such public works project is being constructed. Any contractor who is not obligated by agreement to make payment or contribution on behalf of such persons to any such employee welfare fund shall pay to each mechanic, laborer or worker as part of such person's wages the amount of payment or contribution for such person's classification on each pay day.
 - **12.2.2** Bay State is aware of, and shall comply with, the provisions of both the Federal Davis-Bacon Act and the Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, the provisions of both acts hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Contract. The Federal Davis-Bacon Act provides that Federal wage rate laws apply to certain federally funded contracts. The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act ("ARRA") provides that Federal wage rate laws apply to all ARRA funded contracts regardless of the contract's dollar value.
- **12.3.** Compliance with Chapters 34, 38, and 39 of the Code of Ordinances of the City. By executing this Contract, Bay State represents and warrants that, at all pertinent and relevant times to the Contract, it has been, is and will continue to be in full compliance with the provisions of Chapters 34, 38, and 39 of the Code of Ordinances of the City and well as any other relevant provisions of the Charter and the Code of Ordinances.

- 13. Discriminatory Practices. In performing this Contract, Bay State shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment, with respect to his or her hire, tenure, terms, conditions or privileges of employment, or any matter directly or indirectly related to employment, because of race, color, sex, age, religious creed, disability, national origin or ancestry, marital status, family status, prior psychiatric treatment, health care, military status or source of income or because of a handicap that is unrelated to the employee's or the applicant's ability to perform the duties of a particular job or position. Subcontracts with each subcontractor shall contain a provision requiring non-discrimination in employment as herein specified. This covenant is required pursuant to \$93.04 of the Code of Ordinances of the City and any breach thereof may be regarded as a material breach of this Contract. Said provisions with subcontractors shall require conformity and compliance with all local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations and Executive orders pertaining to discrimination and equal opportunity requirements.
 - **13.1. Discrimination Because of Certain Labor Matters.** No person employed on the work covered by this Contract shall be discharged or in any way discriminated against because such person has filed any complaint or instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding or has testified or is about to testify in any proceeding under or related to the labor standards applicable hereunder to its employer.
 - **13.2. Equal Opportunity.** In its execution of the performance of this Contract, Bay State shall not discriminate and shall comply with applicable laws prohibiting discrimination on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin or citizenship status, age or handicap. Bay State agrees to comply with all local, state and federal laws, rules and regulations and Executive orders pertaining to discrimination and equal opportunity requirements, and will require the same of all subcontractors
- 14. This section intentionally left blank
- 15. This section intentionally left blank
- 16. Termination.
 - **16.1. Termination of Contract for Cause**. If, through any cause, Bay State shall fail to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this Contract, or if Bay State shall violate any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this Contract, the City shall thereupon have the right to terminate this Contract by either (i) giving written notice to Bay State of a date certain by which Contractor shall, to the written satisfaction of the City, cure after which and without further action by any party, such termination shall automatically become effective and binding, or (ii) giving written notice to Bay State specifying the effective date of such termination at least five (5) business days before the effective date of such termination.
 - **16.1.1** In the event of a termination, all finished or unfinished documents, data, studies, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, supplies, services, etc. prepared by Bay State under this Contract shall, at the option of the City, become the

City's property, and Bay State shall be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for any satisfactory work completed for such.

- **16.1.2** Notwithstanding the above, Bay State shall not be relieved of liability to the City for damages sustained by the City by virtue of any breach of this Contract by Bay State, and the City may withhold any payments to Bay State for the purpose of setoff until such time as the exact amount of damages due the City from Bay State is determined.
- **16.2. Termination for Convenience of the City.** The City may terminate this Contract at any time for the convenience of the City, by a notice in writing from the City to Bay State. If this Contract is terminated by the City as provided herein, Bay State will be paid an amount which bears the same ratio to the total compensation as the services actually performed bear to the total services of Bay State covered by this Contract, less payments of compensation previously made.
- **16.3. Termination for Non-Appropriation or Lack of Funding**. Bay State acknowledges that the City is a municipal corporation and that this Contract is subject to the appropriation and disbursement of funds by the City sufficient for this Contract for each budget year in which this Contract is in effect. Bay State therefore agrees that the City shall have the right to terminate this Contract in whole or in part without penalty to the City in the event that sufficient funds to provide for City payment(s) under this Contract is not appropriated, not authorized, or not made available, or such funding has been reduced. In the event this Contract is subject, in whole or in part, to the appropriation and disbursement of Federal and/or State funds and those Federal and/or State funds are not appropriated or are not disbursed to the City, Bay State hereby agrees that the City shall have the right to terminate this Contract in whole or in part without penalty to the City.
 - **16.3.1 Effects of Non-Appropriation.** If funds to enable the City to effect continued payment under this Contract are not appropriated, authorized or otherwise made available by law, the City shall have the right to terminate this Contract without penalty at the end of the last period for which funds have been appropriated, authorized or otherwise made available by law by giving written notice of termination to Bay State.
 - **16.3.2 Effects of Reduced Levels of Funding**. If funding is reduced by law, or funds to pay Bay State for the agreed to level of the products, services and functions to be provided by Bay State under this Contract are not appropriated, authorized or otherwise made available by law, the City may, upon seven (7) business days written notice to Bay State, reduce the level of the products, services or functions in such manner and for such periods of time as the City may elect. The charges payable under this Contract shall be equitably adjusted to reflect such reduced level of products, services or functions and the parties shall be afforded the rights set forth in this Contract.

16.3.3 No Payment for Lost Profits. In no event shall the City be obligated to pay or otherwise compensate Bay State for any lost or expected future profits.

16.4. Rights Upon Termination.

- 16.4.1 Termination for Cause. In the event the City terminates this Contract for cause, Bay State shall relinquish to the City any applicable interest, title and ownership including, but not limited to, perpetual use of any proprietary rights in and to the products and deliverables delivered to, in possession of and properly invoiced and paid for by (except to the extent such invoiced amount is disputed) the City. With regard to third party products, Bay State shall transfer all licenses which it is permitted to transfer in accordance with the applicable third party license. The City shall have no financial obligation to compensate Bay State for such terminated products unless payment is otherwise approved by the City prior to such termination. Bay State shall be liable for costs incurred by the City, including but not limited to reasonable attorney fees and all court awarded fees and costs incurred in terminating this Contract in whole or in part.
- 16.4.2 Termination for Lack of Funding or Convenience. In the event of termination by the City for lack of funding or convenience, the City shall pay labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, Bay State for all specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc.(including any holdbacks) installed and delivered to the City as of the Termination Date and Bay State shall relinquish to the City any applicable interest, title and ownership including, but not limited to perpetual use of any proprietary rights in and to said labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. delivered to, in possession of and paid for by the City (except to the extent any invoiced amount is disputed). Bay State shall be required to exercise commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate damages. In the event of a termination for Lack of Funding or Convenience the City and Bay State may negotiate a mutually acceptable payment to Bay State for reasonable demobilization expenses. Said demobilization expenses, if any, shall be handled in accordance with the provision of this Contract pertaining to changes in the Project.
- **16.4.3 Assumption of Subcontracts.** In the event of termination, the City shall have the right to assume, at its option, any and all subcontracts for products, services and functions provided exclusively under this Contract.
- **16.4.4 Delivery of Documents.** In the event of termination, (i) Bay State shall promptly deliver to the City, in a manner reasonably specified by the City, all documents and other tangible items furnished by, or owned, leased, or licensed by, the City, and (ii) the City shall pay Bay State for all services performed and deliverables completed and accepted (pro-rated for deliverables partially

completed) prior to the effective date of the termination (except to the extent any invoice amount is disputed).

- 17. Force Majeure. Contractor shall not be held responsible for delays nor be subject to liquidated damages when such delays are caused by conditions beyond its control, including without limitation:
 - **17.1.** Acts of God, fire, explosion, epidemic, cyclone, flood, war, strikes, revolution, civil commotion, or acts of public enemies; and
 - **17.2.** Change of law and order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, or governmental requirement.

Upon cessation of work for reason of force majeure delays, Contractor shall use its best efforts to meet the schedule set forth in Section 5 of this Contract.

- 18. Subcontracting. Bay State shall not, without the prior written approval of the City's Using Agency, subcontract, in whole or in part, any of Bay State's services. Any subcontractor so approved shall be required to secure and maintain insurance coverage equal to or better than that required of Bay State and shall name the City as an additional insured party and said subcontractors shall deliver to the City a certificate of insurance evidencing such coverages. All subcontractors shall comply with all federal, state and local, laws, regulations and ordinances but such requirement shall not relieve Bay State from its requirement that all services provided hereunder shall comply with all Federal, State and local, laws, regulations and ordinances.
 - **18.1.** Bay State shall be as fully responsible to the City for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by Bay State.
 - **18.2.** Bay State is responsible for and shall control activities of its subcontractors, and the subcontractors shall consult and cooperate with one another and other contractors working on the Project site. Each subcontractor shall furnish all necessary information to other subcontractors and shall lay out and install its own work so as to avoid any delays or interferences with the work of another. Any cost for changes, cutting and/or repairing, made necessary by failure to observe the above requirements shall be borne by Bay State or subcontractor responsible for such failure or neglect.
 - **18.3.** Bay State shall not, without the prior written approval of the City's Using Agency, substitute, terminate, replace or otherwise remove a subcontractor.
- 19. Assignability. Bay State shall not assign any interest in this Contract, and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or novation) without the prior written approval of the City; provided, however, that claims for money due or to become due Bay State from the City under this Contract may be assigned to a bank, trust, company, or other financial institution, or to a Trustee in Bankruptcy, without such approval. Notice of any such

assignment or transfer shall be furnished promptly to the City.

- **20. Audit.** The City reserves the right to audit Bay State's books of account in relation to this Contract any time during the period of this Contract or at any time during the twelve month period immediately following the closing or termination of this Contract. In the event the City elects to make such an audit, Bay State shall immediately make available to the City all records pertaining to this Contract, including, but not limited to, payroll records, bank statements and canceled checks.
- 21. Interest of City Officials. No member of the governing bodies of the City, and no other officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the carrying out of the Project to which this Contract pertains, shall have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract.
- 22. Interest of Contractor. Bay State covenants that it presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in the Project or any parcel of land therein or any other interest which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of its services hereunder. Bay State further covenants that in the performance of this Contract no person having any such interest shall be employed.
- **23. Entire Contract.** This Contract shall constitute the complete and exclusive statement of the contract between the parties as it relates to this transaction and supersedes all previous agreements and understandings, whether written or oral, relating to such subject matter. Any amendment to this Contract must be in writing and agreed to and executed by the City and Bay State, and must comply with the City's Charter and Code of Ordinances.
- **24. Independent Contractor Relationship.** The relationship between the City and Bay State is that of client and independent contractor. No agent, employee, or servant of Bay State shall be deemed to be an employee, agent or servant of the City. Bay State shall be solely and entirely responsible for its acts and the acts of its agents, employees, servants and subcontractors during the performance of this Contract.
- 25. Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Contract shall be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law. If any provision of this Contract, however, is held to be prohibited or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be deemed restated to reflect the original intentions of the parties, as nearly as possible in accordance with applicable law, and if capable of substantial performance, the remaining provisions of this Contract shall be enforced as if this Contract was entered into without an invalid provision. If the ruling and/or controlling principle of law or equity leading to the ruling is subsequently overruled, modified or amended by legislation, judicial or administrative action, then the provision(s) in question as originally set forth in this Contract shall be deemed valid and enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by the new controlling principal of law or equity.
- **26. Survival.** Any provisions of this Contract that impose continuing obligations on the parties shall survive the expiration or termination of this Contract for any reason.

27. Changes in the Project: Change Orders.

27.1. Requests for Change Orders. The City reserves the right on its own volition, or based upon a proposal for a Change Order submitted in written form with a thorough explanation by Bay State, to request from time to time any changes to the requirements and specifications of this Contract and the products to be provided and the functions and services to be performed by Bay State under this Contract. Such changes must be authorized by the City. The City will not approve of any change orders, deletions, additions, or additional work items to the Scope of Services or any change in the terms and conditions of this Contract except by means of a City authorized amended Scope of Services, applicable and restricted to those items set forth in §1, above, or Change Order issued as set forth in this section, except in the event of an emergency endangering life or property.

27.2. Procedures.

27.2.1 Bay State's Response to a Change Request.

- i. Within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of a request by the City for any such change or such other period of time as the Parties may mutually agree to in writing, Bay State shall submit to the City a proposal describing any changes in Contract Milestones or Contract completion dates, products, functions, timing of delivery, assignment of personnel, and the like, and any associated price adjustment. Bay State's proposal shall describe, in detail, the basis for the proposed price adjustment, including the charges for any products required to implement the change request.
- ii. To the extent that additional cost or cost savings result from a change in required products, Bay State shall obtain any additional products and provide them to the City at a negotiated price acceptable to the City and Bay State. Similarly, if the change request is expected to result in a reduction in products required to perform the services, Bay State's charges shall be reduced by the cost savings resulting from the products eliminated by the change request.
- **27.2.2 City's Acceptance of Change Request.** If the City accepts Bay State's proposal, the City shall issue a change order referencing Bay State's proposal and both parties shall sign the change order. Bay State shall not implement any change request until the City has issued a valid, properly executed, change order.
- **27.2.3 City's Rejection of Change Request.** If the City does not accept Bay State's proposal, the City may within two weeks of such non-acceptance: (i) withdraw its change request; or, (ii) modify its change request, in which case the procedures set forth above shall apply to Bay State's response to the modified change request.

- **27.3. City Discretion.** The City may, in its sole discretion, approve the proposed Change Order and shall forward same for additional signatures under the following conditions: (i) If it conforms to provisions of applicable laws, and (ii) if it is consistent with this Contract, and (iii) if the time of performance of this Contract will not be unreasonably delayed, (iv) the Final Completion date is not changed, (v) if the Change Order requires a change to the Final Completion date, such change has been authorized by an approved, executed, written Amendment to this Contract, and (vii) if the Change Order requires an increase in the price of the Contract, the City (1) has sufficient funds, and (2) if a budget transfer is required to cover the cost of the proposed Change Order, such transfer has secured the written approval of the Board of Aldermen and other required regulatory agencies.
- **27.4.** Change Orders Governed by the Provisions of this Contract. All work performed under a Change Order is governed by the provisions of this Contract.
- 28. Conflicts or Disputes. This Contract represents the concurrence between the City and Bay State and governs all disputes between them. In the instance of a conflict or dispute over issues not specifically referenced within the Contract, the following documents shall be used as historical documents, without regard to the order of precedence, to resolve such conflicts or disputes, as follows: (i) the City's RFP # 6567 and (ii) Bay State's Bid response to RFP # 6567, dated February 4, 2020. Said historical documents are attached hereto as part of Attachment A.
 - **28.1. Procedure.** This procedure supersedes all statements to the contrary occurring either in proposals or other prior agreements, oral or written, and all other communications between the parties relating to this subject.
 - **28.2. Presumption.** This Contract or any section thereof shall not be construed against any party due to the fact that the Contract or any section thereof was drafted by such party.
- **29. Disputes; Legal Proceedings; Waiver of Trial by Jury and Continued Performance.** Bay State agrees that its waives a trial by jury as to any and all claims, causes of action or disputes arising out of this Contract or services to be provided pursuant to this Contract. Notwithstanding any such claim, dispute or legal action, Bay State shall continue to perform services under this Contract in a timely manner, unless otherwise directed by the City.
- **30. Binding Contract.** The City and Bay State each bind themselves, and their successors, assigns and legal representatives to the other party to this Contract and to the successors, assigns and legal representatives of such other party with respect to all covenants of this Contract.
- **31. Waiver.** Any waiver of the terms and conditions of this Contract by either of the parties hereto shall not be construed to be a waiver of any other term or condition of this Contract.

- **32. Governing Laws.** This Contract, its terms and conditions and any claims arising there from shall be governed by the laws of the State of Connecticut.
- **33. Notice.** Except as otherwise specifically prohibited in this Contract, whenever under this Contract approvals, authorizations, determinations, notices, satisfactions or waivers are required or permitted, such items shall be effective and valid only when given in writing signed by a duly authorized officer of the City or Bay State, and delivered in hand or sent by mail, postage prepaid, to the party to whom it is directed, which until changed by written notice, are as follows:

Contractor: Bay State Elevator

c/o Harold F. Potts, Jr., President

P.O. Box 910

Agawam, MA 01001

City: City of Waterbury

School Inspector's Office Chase Municipal Building

235 Grand Street Waterbury, CT 06702

34. City Code of Ordinances, Ethics and Conflict of Interest Code, Provisions.

The Person (the term "Person" shall herein be as defined in Section 38 of the City's Code of Ordinances) supplying the labor, services, equipment, materials, reports, plans, specifications, drawings, deliverables, incidentals, etc. under this Contract shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and Municipal statutes, regulations, charters, ordinances, rules, etc, whether or not they are expressly stated in this Contract, including but not limited to the following:

- **34.1.** It shall be a material breach of this Contract, and, except as may be permitted by regulations or rulings of the City of Waterbury Board of Ethics it shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances, for any Public Official, City Employee or Member of a Board or Commission who is participating directly or indirectly in the procurement process as set forth in the City's Code of Ordinances, including those participating in exempt transactions, to become or be the employee of any person contracting with the governmental body by whom the Official, Employee, or Board or Commission member is employed or is a member.
- **34.2.** It shall be a material breach of this Contract, and it shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances for any Person to offer, give, or agree to give any current or former Public Official, Employee or Member of a Board or Commission, or for such current or former Public Official, Employee or Member of a Board or Commission to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another Person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any: decision; approval; disapproval; recommendation; preparation of any part of a program requirement or a requisition; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; or rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or

application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a Contract or Purchase Order, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore.

- **34.3.** It shall be a material breach of this Contract and it shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances for any payment, Gratuity, or offer of employment to be made as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order, by or on behalf of a subcontractor, the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any Person associated therewith, under a Contract or Purchase Order to the City.
- **34.4**. The value of anything transferred or received in violation of the City's Charter, Code of Ordinances, and/or regulations promulgated there under, by any Person subject to said Charter and/or Ordinances may be recovered by the City.
- **34.5.** Upon a showing that a subcontractor made a kickback to the City, a prime Contractor or a higher tier subcontractor in connection with the award of a subcontract or order there under, it shall be conclusively presumed that the amount thereof was included in the price of the subcontract or order and ultimately borne by the City and will be recoverable hereunder from the recipient. In addition, said value may also be recovered from the subcontractor making such kickbacks. Recovery from one offending party shall not preclude recovery from other offending parties.
- **34.6.** It shall be a material breach of this Contract and it shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances for a Person to be retained, or to retain a Person, to solicit or secure a contract with the City upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee; and every Person, before being awarded a City Contract, shall deliver to the City, on a City authored form, a representation that such Person has not retained anyone in violation of this subsection 34.6, the failure to deliver said form being a material breach of this Contract and a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances. Note, however, this subsection 34.6 shall not apply to full-time Employees who, as a condition of their employment, may be entitled to bonuses or other fees in accordance with their employment relationship.
- **34.7.** The Person hereby expressly represents that he/she/it has complied with those sections of the City's Code of Ordinances requiring that said Person has (i) delivered to the City an affidavit, on a City authored form, stating that the Person and its affiliates have no delinquent taxes or other financial obligations owned to the City; (ii) filed the City authored financial disclosure statement form as set forth in the City's Code of Ordinances regarding disclosure of financial interests; (iii) delivered to the City a written acknowledgement, on a City authored form, evidencing receipt of a copy of the "Ethics and Conflict of Interest" ordinance for the City of Waterbury and hereby expressly represents that said Person is in full compliance with the entirety of said Code of Ordinances; and (iv) filed a current list of all taxable personal and real property as required by the State of Connecticut General Statutes. Any violation of this subsection 34.7 shall be deemed a material breach of this Contract and shall be a violation of the City's Code of Ordinances.

- **34.8.** The definitions set forth in the City's Code of Ordinances shall be the primary source for interpretation of the forgoing subsections 34.1-34.7.
- **34.9.** Bay State is hereby charged with the requirement that it shall have knowledge of, and shall fully comply with, all relevant provisions of the City's Charter and all relevant provisions of the City's Code of Ordinances, including without limitation Chapters 93, titled "Discriminatory Practices", Chapter 38 titled "Centralized Procurement System", and Chapter 39 titled "Ethics and Conflict of Interest", of said Code as may be amended from time to time.
- **34.10** Bay State hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Chapters 38 and 39 of City's Ordinance regarding Procurement, Ethics, and Conflicts of Interest and has familiarized itself with said Code and hereby agrees to adhere to said Code. The text of Chapters 38 and 39 of said Code may be obtained from the Office of the City Clerk of City the internet the City Clerk's web the and on at site: http://www.waterburyct.org/content/458/539/default.aspx [click link titled "The City of Waterbury Code of Ordinances Passed 8/24/2009". For Chapter 38, click on "TITLE III: ADMINISTRATION", then click on "CHAPTER 38: CENTRALIZED **PROCUREMENT** SYSTEM". For Chapter 39, click ADMINISTRATION", then click on "CHAPTER 39: ETHICS AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST"].
- **34.11.** Bay State is hereby charged with the requirement that it shall have knowledge of, and shall fully comply with, the City's Ordinance Sections 34.15 through 34.99 entitled, "Ordinance Concerning the Hiring of Waterbury Residents on Certain Publicly-Funded Construction Projects," and the State of Connecticut Legislature's Special Act No. 01-1.
- **34.12**. Every Person who conducts business with, contracts, with or provides commodities or services to the City, is charged with notice of the extent of the powers and authority, and the limitations thereon, of the Public Officials and Employees of the City, as set forth in the charter of the City, the Code of Ordinances and any Regulations or Policies pertaining thereto. In particular, and without implying any limitation as to its applicability, it applies to all Persons who participate in the procedures pertaining to the Centralized Procurement System as set forth in Chapter 38, and the Ethics and Conflict of Interest provisions set forth in Chapter 39 of the Code of Ordinances.
- **34.13. INTEREST OF CITY OFFICIALS.** No member of the governing body of the City, and no other officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the carrying out of the project, to which this agreement pertains, shall have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this agreement.
- **34.14. PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENCY FEES.** Bay State hereby represents that it has not retained anyone to solicit or secure a contract with the City

upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingency fee.

- **34.15. FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT NOTICE.** Pursuant to State statute, in the event the total compensation payable to Bay State set forth in Section 6 of this Contract is greater than \$2,500,000.00, the City is entitled to receive a copy of any and all Contractor records and files related to the performance of this Contract and those records and files are subject to the Freedom of Information Act ("the Act") and may be disclosed by the City pursuant to the Act.
- **35. Definitions.** Whenever the following, words, terms, etc. appear in this Contract, the intent and meaning shall be as follows:
 - **35.1** Additional Work: Work required by the City that involves a substantial addition to, deduction from or modification of the Contract Documents.
 - 35.2 <u>Bid or Proposal</u>: The form on which the bidder is to submit a bid for the Work contemplated.
 - 35.3 <u>Bidder</u>: A person, partnership, corporation or other business organization submitting a bid on the form for the Work contemplated.
 - **35.4** <u>City</u>: The City of Waterbury, acting directly or through specifically authorized personnel.
 - **35.5** <u>Construction Supervisor</u>: An employee of the City of Waterbury, or other City duly authorized person.
 - **35.6** Contract Time: The # of days as stated in the Contract to: (i) achieve Substantial Completion, (ii) Final Completion.
 - 35.7 Equal: The recognized equivalent in substance and function; considering quality, workmanship, economy of operation, durability and suitability for purposes intended, and not constituting a change in the Work specified. Whenever the words "equal" or "equals" or words of like import are used, it shall be understood they mean "equal" in the opinion of the City.
 - 35.8 <u>Final Completion</u>: The time at which the Project has progressed to the point where, in the opinion of the City, the Project is complete such that it is ready for final payment as evidenced by the City's, or its duly authorized City representative's, written recommendation of final payment. The terms "finally complete" and "finally completed" as applied to the Project refer to Final Completion.
 - 35.9 <u>Notice to Proceed</u>: A letter from the City which shall state the date of execution of the Contract and specifically advise Bay State to begin work on the Contract.

- **35.10** <u>Plans</u>: All drawings or reproductions of drawings pertaining to the construction of the work contemplated and its appurtenances.
- **35.11** Project Engineer or Manager: An employee of the City or a person, partnership, corporation or other business organization under contract with the City, commissioned to perform construction administration and inspection duties during construction.
- 35.12 <u>Shop Drawings</u>: Drawings, diagrams, schedules, performance charts, brochures and other materials prepared by Bay State or subcontractors, manufacturers or distributors which illustrate some portion of the work.
- 35.13 <u>Specifications or Technical Specifications</u>: The description, provisions and other requirements pertaining to the materials, methods and manner of performing the Project.
- 35.14 <u>Subcontractor</u>: A person, partnership, corporation or other business organization supplying labor and/or materials for work at the site of the Project to and under agreement with Bay State.
- 35.15 <u>Substantial Completion</u>: The time at which, in the opinion of the Engineer, the Project (or a specified part thereof) is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Contract Documents, so that the Project (or a specified part thereof) can be utilized for the purposes for which it is intended. The terms "substantially complete" and "substantially completed" as applied to all or part of the Project mean Substantial Completion thereof.
- **35.16** <u>Substitution</u>: A replacement of specified material, device or equipment which is sufficiently different in substance, function, quality or workmanship to become the subject of a Change Order.
- **35.17** Supplementary General Conditions: An extension to the terms, conditions, and provisions set forth in this document as additional, material, provisions of this Contract.
- 35.18 Work: All plant, labor, materials, services, supplies, equipment and other facilities and items necessary for, or incidental to, the completion of the terms of the Contract.
- 35.19 <u>Using Agency</u>: Waterbury Public Schools, School Inspector's Office

[Signature page follows]

below.

WITNESSES:

CITY OF WATERBURY

By:
Neil M. O'Leary, Mayor

Date:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto execute this Contract on the dates signed

WITNESSES:

BAY STATE ELEVATOR COMPANY

Harcid F. Potts, Jr.

Date: 04/06/2020

ATTACHMENT A

- 1.. City of Waterbury RFP # 6567, consisting of 25 pages (excluding Contract Compliance documents, and sample City Contract), attached hereto.
- 2. Bay State's Response to RFP #6567 dated February 4, 2020, consisting of 11 pages, attached hereto.
- 3. Bay State's Revised Price Proposal in response to RFP #6567, dated 3.31.20 consisting of 2 pages, attached hereto.
- any and all amendment(s) and Change Orders, issued by the City after execution of Contract, incorporated by reference.
- 5. Stockholder's Affidavit; Non-Collusion Affidavit; Debarment Certificate, incorporated by reference.
- **6.** Performance Bond and Payment Bond, incorporated by reference.
- **7.** Certificates of Insurance, incorporated by reference.
- **8.** Department of Environmental Protection Regulations (CWF-1 through CWF-32), incorporated by reference.
- **9.** All applicable Federal, State and local statutes, regulations charter and ordinances, incorporated by reference.
- **10.** All permits and licenses, incorporated by reference.

NDEX TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT

ARTICLE #	TITLE	Page <u>#</u>
1.	PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AT THE SITE	31
2.	SHOP DRAWINGS, CATALOG CUTS AND SAMPLES	31
3.	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS SCHEDULE	32
4.	ESTIMATED QUANTITIES	32
5.	SCHEDULE OF VALUES; APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT .	33
6.	PARTIAL PAYMENTS	33
7.	CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	33
8.	INSPECTION AND TESTS	33
9.	UTILITIES	34
10.	DUST AND SPILLAGE CONTROL	34
11.	PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES	34
12.	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PLAN	35
13.	CONSTRUCTION PICTURES	35
14.	PROGRESS MEETINGS	35

1. PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AT THE SITE

Bay State shall maintain at the Project site two (2) copies of all Plans, Specifications, Addenda, approved Shop Drawings, Change Orders and other Modifications, Schedules and Instructions, in good order. One copy is to be marked to record all changes made during construction. These shall be available at all times to the Project Engineer and the City or their authorized representatives. At the conclusion of construction, Bay State is to turn one (1) corrected set over to the Project Engineer.

2. SHOP DRAWINGS, CATALOG CUTS AND SAMPLES

- A. Shop Drawings, catalog cuts and samples shall be submitted in the # of copies and manner as directed by the Supplemental General Conditions, Article 11, and shall show all work and materials in detail. Details on the Shop Drawings shall be large scale and/or full size.
- B. Bay State shall review the Shop Drawings, catalog cuts and samples, stamp with its approval and submit them with reasonable promptness and in orderly sequence to the Project Engineer, so as to cause no delay in Bay State's work or in the work

of any subcontractor. Shop Drawings, catalog cuts and samples shall be properly identified as specified for item, material, workmanship (when required), and the Project. At submission, Bay State shall inform the Project Engineer, in writing, of any deviation in the Shop Drawings, catalog cuts and samples from the requirements of the Contract Documents.

- C. The Project Engineer will review Shop Drawings, catalog cuts and samples within seven (7) working days but only for conformance with the design concept of the Project and with the information given in the Contract Documents.
- D. Bay State shall make any corrections required by the Project Engineer and shall resubmit the required # of corrected copies of Shop Drawings, catalog cuts and samples.
- E. The Project Engineer's review and approval of Shop Drawings, catalog cuts and samples will be general only and shall not relieve Bay State of responsibility for errors in dimensions, for construction and fit, or for any departure from the contract requirements unless such departure has received the City's written approval.
- F. No work governed by Shop Drawings, catalog cuts or samples shall be fabricated, delivered or installed until final approval is obtained.

3. CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS SCHEDULE

- A. Within one (1) week after the Notice to Proceed, and prior to commencement of any work on site, Bay State shall submit for the approval of the City three (3) copies of a Construction Progress Schedule which shall be developed by Bay State through cooperation of the Project Engineer or authorized personnel. Control measures, Water Control Plan and Environmental Protection Plan.
- B. The Progress Schedule shall indicate the proposed scheduling of the items of work listed in the various divisions of the work in the specifications. The schedule shall also indicate all subcontractors to be utilized on the Contract and the portions of the Contract that they will be performing. Bay State shall evaluate the status of the Project at least monthly, comparing it to the original schedule which shall be revised as required.

4. ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

The Estimated Quantities for the Project have been furnished on the Bid Form. Within the limits of available funds, Bay State will be required to complete the work specified herein at the unit prices provided in the Bid Form whether it involves quantities greater or lesser than the estimate. Bay State will be compensated only for work actually performed.

5. SCHEDULE OF VALUES; APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

- A. Within one (1) week after the Notice to Proceed, as a basis for estimating partial payments, Bay State shall submit for the approval of the City a certified Schedule of Values, broken down into quantities and unit costs for the various parts of the work, divided as may be directed and aggregating the total sum of the Contract; and if required, he shall submit evidence supporting this schedule.
- B. Bay State's requisition for payment shall be subdivided into items to correspond with the approved schedule and shall be in such #s of copies as may be designated by the City.

6. PARTIAL PAYMENTS

- A. The City will review Bay State's monthly requisitions for Partial Payments to arrive at what is, in its opinion, a fair and just estimate of the materials suitably stored on the site and the amount of work performed on the Contract. At its discretion, the City may allow to be included in the monthly requisitions materials stored off the site. In the event the City allows Bay State to include in its requisitions payments for materials stored off the site, Bay State shall also submit any additional bonds and/or insurance certificates relating to off-site stored material, and follow such other procedures as may be required by the City.
- B. In making such Partial Payments for the Project, retainage shall be held in accordance with Clean Water Funding Regulations (if applicable).

7. CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

- A. Bay State shall furnish and maintain, at its own cost and risk, all tools, apparatus and appliances, hoists and/or cranes and power for same, scaffolding, runways, ladders, temporary supports and bracing and all other similar work or material necessary to insure speed, convenience and safety in the execution of its Contract. All such items shall be subject to approval of the City, upon Engineer's recommendation, as to general stability, type and location, but the responsibility for proper design, strength and safety shall remain with Bay State. All such items shall comply with OSHA regulations and all other applicable codes, statutes, rules and regulations.
- B. Bay State shall provide all drains, drainage, ditches and pumping apparatus (including power and attendance for same) that may be necessary to keep all excavations and subgrade work free from water.

8. INSPECTION AND TESTS

A. All material and workmanship (if not otherwise designated by the Specifications) shall be subject to inspection, examination and testing by the City and/or Project

Engineer at any and all times during manufacture and/or construction and at any and all places where such manufacture and/or construction is carried on. All tests shall be made at Bay State's expense. Notice of the time of all tests to be made at the site shall be given to all interested parties.

- B. Without additional charge, Bay State shall promptly furnish all reasonable facilities, labor and materials necessary to make tests safe and convenient. Special, full size and performance tests shall be as described in the Specifications.
- C. If, at any time before final acceptance of the entire Project, the City and/or Project Engineer considers it necessary or advisable to examine any portion of the Project already completed by removing or testing out the same, Bay State shall upon request furnish promptly all necessary facilities, labor and materials. If such work is found to be defective in any material respect because of a fault of Bay State or any of its subcontractors, or if any work shall have been covered over without the approval or consent of the City (whether or not it is found to be defective), Bay State shall be liable for testing costs and all costs of correction, including labor, material, services of required consultants, additional supervision and administrative costs.

9. UTILITIES

- A. Bay State shall notify the utility owners well in advance of the time Bay State proposes to perform any work which would endanger utility installations, and Bay State shall cooperate with the utility owners in relocating and/or protecting such installations during construction operations.
- B. Bay State shall contact "Call Before You Dig" at least two days prior to commencing any excavation on the site (toll free in Connecticut at 1-800-922-4455).

10. DUST AND SPILLAGE CONTROL

A. All vehicles utilized by Bay State for delivery or removal of materials shall have appropriate covers to prevent spillage of material during transit.

11. PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES

Bay State shall confine its activities to areas defined by the Plans and Specifications. Environmental protection shall be as stated in the following subparagraph:

A. Spoil areas shall be managed and controlled to limit spoil areas and to prevent erosion of soil or sediment from entering nearby watercourses. Spoil areas shall be developed in accordance with the grading plan indicated on the Plans.

12. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PLAN

Within one (1) week after the Notice to Proceed, and prior to commencement of any work on site, Bay State shall submit an Environmental Protection Plan for the approval of the City in accordance with the provisions herein specified. The plan shall include but not be limited to the following:

- A. Procedures to be implemented by Bay State to provide the required environmental protection and to comply with applicable laws and regulations. Bay State shall set out the procedures to be followed to correct pollution of the environment due to accident, natural causes or failure to follow the procedures set out in accordance with the Environmental Protection Plan.
- B. The location of the nearest suitable solid waste disposal area and a permit allowing Bay State to use those facilities.
- C. Methods of protecting surface and ground water during construction activities.
- D. Work area plan showing the proposed activity in each portion of the area and identifying the areas of limited use or nonuse. The plan should include measures for making the limits of use areas.

13. CONSTRUCTION PICTURES

Bay State shall provide a series of digital color construction photographs, dated on the front, showing different views of the progress of the Project. Twenty pictures shall be taken during construction.

14. PROGRESS MEETINGS

<u>Progress meetings will be held weekly at locations, dates and times selected by the OWNER for the purpose of reviewing, scheduling and coordinating the Project's progress as well as other matters.</u>

Waterbury, Connecticut

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Item #9.6

April 9, 2020

To the Board of Education Waterbury, CT

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Committee on Finance recommends the Waterbury Board of Education approve the Healthy Food Option, pursuant to C.G.S. Section 10-215f, and certifies that all food items offered for sale to students in the schools under its jurisdiction, and not exempted from the Connecticut Nutrition Standards published by the Connecticut State Department of Education, will comply with the Connecticut Nutrition Standards during the period of July 1, 2020, through June 30, 2021. This certification shall include all food offered for sale to students separately from reimbursable meals at all times and from all sources, including but not limited to, school stores, vending machines, school cafeterias, culinary programs and any fundraising activities on school premises sponsored by the school or by non-school organizations and groups.

Approved:	
Rocco F. Orso	

Waterbury, Connecticut

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Item #9.7

April 9, 2020

To the Board of Education Waterbury, CT

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Committee on Finance recommends the Waterbury Board of Education approve to participate in the Connecticut State Department of Education's Healthy Food Certification Program pursuant to Section 10-215f of the Connecticut General Statutes and will allow the sale to students of food items that do not meet the Connecticut Nutrition Standards and beverages not listed in Section 10-221q of the Connecticut General Statutes provided that the following conditions are met: 1) the sale is in connection with an event occurring after the end of the regular school day or on the weekend; 2) the sale is at the location of the event; and 3) the food and beverage items are not sold from a vending machine or school store. An "event" is an occurrence that involves more than just a regularly scheduled practice, meeting or extracurricular activity. For example, soccer games, school plays, and interscholastic debates are events but soccer practices, play rehearsals, and debate team meetings are not. The "regular school day" is the period from midnight before the 30 minutes after the end of the official school day. "Location" means where the event is being held.

Approved:	
Rocco F Orso	

Waterbury, Connecticut

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Item #9.8

April 9, 2020

To the Board of Education Waterbury, CT

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Committee on Finance recommends the Waterbury Board of Education approve to apply for the Connecticut State Department of Education Individuals with Disabilities Act (IDEA) Grant 2021.

Approved:	
Rocco F. Orso	



Waterbury Public Schools

236 Grand Street Waterbury, Connecticut 06702 (203) 574-8017 Fax (203) 346-3509

Katharine Gabrielson Director of Pupil Services

March 31, 2020

Honorable Commissioners Waterbury Board of Education 236 Grand St. Waterbury, CT 06702

Re:

Request for Permission to apply for the Individual with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) 2021 Grant for the 2019-2021 grant period.

To the Honorable Commissioners of the Waterbury Board of Education:

The Connecticut State Department of Education is accepting applications for the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Grant. The grant deadline is May 11, 2020. The grant period covers 2020-2022 and is broken down into two sections, one for all students (Section 611) and one for preschool students (Section 619), all with disabilities. The IDEA grant is a federal grant which is awarded and administered by the State Board of Education. Each district is entitled to a share of IDEA funds as determined by the State Board of Education but an annual application is required to be filed. The application is filed electronically.

The amount requested is determined by the State Board of Education and is the same amount that we received for last year's grant: \$5,294,071 for Section 611 and \$ 140,617 for Section 619 for a total amount requested of \$5,434,691. The focus of the grant is to provide funds to local educational agencies (LEAs) to supplement the costs of providing educational services and materials to students with disabilities. A description of how the grant is used by the District is attached for your review. I respectfully request your permission to apply for this grant.

Sincerely,

Katharine Gabrielson

Enc. IDEA Grant Summary

C: Dr. Gregory Rodriguez, Deputy Superintendent of Schools

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Grant Program Connecticut State Department of Education

March 31, 2020

WATERBURY IDEA GRANT PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

Name of Grant: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)

Entitlement Grant Program

Grant Deadline: To be filed electronically by May 11, 2020

Grant Period: 2020-2022 (referred to as IDEA grant 2021

Total Funding Available: Waterbury Public Schools was awarded a total amount of \$5,434,691 for the last grant period: \$5,294,074 for the main 611 grant and \$140,617 for the preschool 619 grant. The State Department of Education directs the District to request the same funding of \$5,434,691 for the 2021 grant application.

<u>Cost Sharing or Matching</u>: No local fund match is required to receive the grant funds. However, under the IDEA funding rules, the Local Educational Agency (LEA) must meet the Maintenance of Effort and Excess Cost requirements of the grant funding under federal law. The funds are meant to supplement, not supplant, local funding for special education. In addition to providing special education services to public school students, Waterbury is responsible to provide special education services to Brass City Charter School.

In addition, the LEA must service students with disabilities in non-public schools and is required to spend a proportional share of the grant funds on those students. At the request of the non-public school administrators, Waterbury provides special education services to students in Waterbury non-public schools to meet the non-public school students' proportional share requirement. Non-public students represent approximately 3% of the total population of students with disabilities in Waterbury. Waterbury needs to allocate 3%, the non-public proportional share, of each grant amount, to non-public school students for the special education equitable services.

<u>Purpose of the Grant</u>: The purpose of the IDEA Grant is to assist the Local Education Agency (LEA), the Waterbury Board of Education, with funding needed to educate students with disabilities in the Waterbury Public Schools.

<u>Mandatory Activities</u>: No specific mandatory activities are required but the federal government through the State Board of Education monitors the District's special education program for compliance with the Special Education Indicators set forth by the federal and state education agencies.

<u>Planned Activities</u>: The grant funds are primarily used for paying for staff and vendors to provide instruction or related services to students with disabilities. The grant also covers some related special education costs including software programs, supplemental services, academic materials, testing materials, assistive technology, equipment and professional development.

<u>Grant Employees</u>: The grant pays for two special education supervisors, the grant manager, one office manager, two supervisor's secretaries, one preschool secretary, one residential secretary, one data base manager and one accountant and an IT person. In addition, the grant pays for approximately 12 behavior therapists, sixteen special education teachers, one speech therapist, one assistant speech therapist, two paraprofessionals, one special education team leader, one preschool transition coordinator and one transition coordinator.

Budget: Of the total Grant budget request, over \$3,432,000 will be used to pay for employee salaries and benefits for the employees above and approximately \$1,540,000 for the registered behavior services for students of all grades as needed. The remaining funds of approximately \$462,691 will be used to purchase supplemental services, tuition for the NVCC transitional program, instructional and administrative supplies, evaluation and testing materials, assistive technology, equipment and repairs, the web-based IEP system, supplemental academic materials, staff professional development and parent and student activities.

Waterbury, Connecticut

SUPERINTENDENT'S NOTIFICATION TO THE BOARD

Item #10.1

April 9, 2020

To the Board of Education Waterbury, CT

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Superintendent of Schools notifies the Board of Education of the following teacher new hires:

<u>Name</u>		<u>Assignment</u>		<u>Effective</u>
Bolduc	Kathryn	Reed	English/LA	02/24/2020
Carter	SaQueen	Crosby	Spec Ed	03/05/2020
Correa	Jennifer	Wilby	Biology	03/10/2020
Erdmann	Michael	Wilby	Special Ed	03/30/2020
Fortier	Joseph	Waterbury Arts	Guidance Counselor	03/30/2020
Hargrave	Philip	Bunker Hill	Art	03/12/2020
lannicell	Carmela	Kennedy	Social Worker	03/30/2020
Lehane	Danielle	Gilmartin	Social Worker	03/30/2020
Moquete	Geraldine	Crosby	SLP	03/16/2020
Noss	Alysha	Sprague	Pre-k Reg Ed	02/03/2020
Rivera Gierbolini	Jose Miquel	Hopeville	Bil Gr 5	02/07/2020
Samuels	Julia	Carrington	Social Worker	03/26/2020
Selvarajan	Jayalalitha	Reed	Gr. 2	03/12/2020
Torres-Dozier	Bianca	Enlightenment	Social Worker	03/30/2020

Dr. Verna D. Ruffin
Superintendent of Schools

Waterbury, Connecticut

SUPERINTENDENT'S NOTIFICATION TO THE BOARD

Item #10.2

April 9, 2020

To the Board of Education Waterbury, CT

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Superintendent of Schools notifies the Board of Education of the following Academic Achievements effective March 1, 2020:

Last Name	First Name	Degree From	Degree To	<u>University</u>
April	Meghan	BA/3	MA/3	U of St. Joseph
Belancik	Benjamin	MA/6	MA+15/6	U of St. Joseph
Blaschke	Jennifer	BA+15/5	MA/5	Quinnipiac U
Boll	Deana	BA/2	MA/2	U of St. Joseph
Brittingham	Michele	6 YR/12	6 YR+15/12	Dominican U of CA
Burns	Richard	MA+15/7	6 YR/7	Augustana U/Colorado State U
Capaldo	Christine	MA+15/9	6 YR/9	Augustana U
Carroll	Amy	6 YR+15/6	PhD/6	WCSU
Cassone	Kelley	MA/5	6 YR/5	U of St. Joseph/ U of Bpt.
Cavallo	Angelica	MA/5	MA+15/5	U of Bpt./Dominican U of CA
Ciaramella	Nicole	BA+15/4	MA/4	U of St. Joseph
Connor	Heather	6 YR /7	6 YR+15/7	U of New Eng./Sac. Heart U
Croce	Kelly	MA/12	MA+15/12	Dominican U of CA
Durante	Janelle	BA+15/3	MA/3	Walden U
Evanoski	Jessica	BA+15/5	MA/5	U of St. Joseph
Freitas	Ashley	MA/5	MA+15/5	CCSU
Gibson	Jaclyn	6 YR /7	6 YR+15/7	U of Bpt.
Grant	Nataine	6 YR /7	6 YR+15/7	Walden U
Hanley	Jessica	BA+15/4	MA/4	U of Bpt.
Hanlon	Rebecca	BA/3	BA+15/3	SCSU
Haxhia	Robert	MA/5	MA+15/5	CCSU
Lanza	Jessica	MA+15/4	6 YR/4	Loyola Marymount U
Lokites	Alana	BA+15/3	MA/3	SCSU
Lombardo	Kiley	6 YR/3	6 YR+15/3	U of Bpt.
Mancuso	Abby	BA/2	BA+15/2	Western Governors U
Milkovic	Katherine	MA/8	MA+15/8	Augustana U
Pape	Anne	MA+15/7	6 YR/7	Quinnipiac U
PasnickA	Sarah	BA+15/3	MA/3	U of St. Joseph

Pierz	Robin	MA+15/8	6 YR/8	Widener U
Provoost	Jacqueline	6 YR /7	6 YR+15/7	Andrews U
Radzimirski	Abigail	BA+15/3	MA/3	WCSU
Richardson	Melissa	MA/4	MA+15/4	U of New H./ Sac. Heart U
Samuels	Anita	6 YR+15/9	PhD/9	U of New Eng.
Stofi	Maribeth	6 YR/12	6 YR+15/12	U of St. Joseph
Tehan	Kyle	BA/3	BA+15/3	Adams State U
Torres	Jessica	BA+15/3	MA/3	CCSU
Yamashita-	Kazumi	MA+15/11	6 YR/11	U of Bpt.
Iverson				

Dr. Verna D. Ruffin
Superintendent of Schools

COMMUNICATIONS





Packet week ending April 7, 2020



(203) 574-6761

The City of Waterbury Connecticut

Department of Human Resources
Office of the Civil Service Commission

March 11, 2020

Jason Rosado 223 North Ridge Court Southington, CT 06489

Dear Mr. Rosado:

Your name is being certified to the Department of Education for the position of HVAC Foreman (Req. #2020561) at \$27.43 per hour.

Your official start date was March 5, 2020. Please call Chris Harmon, School Inspector to discuss the details of the position. The telephone number is (203) 574-8013.

Failure to call the above named individual by March 18, 2020 will result in your name being removed from the eligibility list.

Under the Civil Service Rules, your name will be removed from the eligibility list if you refuse this offer of appointment unless, within seven days from today, you furnish satisfactory evidence acceptable to me justifying such refusal. Please call the Civil Service Office at (203) 574-6761 if you are not interested in the position so that another candidate can be certified. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Your new probationary period in accordance with your applicable contract will be 6 months in duration. The department head will be responsible for executing your probationary evaluation no later than 6 months from your first day in your new position.

Sincerely,

Scott Morgan

Director of Human Resources

SM/sd

cc:

Board of Education Chris Harmon, Schl Insp Dr. Ruffin, Supt. of Schools file



(203) 574-6761

The City of Waterbury

Connecticut

Department of Human Resources
Office of the Civil Service Commission

March 16, 2020

Tenzin Tsephel 38 Pembrook Rd. Naugatuck, CT 06770

Dear Mr. Tsephel:

Welcome to employment with the City of Waterbury. Your name is being certified to the Department of Education for the position of Paraprofessional @ Wallace Middle School (Req. # 2020564) at \$16.68 per hour. Please contact Kathy Gabrielson, Director of Pupil Services at (203) 574-8017 with any questions you may have in regards to this position.

We have scheduled your orientation for Thursday, April 2, 2020 at 9:00 a.m. at the Department of Human Resources, 236 Grand Street, 2nd Floor, Room 202 in Waterbury. You must attend this orientation session in order to work for the City. Your first day reporting to your new department/supervisor will be March 19, 2020 at your regular scheduled time.

Park in the Buckingham parking garage and bring the ticket with you to orientation for validation. The parking garage can be accessed via Bank Street, Cottage Place or Field Street. We do not recommend that you park on the street as we will not be able to validate or allow departure from the orientation to feed the meter.

At the orientation, we will provide you with a brief overview of the City, review its employment practices and complete all required paperwork. In addition, if you are an employee eligible for benefits, it is useful to bring the social security numbers and birth dates of your spouse and children in order to complete the insurance enrollment forms.

Please call us prior to the orientation session if you should have any questions regarding the process.

Your new probationary period in accordance with your applicable contract will be 6 months in duration. The department head will be responsible for executing your probationary evaluation no later than 6 months from your first day in your new position.

Again, welcome to the City of Waterbury.

Sincerely.

Cherrie L. Lamb

Senior Human Resources Generalist

CLL/sd/

cc Board of Education

Dr. Ruffin, Supt. of Schools

Kathy Gabrielson, Director of Pupil Services

file



(203) 574-6761

The City of Waterbury Connecticut

Department of Human Resources
Office of the Civil Service Commission

March 16, 2020

Kelly Schipritt 29 Franklin Ave. Oakville, CT 06779

Dear Ms. Schipritt:

We are pleased to receive your acceptance of our offer of employment for the position of Lunchroom Aide @ Wendell Cross Elementary School for the Department of Education – Food Service (Requisition #2020257) at \$11.00 per hour.

This is a <u>part-time</u> position working in the Waterbury School System <u>10 months</u> a year during school hours <u>up</u> to <u>19 hours</u> per week.

This position does not provide health insurance benefits. Please refer to the CSEA – LOCAL 2001 contract for other available fringe benefits by visiting our website at www.waterburyct.org.

We have scheduled your orientation for Thursday, April 2, 2020 at 9:00 a.m. at the Department of Human Resources, 236 Grand Street, 2nd Floor, Room 202 in Waterbury. You must attend this orientation session in order to work for the City. Park in the Buckingham parking garage and bring the ticket with you to orientation for validation. The parking garage can be accessed via Bank Street, Cottage Place or Field Street. We do not recommend that you park on the street as we will not be able to validate or allow departure from the orientation to feed the meter.

Your first day reporting to your new department/supervisor will be April 3, 2020 at your regular scheduled time

At the orientation, we will provide you with a brief overview of the City, review its employment practices and complete all required paperwork.

Please call us prior to the orientation session if you should have any questions regarding the process.

We look forward to working with you. Again, welcome to the City of Waterbury.

Sincerely,

Cherrie L. Lamb

Senior Human Resources Generalist

CLL/sd

cc: Board of Education

Dr. Ruffin, Supt. of Schools

Linda Franzese, Food Serv. Director

File



(203) 574-6761

The City of Waterbury Connecticut

Department of Human Resources
Office of the Civil Service Commission

March 16, 2020

Terra Saunders 36 Albert Place Waterbury, CT 06702

Dear Ms. Saunders:

We are pleased to receive your acceptance of our offer of employment for the position of Lunchroom Aide @ Bucks Hill Elementary School for the Department of Education – Food Service (Requisition #2020385) at \$11.00 per hour.

This is a <u>part-time</u> position working in the Waterbury School System <u>10 months</u> a year during school hours <u>up</u> to <u>19 hours</u> per week.

This position <u>does not provide health insurance benefits</u>. Please refer to the CSEA – LOCAL 2001 contract for other available fringe benefits by visiting our website at <u>www.waterburyct.org</u>.

We have scheduled your orientation for Thursday, April 2, 2020 at 9:00 a.m. at the Department of Human Resources, 236 Grand Street, 2nd Floor, Room 202 in Waterbury. You must attend this orientation session in order to work for the City. Park in the Buckingham parking garage and bring the ticket with you to orientation for validation. The parking garage can be accessed via Bank Street, Cottage Place or Field Street. We do not recommend that you park on the street as we will not be able to validate or allow departure from the orientation to feed the meter.

Your first day reporting to your new department/supervisor will be April 3, 2020 at your regular scheduled time

At the orientation, we will provide you with a brief overview of the City, review its employment practices and complete all required paperwork.

Please call us prior to the orientation session if you should have any questions regarding the process.

We look forward to working with you. Again, welcome to the City of Waterbury.

Sincerely,

Cherrie L. Lamb

Senior Human Resources Generalist

CLL/sd

cc: Board of Education

Dr. Ruffin, Supt. of Schools

Linda Franzese, Food Serv. Director

File



(203) 574-6761

The City of Waterbury

Connecticut

Department of Human Resources
Office of the Civil Service Commission

March 16, 2020

Howard Gordon 12 Badger Rd. Wolcott, CT 06716

Dear Mr. Gordon:

Welcome to employment with the City of Waterbury. Your name is being certified to the Education Department for the position of Maintainer I @ Wallace Middle School (Req. #2020407) at \$15.21 per hour. Please contact Chris Harmon, School Inspector at (203) 574-8013 with any questions you may have in regards to this position.

We have scheduled your orientation for Thursday, April 2, 2020 at 9:00 a.m. at the Department of Human Resources, 236 Grand Street, 2nd Floor, Room 202 in Waterbury. You must attend this orientation session in order to work for the City. Your first day reporting to your new department/supervisor will be March 19, 2020 at your regular scheduled time.

At the orientation, we will provide you with a brief overview of the City, review its employment practices and complete all required paperwork. In addition, if you are an employee eligible for benefits, it is useful to bring the social security numbers and birth dates of your spouse and children in order to complete the insurance enrollment forms.

Park in the Buckingham parking garage and bring the ticket with you to orientation for validation. The parking garage can be accessed via Bank Street, Cottage Place or Field Street. We do not recommend that you park on the street as we will not be able to validate or allow departure from the orientation to feed the meter.

Please call us prior to the orientation session if you should have any questions regarding the process.

Your new probationary period in accordance with your applicable contract will be 9 months in duration. The department head will be responsible for executing your probationary evaluation no later than 9 months from your first day in your new position.

Again, welcome to the City of Waterbury.

Sincerely,

Cherrie L. Lamb

Senior Human Resources Generalist

CLL/sd

cc Board of Education

Dr. Ruffin, Supt. of Schools

Chris Harmon, School Inspector



(203) 574-6761

The City of Waterbury

Connecticut

Department of Human Resources
Office of the Civil Service Commission

March 17, 2020

Krista DiFiore 3030 North Main St. Waterbury, CT 06704

Dear Ms. DiFiore:

Welcome to employment with the City of Waterbury. Your name is being certified to the Department of Education – Food Service for the position of Provisional Cook (Req. #2020665) at \$17.37 per hour. Please contact Linda Franzese, Director of Food Service at (203) 574-8035 with any questions you may have in regards to this position.

We have scheduled your orientation for Thursday, April 2, 2020 at 9:00 a.m. at the Department of Human Resources, 236 Grand Street, 2nd Floor, Room 202 in Waterbury. You must attend this orientation session in order to work for the City. Your first day reporting to your new department/supervisor will be March 19, 2020 at your regular scheduled time.

At the orientation, we will provide you with a brief overview of the City, review its employment practices and complete all required paperwork. In addition, if you are an employee eligible for benefits, it is useful to bring the social security numbers and birth dates of your spouse and children in order to complete the insurance enrollment forms.

Please call us prior to the orientation session if you should have any questions regarding the process.

Your new probationary period in accordance with your applicable contract will be 9 months in duration. The department head will be responsible for executing your probationary evaluation no later than 9 months from your first day in your new position.

Again, welcome to the City of Waterbury.

Sincerely.

Scott Morgan

Director of Human Resources

SM/sd

cc Board of Education

Dr. Ruffin, Supt, of Schools

Linda Franzese, Director of Food Service

file



(203) 574-6761

The City of Waterbury Connecticut

Department of Human Resources
Office of the Civil Service Commission

March 17, 2020

Reynaldo Melendez 33 Natalie Terrace Waterbury, CT 06705

Dear Mr. Melendez:

Your name is being certified to the Department of Education for the position of Supervisor of Custodial Services (Req. #2019672) at \$26.87 per hour. Please call Chris Harmon, School Inspector, to discuss the details of the position. The telephone number is (203) 574-8013.

We have scheduled your orientation for Thursday, April 2, 2020 at 9:00 a.m. at the Department of Human Resources, 236 Grand Street, 2nd Floor, Room 202 in Waterbury. You must attend the orientation session in order to be certified to this position. Your first day reporting to your new department/supervisor was March 12, 2020 at your regular scheduled time.

At the orientation, we will provide you with a brief overview of the City, review its employment practices and complete all required paperwork. In addition, if you are an employee eligible for benefits, it is useful to bring the social security numbers and birth dates of your spouse and children in order to complete the insurance enrollment forms.

Please call us prior to the orientation session if you should have any questions regarding the process.

Your new probationary period in accordance with your applicable contract will be 6 months in duration. The department head will be responsible for executing your probationary evaluation no later than 6 months from your first day in your new position.

Sincerely

Scott Morgan

Director of Human Resources

SM/sd

cc: Board of Education
Dr. Ruffin, Supt. of Schools
Chris Harmon, School Inspector
File



Connecticut Association of Boards of Education

Vincent A. Mustaro, Senior Staff Associate for Policy Services

PRESENTS POLICY HIGHLIGHTS

March 20, 2020

Volume 19 – Issue #20

<u>Policies Impacted by Governor's Executive Orders</u>: Governor Lamont recently signed Executive Orders No. 7B and No.7C impacting laws and policies based on those laws. Specifically impacted are those pertaining to the Freedom of Information Act and board of education meetings and laws, and laws, consequently policies, addressing graduation requirements, certification, teacher evaluation and support tenure, and in-service training.

Per Executive Order No. 7B, public agencies, including boards of education, may hold meetings "remotely, by conference call, videoconference or other technology" without the public physically present, provided they:

1. Make arrangements for the public to watch or listen in real time by telephone, video or other technology.

2. Record or transcribe the meeting and then make that record available on the board

website within seven days of the event.

3. Post an agenda for the meeting on the district website and include information on how the meeting will be conducted and how it can be accessed remotely.

4. Post all supporting documents and materials relevant to the agenda to the district's website. They also must be filed with BoE holding the remote meeting at least 24 hours beforehand.

5. Require all officials and others taking part in the meeting to clearly state their name and title before each time that they speak.

The major difference is that the board packet/materials discussed/acted upon will now need to be "filed with the Board" and posted along with the agenda at least 24 hours in advance of the meeting.

Previously, meeting documents, as public records, did not need to be filed with the agenda but, unless covered by an exception or exemption in the FOIA, needed to be available to the public by request after the meeting.

The executive order specifically contemplates meetings via conference call, requiring boards to provide real time access for the public to "watch or listen." There are some districts for which video conferencing is not a realistic option. There are a number of free and low-cost large capacity conference calling services.

Source: Rebecca Adams Rieder, Esq. CABE Senior Staff Attorney

Executive Order No. 7C, which cancelled all school classes until March31, 2020, also authorized the Commissioner of Education to temporarily waive graduation and courses of study requirements; timelines for educator certification; timelines for teacher evaluation and support; timelines for the employment, tenure, and termination of teachers; and timelines for in-service trainings and professional development.

Specific guidance will be forthcoming from the State Department of Education pertaining to the implementation of these waivers.

Policy Implication: The policies and bylaws impacted by the changes permitted by the Executive Orders include, but are not limited to, the following:

- #1120 Public Participation at Board Meetings
- #9321 Time, Place, Notification of Meetings
- #9322 Public and Executive Sessions
- #9325 Meeting Conduct
- #9325.43 Attendance at Meetings via electronic Communications
- #4112.2 Certification
- #4115 Evaluation
- #4116 Probationary/Tenure Status
- #4131 Staff Development
- #6146 Graduation Requirements

<u>Use of Automatic Calling/Text-Messaging Services</u>: During this time of a national health emergency and its impact on schools, districts may be using automatic calling and text-messaging services, in addition to their websites, to provide needed information to parents/guardians. Therefore, it is appropriate to review the use of such digital communication channels to help parents/guardians stay connected to the changing school experience because of the current pandemic situation.

The Telecommunications Consumer Protection Act (TCPA) governs the transmission of certain automated calls and text messages to cell phones, including calls and texts from public schools to parents/guardians. The TCPA law and implementing rules from the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") and specifically the interpretation of limits regarding public schools, have been in effect for several years.

The TCPA and the FCC rules prohibit telemarketing calls using an artificial or prerecorded voice to residential telephones without prior express consent of the recipient (47 C.F.R. §64.1200). Also prohibited are any non-emergency calls using an automatic telephone dialing system (autodialer) or an artificial or prerecorded voice to a wireless number without the prior consent of the recipient. These are the calls commonly known as "robocalls." There could be a violation of the TCPA when a district makes non-emergency robocalls to wireless phones without consent.

The FCC issued a Declaratory Ruling (CG Docket No. 02-278 Declaratory Ruling FCC 16-88) that clarified when schools may make certain robocalls to student family wireless phones without prior express consent. The FCC was asked whether all robocalls made by an educational organization qualified as calls made for an "emergency purpose," which would eliminate the need to schools to get prior express consent before making robocalls.

The FCC ruling clarified what types of robocalls fit under the calls made for an emergency purpose. It held that robocalls involving matters "closely related to the school's mission" do not violate the TCPA when the person being called had given the number to the school. The Commission's position stated that "persons who knowingly release their telephone numbers have in effect given their invitation or permission to be called at the number which they have given, absent instruction to the contrary."

The ruling stated, "We confirm that school callers may lawfully make robocalls and send automated texts to student family wireless phones pursuant to an 'emergency purpose' exception or with prior express consent without violating the Telephone Consumer Protection Act."

The FCC acknowledged that a person merely giving out his/her telephone number could constitute consent, but only as long as the robocalls is closely related to the purpose for which the person gave out the number.

Therefore, in the school context, robocalls that relate to a situation affecting the health and safety of students and faculty fall under the emergency purpose exception and do not require prior consent. The FCC provided examples of situations that affect the health and safety of students and faculty or situations closely related to the school's mission. These include messages or calls relating to closures and health risks.

In conclusion, robocalls are permitted without prior consent if the district limits such calls to notice of emergency items. If informational items will be sent, either work with legal counsel to limit the subjects to those closely related to school operations or obtain prior effective consent for the calls.

Policy Implications: Policy, #1110.4, "Automated Telephone Calls/Text Messages," pertains to this issue. This is considered an optional policy for inclusion in the district's manual. However, it is imperative, even if districts do not place such a policy in their manual, to be aware of the legal restrictions pertaining to the use of the available technology for automated communication.

At this time of emergency, the utilization of an automated notification system/service, commonly referred to as "robocalls," facilitates the sending of important and informative information to families, staff and students through telephone calls and/or text messages in an extremely effective, efficient and timely manner.

Efforts to Implement Online Learning Reveals Inequalities to Consider: The decision to close schools and transition to online/distance learning amid the coronavirus outbreak is raising the issue of inequality in schools. Educators across the country are considering, facing the prospect of lengthy closings, the creation of online learning to minimize the disruption to student learning.

In some school districts, that can be easily done. In such situations the students have internet connections at home, laptops they can work from, teachers who know how to design online lessons and a strong foundation of in-school blended learning experiences. However, as recently reported in The Hechinger Report, "These types of schools are rare. Most schools are completely unprepared — or, at best, woefully underprepared — for coronavirus and virtual learning. Unequal internet access is just the tip of the iceberg of a massive equity crisis facing U.S. schools should coronavirus force education online."

Beth Holland, digital equity and rural project director at the Consortium for School Networking (CoSN), an industry association for tech directors across the country, indicated that CoSN members have been turning to each other for advice and support about how to approach coronavirus and virtual learning. However, Holland is not optimistic because of the present data.

The latest survey data from the Pew Research Center indicates that 73 percent of adults have broadband internet at home. However, the differences based on income are striking. While 92 percent of adults from households earning \$75,000 or more per year say they have broadband internet at home, just 56 percent of adults from households earning below \$30,000 say the same. About 17 percent of adults access the internet from home through a smartphone only. For the children in their homes, that means trying to read assignments, write papers, do research and take quizzes with tiny screens and tinier keyboards.

In addition, Holland points out that successful remote learning experiences depend on teachers who know how to create and deliver engaging lessons online and students who have the digital literacy skills to access them. "If entire K-12 districts move online, what can schools expect of early elementary schoolers? Younger children don't have the independent learning skills, attention spans or social-emotional maturity to succeed in virtual learning environments for very long, let alone the troubleshooting skills they will inevitably need to manage whatever technology they're using."

Some organizations have offered training and advice for teachers contemplating online learning for the first time. Noah Dougherty, a senior design principal at an education consulting firm stated "the biggest shift virtual learning requires is flexibility and a recognition that the controlled structure of a school is not replicable online." Students cannot be expected to sit in front of their computers for seven hours per day.

Many teachers have been practicing blended and online learning for years. But they're not yet the norm in U.S. schools. And that's what has Holland most concerned about what mass school closures may mean for learning. "I have a huge concern for that massive number of districts that don't even know how to start having that conversation because the infrastructure doesn't exist in schools, the infrastructure isn't there outside of schools, the culture isn't there for online learning," she said. These schools remain the norm.

Source: "Coronavirus is poised to inflame inequality in schools," by Tara Garcia Mathewson, *The Hechinger Report*, March 11, 2020.

Adam Lustig, Director, Center for Safe Schools, NSBA, indicated in an email message on Monday, March 16 the following:

"As the new coronavirus, COVID-19, spreads throughout the country, more and more schools are canceling classes and shifting their in-person instructional time online. Many classroom teachers are now trying to understand the ins-and-outs of distance learning for the first time and looking for free online resources for schools. What does instruction look like? How do I ensure my students are still receiving high-quality education? Will I be able to track the learning that is taking place?

The good news is: help is available! Many companies are offering teachers and schools access to their online platforms for free for the duration of their closure. In the short term, a new education landscape is forming, and we have put together a list of free online resources for schools, educators, and administrators to help them navigate these unfamiliar waters. This list can be accessed here: schoolchoiceweek.com/..."

Food for Thought:

"Not all readers are leaders, but all leaders are readers."

Attributed to President Harry Truman

"Children have never been very good at listening to their elders, but they have never failed to imitate them."

Source: James Baldwin, quoted in "Errare Humanum Est: A Teaching Odyssey" by Yekaterina McKenney in English Journal, January 2020.

Sent: Wednesday, March 25, 2020 3:33 PM

To: Carrie Swain

Subject: Naming of Crosby gym in honor of Nick Augelli

EXTERNAL MAIL- This email originated from outside the District. Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

I am writing in support of naming the Crosby gym in honor of Nick Augelli.

I have known Nick Augelli for 23 years. I am the founder of the Crosby boys basketball booster club. I started this with the full support of Coach Augelli when my son James Vassar became a member of the Crosby boys basketball team. He graduated in 2002 from Crosby and went on to attend Elms college, as a student athlete. I continue to this day to volunteer with the booster club along with Irma Sackett so I know first hand what Coach Augelli does for his players on and off the court. He has been instrumental in countless boys furthering thier education as well as thier lives. This is one of the reasons I remain so involved with Crosby Boys Basketball.

Coach Augelli continues his support of his players long after they have graduated as a mentor and friend .He has been a father figure to many of these young men.

Nick certainly deserves this honor, his years of dedication to his players, Crosby High, NVL and the Waterbury community as not only a teacher but coach speaks volumes of his character. I highly respect him,

and can think of no one more deserving of this lasting honor.

Sincerely yours,

Deborah Vassar

72 Cianci Dr

Southington CT 06489

Sent from Yahoo Mail on Android



Connecticut Association of Boards of Education

Vincent A. Mustaro, Senior Staff Associate for Policy Services

PRESENTS POLICY HIGHLIGHTS

April 3, 2020

Volume 19 – Issue #21

<u>Policies Impacted by Coronavirus COVID 19 Situation</u>: During my professional career and experiences in education, spanning over six decades, I can truthfully say that what we in the educational community are currently experiencing is unprecedented. I am heartened and encouraged by the manner in which boards of education, superintendents, teachers and all levels of the educational community have risen to the many challenges this pandemic has presented on behalf of our children and the need to continue to provide a worthwhile educational experience for them under very difficult circumstances.

Concerning policy, I have always indicated that the board's policy manual must be viewed as a living document, and like curriculum, one that is never finished. This is especially true at this time of emergency. Listed below are some of the major policies that are impacted at this time of social distancing and cancellation of classes. In addition to policies, obviously attention must also be given to the bargaining unit agreements between the board and various employee groups and contracts with vendors, including but not limited to, food services, transportation and software vendors.

The intent of listing these policies is to provide an awareness of issues the board/superintendent leadership team must consider as this school year moves forward in these unchartered waters. This listing can serve as a checklist to some of the issues which must be confronted. A number of these policies have been impacted by executive orders of Governor Lamont, directives providing waivers of current responsibilities and tasks from Commissioner of Education Cardona and the Connecticut State Department of Education and from the Federal Department of Education.

- 1. #9314: Suspension of Policy, Bylaws, Regulations
- 2. #9321: Time, Place, Notification of Meeting (Impacted by Governor Lamont's executive orders #7B, 7C.)
- 3. #9322: Public and Executive Sessions (Impacted by Governor Lamont's executive orders #7B, 7C.)
- 4. #9325: Meeting Conduct (Public Participation) (Impacted by Governor Lamont's executive orders #7B, 7C.)
- 5. #9325.43: Attendance at Meetings via Electronic Communications (Impacted by Governor Lamont's executive orders #7B, 7C.)
- 6. #9325.5: Requests for Information by Board Members

- 7. #9327: Electronic Mail Communications
- 8. #9327.1: Board Member Use of Social Media
- 9. #1120: Public Participation at Board Meetings (Impacted by Governor Lamont's executive orders #7B, 7C.)
- 10. #1110.4: Auto-Notification System (Automatic Calls)
- 11. #1112.1: School News Releases
- 12. #1330/3315: Use of School Facilities
- 13. #2000.1: Board/Superintendent Relationship
- 14. #2131.1: Appointment of Designee for Superintendent
- 15. #2210: Administrative Leeway in Absence of Board Policy
- 16. #3112: Budget Calendar (Governor Lamont's executive order 7I extended budget adoption deadlines & provided other guidance regarding budget process)
- 17. #3141: Public Review of Budget
- 18. #3150: Adoption of Budget
- 19. #3170: Budget Administration
- 20. #3432: Budget and Expense Reports
- 21. #3511: Compliance with Section 504 Regulations
- 22. #3520.13: Student Data Protection & Privacy/Cloud-Based Issues (Commissioner Cardona has issued temporary flexibilities pertaining to the requirements of the Student Data Privacy Act)
- 23. #3323: Bidding Requirements. (The board can delegate to the superintendent or designee the emergency contracting authority. Recommend that boards make the motion time specific, for example: until July 1, 2020.)
- 24. #3541.23: Bus Contractors
- 25. #3542/#3542.31: Food Service/ Free Meals (SDE allowing applications from districts to serve meals in remote locations.)
- 26. #4112.2: Certification (Impacted by Governor Lamont's executive orders #7B, 7C.)
- 27. #4113.1: Load/Schedule/ Hours of Employment
- 28. #4113.3: Work Year
- 29. #4115/4215: Evaluation/Supervision (All components of Educator Evaluation and Support Plan, EESP, waived)
- 30. #4116: Probationary/Tenure Status (Impacted by Governor Lamont's executive orders #7B, 7C.)
- 31. #4118.5/4218.5: Acceptable Computer Use
- 32. #4131: Staff Development (All components of Educator Evaluation and Support Plan, EESP, waived)
- 33. 4152.6/4252.6: Family and Medical Leave (U.S. DOL issued Guidance on COVID-19 Paid Leave Provisions. It is also important to note that the Families First Coronavirus Response Act contains provisions for emergency paid sick leave)

- 34. #5110: Attendance
- 35. #5113: Attendance & Excuses
- 36. #5123: Promotion/Retention
- 37. #5124: Reporting to Parents
- 38. #5125: Student Records; Confidentiality (FERPA requirements)
- 39. #5141.6: Crisis Management
- 40. #6111: School Calendar
- 41. #6112: School Day
- 42. #6114.8: Pandemic/Epidemic Emergencies
- 43. #6114.81: Emergency Suspension of Policy During Pandemic
- 44. #6141.321: Acceptable Computer Use
- 45. #6141.327: Electronic Resources
- 46. #6146: Graduation Requirements (Governor Lamont's executive order 7C grants Education Commissioner authorization to temporarily waive any requirements regarding prescribed courses of study and graduation as he deems necessary.)
- 47. #6146.2: Statewide Proficiency/Mastery Examinations (SDE waived program.)
- 48. #6156.2: Off Site Computer Use
- 49. #6159 and/or #6171: Special Education (Guidance provided by Connecticut Bureau of Special Education.)

Student Privacy Rights in Coronavirus Era: Two organizations have collaborated to provide helpful information to school districts pertaining to the privacy rights of students during current school closures. The Future of Privacy Forum and AASA, the American Association of School Administrators have teamed up to help K-12 administrators protect student privacy during coronavirus school shutdowns. A white paper from the two organizations highlights the health or safety emergency exceptions under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) that allow schools to share students' personally identifiable information with relevant officials during the COVID-19 pandemic.

The white paper, link provided above, clearly reviews how FERPA and HIPAA govern the disclosure of students' health information held by schools. It provides answers to the following Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) with examples illustrating how FERPA applies in the context of COVID-19:

- 1. If a student has COVID-19, what information from education records can the school share with the community?
- 2. If the school suspects that a student has COVID-19, what information can the school share with its community?
- 3. If a school suspects that a student may have COVID-19, can school officials contact the student's primary care physician?
- 4. If a student has COVID-19 and the school's health records are covered by HIPAA rather than FERPA, what information may the school disclose to its community?

- 5. What if the school receives a voluntary request from a local, state, or federal agency for student records to assist the agency in responding to the COVID-19 outbreak?
- 6. What should a school do if it receives a request under a mandatory reporting law to share student health records with a public health agency?
- 7. Do interagency agreements with other state or local agencies allow schools to disclose education records without obtaining consent?

For clarity, the paper uses the term "school" to refer to any education agency or institution.

The U.S. Department of Education has also issued guidance on student privacy regarding the requirements of FERPA as it pertains to COVID-19, advising administrators to work with public health officials to manage COVID-19 issues but protect students' education records.

Students' educational privacy remains protected during the coronavirus pandemic. As many districts scramble to put together online learning platforms for their now-remote students, FERPA and other privacy laws around student's education information still apply. FERPA forbids "improper disclosure" of personally identifiable information from student records to third parties.

Source: "Student Privacy Rights in Coronavirus Era" by Shawna De La Rosa, *Education Dive*, March 24, 2020.

Policy Implications: Mandated policy #5125, "Student Records; Confidentiality," pertains to this important topic.

Food for Thought:

On some positions, cowardice asks the question, 'Is it safe?' Expediency asks the question, 'Is it politic?' Vanity asks the question, 'Is it popular?' But conscience asks the question, 'Is it right'"

Source: Martin Luther King Jr., 1967